

Ghana - Microenterprise Growth and the Flypaper Effect, Randomized Experiment 2008-2010

**David McKenzie - World Bank, Marcel Fafchamps - Stanford University, Simon
Quinn - University of Oxford, Christopher Woodruff - University of Warwick**

Report generated on: April 23, 2015

Visit our data catalog at: <http://ddghsn01/index.php>

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

First, enumeration areas (EAs) were selected with probability proportional to the number of households in these EAs according to the 2000 census. The research team randomly selected 70 EAs in Accra and 30 in Tema. Then, to reduce the costs of listing, the team subdivided EAs into equal areas, such that each area would contain approximately 70 to 80 households. This typically required dividing an EA into half or thirds. One of these areas was then randomly selected from each EA. Enumerators went door to door in this area to carry out a screening survey of each household. Households were screened to identify those with an individual aged 20 to 55 who was self-employed and working 30 or more hours per week in a business with no paid employees and no motorized vehicle. These criteria were used to select full-time microenterprise owners who were not so large that the grants in our experiment would have little effect.

This resulted in screening 7,567 households to identify 3,907 individuals who passed the screen. Only 19.4 percent of these individuals were male, showing the predominance of women among small enterprise owners in urban Ghana. Based on the gender mix of self-employed in these industries in the 2000 Census, researchers classified business sectors into male-dominated industries, identified as construction, repair services, manufacturing, and shoe making and repair; female-dominated industries, identified as hair and beauty care, and food and restaurant sales; and mixed industries, identified as trade and retail, and sewing and tailoring.

The aim was then to arrive at a sample of roughly 900 baseline firms stratified by gender and sector. In order to minimize the spillover from the treatments to be carried out, the team limited the sample from each EA to no more than 5 males in male-dominated and 5 males in mixed industries, and no more than 3 females in female-dominated and 3 females in mixed industries. Only one individual was chosen from any given household. This resulted in an initial sample of 907 firms, consisting of 538 females and 369 males. A baseline survey of these firms was conducted in October and November 2008.

Questionnaires

Overview

Six questionnaires, one for each round

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2008	2010	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Computer Assisted Personal Interview [capi]

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

Firms which completed the first two survey rounds were randomly allocated into three groups: a control group of 396 firms, a treatment group of 198 firms which would receive 150 Ghanaian cedis (approximately US\$120 at the time of the baseline) in cash which they could use for any purpose, and a treatment group of 198 firms which would receive 150 cedis in equipment, materials, or inventories for their business. In the case of the in-kind treatment, the equipment or materials were selected by the firm owner and purchased directly by our research assistants with the owner. Recipients of in-kind grants were free to purchase any item suitable for their business and were not given any advice about what to purchase.

Researchers randomly selected when firms would receive their grant, staggering the timing of the grants, so that 198 firms were assigned to receive the grants after the second round, a further 181 firms assigned to receive the grants after the third round, and 18 firms were assigned to receive the grants after the fourth round.

Data Processing

No content available

Data Appraisal

No content available

File Description

Variable List

GhanaBaselineMultiple_1a

Content	Data from "Ghana Microenterprise Questionnaire - Round 1", section "Household Roster and Expenditure"
Cases	907
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	SHENO	SHENO	discrete	character	
V2	questionnumber	Question Number	discrete	character	
V3	instance	Instance	discrete	character	
V4	questionheading	Question heading	discrete	character	
V5	answer	Answer	discrete	character	
V6	roster_1	Gender (1=female, 2=male)	discrete	character	Sex:
V7	roster_2	Relationship to household	discrete	character	Relationship to household head:
V8	roster_3	Age	contin	numeric	Age
V9	roster_4	Years of education completed	contin	numeric	How many years of education has this person completed?
V10	roster_5	Marital status	discrete	character	Marital status: (roster_5)
V11	roster_6	Activities involved at present	discrete	character	What activities is this person involved in at present? (roster_6) (ticklist)
V12	roster_7	Hours worked in a normal week	contin	numeric	If employed, how many hours does/did this person work in a normal week? (roster_7)
V13	roster_8	Earnings in a normal month if employed	contin	numeric	If employed, how much does this person earn in a normal month (GHC)? (roster_8)
V14	roster_9	Assists in respondent's business (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Does this person assist in the respondent's business? (roster_9)
V15	roster_10	Hours worked in respondent's business last week	contin	numeric	Hours worked in the respondent's business last week: (roster_10)
V16	roster_11	Receiving pay by respondent's business	discrete	character	How is this person paid by the respondent's business? (roster_11)
V17	roster_12	Apprentice in respondent's business (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Is this person an apprentice in the respondent's business? (roster_12)
V18	business_description	Nature of business	discrete	character	What is the nature of this business?
V19	child_gender	Gender of child	discrete	character	What is this child's gender?
V20	child_age	Age of child	discrete	character	What is this child's age?

GhanaBaselineSingle_1a

Content	Data from "Ghana Microenterprise Questionnaire - Round 1"
Cases	907
Variable(s)	400
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V21	SHENO	Firm identification number	discrete	character	
V22	questionnaire_starttime	Start time of interview	discrete	character	
V23	questionnaire_date	Date of interview	discrete	character	
V24	introduction_1a	Interviewer was able to find the owner (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Were you able to find the respondent? (introduction_1a)
V25	introduction_1c	Reason why interviewer was unable to find resp.	discrete	character	Why were you unable to find the respondent? (introduction_1c)
V26	introduction_1d	Resp. agreed to be interviewed (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Did the respondent agree to be interviewed? (introduction_1d)
V27	introduction_1e	Interviewer is sure that resp. does NOT agree to be interviewed (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Are you SURE that the respondent does NOT agree to be interviewed? If so, this will END the interview. (introduction_1e)
V28	introduction_5	Gender (1=female, 2=male)	discrete	character	Gender of respondent: (introduction_5)
V29	introduction_8	Home address same as business address (1=yes, 2=no)	discrete	character	Is the home address the same as the business address? (introduction_8)
V30	introduction_11	Time it takes to walk from home to business	discrete	character	How long does it take to walk from your home to your business? (introduction_11)
V31	introduction_13	Survey language	discrete	character	Language in which this survey is conducted. (introduction_13)
V32	stopwatch_personalbusiness		discrete	character	
V33	personal_1	Place of interview (1=At home, 2=At the business, 3=In both places)	discrete	character	Where is the interview taking place? (personal_1)
V34	personal_2	Number of businesses owned by resp.	discrete	character	How many businesses do you own? (personal_2)
V35	personal_3	Verification: resp. does not own any business (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	If "0"... Is it correct that the respondent does not own any business? (personal_3)
V36	business_1a	Nature of business	discrete	character	What is the nature of your business? (business_1a)
V37	business_1b	Business sector	discrete	character	Sector: (business_1b, then business_1c)
V38	business_1c	Business sector subcategory	discrete	character	Sector: (business_1b, then business_1c)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V39	business_2	Respondent's multiple businesses located at the same place	discrete	character	Are your multiple businesses located at the same place? (business_2)
V40	business_3	Business ownership	discrete	character	Who owns this business? (business_3)
V41	business_4	Verification: resp.does not own the business (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Is it correct that the respondent does not own the business? If this is correct, this will END the interview. (business_4)
V42	business_5a	Person spending most time working in the business	discrete	character	Who spends most time working in the business? (business_5a)
V43	business_5b	Person dealing most with customers in the business	discrete	character	Who is the person who deals most with customers in the business? (business_5b)
V44	business_5c	Person in charge of proceeds of the business	discrete	character	Who is in charge of the proceeds of the business? (business_5c)
V45	business_6a	Days spent working in the business - LAST week	discrete	character	How many hours a week do you personally spend working in the business? Days worked
V46	business_6b	Hours spent working in the business per day - LAST week	discrete	character	How many hours a week do you personally spend working in the business? Hours per day
V47	business_6c	Total hours spent working in the business - LAST week	discrete	character	How many hours a week do you personally spend working in the business? Total hours (Number of days * Hours per day)
V48	business_7a	Days spent working in the business - NORMAL week	discrete	character	How many hours a week do you personally spend working in the business? IN A NORMAL WEEK: Days per week
V49	business_7b	Hours spent working in the business per day - NORMAL week	discrete	character	How many hours a week do you personally spend working in the business? IN A NORMAL WEEK: Hours per day
V50	business_7c	Total hours spent working in the business - NORMAL week	discrete	character	How many hours a week do you personally spend working in the business? IN A NORMAL WEEK: Total hours (Number of days * Hours per day)
V51	business_8a	Days spent working full effort in the business - FULL EFFORT LAST WEEK	discrete	character	In the last week, for how many hours were you working on full effort? Do not include time spent also chatting with friends, doing housework, etc. FULL EFFORT LAST WEEK: Days worked
V52	business_8b	Hours of full effort per day - FULL EFFORT LAST WEEK	discrete	character	In the last week, for how many hours were you working on full effort? Do not include time spent also chatting with friends, doing housework, etc. FULL EFFORT LAST WEEK: Hours of full effort per day
V53	business_8c	Total hours of full effort - FULL EFFORT LAST WEEK	discrete	character	In the last week, for how many hours were you working on full effort? Do not include time spent also chatting with friends, doing housework, etc. FULL EFFORT LAST WEEK: Total hours (Number of days * Hours per day)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V54	business_9	Does anyone apart from respondent work in the business (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Apart from you, does anyone work in the business? (Please include unpaid as well as paid workers.) (business_9)
V55	business_10a	Number of apprentices working in the business	discrete	character	How many apprentices work in the business? (business_10a)
V56	business_10b	Number of family members working in the business without a regular wage	discrete	character	How many family members work in the business without a regular wage? (business_10b)
V57	business_10c	Number of paid employees working in the business	discrete	character	How many paid employees work in the business? (business_10c)
V58	business_11	Number of days business was not operating in September 2008	discrete	character	For how many days was your business NOT operating in September 2008? (Do not count days that your business is always closed; for example, on Fridays or Sundays.) (business_11)
V59	business_12a	Number of days business was closed because respondent was ill	discrete	character	For how many days was the business closed because you were ill? (business_12a)
V60	business_12b	Number of days business was closed because someone else was ill	discrete	character	For how many days was the business closed because someone else was ill (for example, family or friends)? (business_12b)
V61	business_12c	Number of days business was closed because of other family or community events	discrete	character	For how many days was the business closed because of other family or community events (for example, a funeral or festival)? (business_12c)
V62	business_13a	Place of operation of business	discrete	character	Does your business operate in a permanent place, or is it mobile? (business_13a)
V63	business_13b	Description of fixed location	discrete	character	Which best describes that fixed location? (business_13b)
V64	business_13c	Description of mobile business (1=moves from place to place, 2=hawker-type)	discrete	character	What best describes that mobile business? (business_13c)
V65	business_14	Age of respondent	discrete	character	What is your age? (business_14)
V66	personal_4	Marital status	discrete	character	Marital status: (personal_4)
V67	children_1	Respondent has children	discrete	character	Do you have children? (children_1)
V68	Howmanyofyourchildrenareboys	Number of male children	discrete	character	How many of your children are boys? (Howmanyofyourchildrenareboys)
V69	Howmanyofyourchildrenaregirls	Number of female children	discrete	character	How many of your children are girls? (Howmanyofyourchildrenaregirls)
V70	children_2	Person looking after children when resp. is working	discrete	character	Who looks after them when you are working and they are not in school? (If more than one is true, choose the most important.) (children_2)
V71	children_3	Planning to have more/any children	discrete	character	Are you planning to have more/any children? (The question is adapted to the earlier response.) (children_3)
V72	personal_5	Ethnic group(s) respondent belongs to	discrete	character	To which ethnic group (or groups) do you belong? (Multiple answers allowed.) (personal_5)
V73	personal_6	Religious groups respondent belongs to	discrete	character	To which religious group do you belong? (personal_6)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V74	personal_7	Main language spoken at home	discrete	character	What is the main language you speak at home? (personal_7)
V75	personal_8	Highest level of education attended	discrete	character	What is the highest level of education that you have attended? What is the highest level of education that you have attended within [the previous category]? (personal_8, then personal_9a)
V76	personal_9a	Within highest level of education attended, specific subgroup	discrete	character	What is the highest level of education that you have attended? What is the highest level of education that you have attended within [the previous category]? (personal_8, then personal_9a)
V77	personal_9b	Completed years of education	discrete	character	How many years of education have you completed? (personal_9b)
V78	personal_10a	Reason for self-employment: Family member had worked in same industry	discrete	character	We would now like to understand why you chose to be self-employed in [nature of business], instead of other self-employment. Because a family member had worked in the same industry. (personal_10a)
V79	personal_10b	Reason for self-employment: Friends had worked in same industry	discrete	character	We would now like to understand why you chose to be self-employed in [nature of business], instead of other self-employment. Because friends had worked in the same industry. (personal_10b)
V80	personal_10c	Reason for self-employment: Low capital requirements	discrete	character	We would now like to understand why you chose to be self-employed in [nature of business], instead of other self-employment. Because of low capital requirements. (personal_10c)
V81	personal_10d	Reason for self-employment: Previous experience as wage worker in this industry	discrete	character	We would now like to understand why you chose to be self-employed in [nature of business], instead of other self-employment. Because of previous experience as a wage worker in this industry. (personal_10d)
V82	personal_10e	Reason for self-employment: Previous experience as apprentice in this industry	discrete	character	We would now like to understand why you chose to be self-employed in [nature of business], instead of other self-employment. Because of previous experience as an apprentice in this industry. (personal_10e)
V83	personal_10f	Reason for self-employment: Need to balance family obligations and work	discrete	character	We would now like to understand why you chose to be self-employed in [nature of business], instead of other self-employment. Because of the need to balance family obligations and work. (personal_10f)
V84	personal_10g	Reason for self-employment: High earnings in this industry	discrete	character	We would now like to understand why you chose to be self-employed in [nature of business], instead of other self-employment. Because of high earnings in this industry. (personal_10g)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V85	personal_10h	Reason for self-employment: Provides a steady, reliable income	discrete	character	We would now like to understand why you chose to be self-employed in [nature of business], instead of other self-employment. Because it provides a steady, reliable income. (personal_10h)
V86	personal_10i	Reason for self-employment: Fewer government inspections	discrete	character	We would now like to understand why you chose to be self-employed in [nature of business], instead of other self-employment. Because of fewer government inspections. (personal_10i)
V87	personal_10j	Reason for self-employment: Industry is socially acceptable for a male/female	discrete	character	We would now like to understand why you chose to be self-employed in [nature of business], instead of other self-employment. Because it is socially acceptable for a [male/female] to work in this industry. (personal_10j)
V88	personal_10k	Any other reason for self-employment	discrete	character	We would now like to understand why you chose to be self-employed in [nature of business], instead of other self-employment. Any other reason: (personal_10k)
V89	Business_19	Single most important reason for working in this industry	discrete	character	Which of these was the single most important reason you decided to work in this industry? (Business_19)
V90	stopwatch_balancesheet		discrete	character	
V91	balance_1a	Person who started the business	discrete	character	Who started this business? (balance_1a)
V92	balance_1b	How did respondent come to own the business?	discrete	character	How did you come to own the business? (balance_1b)
V93	balance_1c	Year in which business began operations	discrete	character	In which year did this business begin operations? (balance_1c)
V94	balance_1d	Month of {year} in which business began operations, if started after 2007	discrete	character	If started after 2007: In which month of {year} did the business begin operations? (balance_1d)
V95	balance_2a	Resp. did own land or market space used by business before starting operations	discrete	character	Before you started, did you own the land or market space used by the business? (balance_2a)
V96	balance_2c	Total value of land and market space purchased	discrete	character	What was the total value of the land and market space that you purchased? (balance_2c)
V97	balance_2d	Currency of value of land and market space purchased	discrete	character	Currency of answer: (balance_2d)
V98	balance_2e	Resale value of land and market space today	discrete	character	How much would you pay for the same land and market space today? (balance_2e1)
V99	balance_2f	Rent paid up-front when starting the business	discrete	character	How much rent did you pay up-front when you started? (balance_2f)
V100	balance_2g	Currency of rent paid up-front when starting the business	discrete	character	Currency of answer: (balance_2g)
V101	balance_2h	Period covered by rent paid up-front when starting the business	discrete	character	What period did this cover? (balance_2h)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V102	balance_3a	Resp. had any machines, equipment or furniture when starting the business	discrete	character	When you started, did you have any machines, equipment or furniture (including vehicles)? (balance_3a)
V103	balance_3b	Total value of machines, equipment and furniture when starting the business	discrete	character	If yes, enter the total value. (balance_3b)
V104	balance_3d	Resale value (today) balance_3b	discrete	character	How much would you pay for the same machines, equipment and furniture (including vehicles) today? (balance_3d)
V105	balance_3e	Currency of balance_3d	discrete	character	Currency of answer: (balance_3e)
V106	balance_4a	Resp. had any kiosk/shed/building when starting the business (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	When you started, did you have any kiosk/shed/building? (balance_4a)
V107	balance_4b	Total value of kiosk/shed/building when starting the business	discrete	character	If yes, enter the total value. (balance_4b)
V108	balance_4c	Currency of total value of kiosk/shed/building when starting the business	discrete	character	Currency of answer: (balance_4c)
V109	balance_4d	Resale value (today) of kiosk/shed/building when starting the business	discrete	character	How much would you pay for the same kiosk/shed/building (including vehicles) today? (balance_4d)
V110	balance_5a	Value of money for inventories, raw materials, etc. when starting the business	discrete	character	How much money did you start with for inventories, raw materials, etc? (balance_5a)
V111	balance_5b	Currency of balance_5a	discrete	character	How much money did you start with for inventories, raw materials, etc? (balance_5a) Currency of answer: (balance_5b)
V112	balance_6a	Business had any other assets when starting (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	When you started, did you have any assets we have not discussed? (balance_6a)
V113	balance_6b	Description of other assets	discrete	character	If yes, what is it? (balance_6b)
V114	balance_6c	Total value of other assets	discrete	character	If yes, enter the total value. (balance_6c)
V115	balance_6d	Currency of total value of other assets	discrete	character	Currency of answer: (balance_6d)
V116	balance_6e	Resale value (today) of other assets	discrete	character	How much would you pay for the same other assets today? (balance_6e)
V117	balance_6f	Currency of resale value (today) of other assets	discrete	character	Currency of answer: (balance_6f)
V118	balance_7a	Currency of funds and assets (1=New Cedis, 2=Old Cedis)	discrete	character	Where were these funds and assets coming from? Currency of answers: (balance_7a)
V119	balance_7b	Origin: Own funds	discrete	character	Where were these funds and assets coming from? Own funds: (balance_7b)
V120	balance_7c	Origin: Funds from spouse	discrete	character	Where were these funds and assets coming from? Funds from spouse: (balance_7c)
V121	balance_7d	Origin: Inheritance of gift from family	discrete	character	Where were these funds and assets coming from? Inheritance or gift from family: (balance_7d)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V122	balance_7e	Origin: Remittances from abroad	discrete	character	Where were these funds and assets coming from? Remittance from abroad: (balance_7e)
V123	balance_7f	Origin: Loan from family	discrete	character	Where were these funds and assets coming from? Loan from family: (balance_7f)
V124	balance_7g	Origin: Loan from friends	discrete	character	Where were these funds and assets coming from? Loan from friends: (balance_7g)
V125	balance_7h	Origin: Loan from bank	discrete	character	Where were these funds and assets coming from? Loan from a bank: (balance_7h)
V126	balance_7i	Origin: Loan from microfinance organisation	discrete	character	Where were these funds and assets coming from? Loan from a microfinance organisation: (balance_7i)
V127	balance_7j	Origin: Other	discrete	character	Where were these funds and assets coming from? Other: (balance_7j)
V128	Finance_Scrolled		discrete	character	
V129	balance_7k	Description of other source that contributed	discrete	character	Where were these funds and assets coming from? What was the "other" source that contributed? (balance_7k)
V130	balance_8a	Resp. owns the land or market space used by the business (1=yes, 2=no)	discrete	character	Do you currently own the land or market space used by the business? (balance_8a)
V131	balance_8b	Year when land or market space was purchased	discrete	character	In what year did you purchase the land or market space? (balance_8b)
V132	balance_8c	Resale value (today) of land and market space (GHc)	discrete	character	How much would you pay to purchase the same land and market space today (GHc)? (balance_8c)
V133	balance_9a	Business has any kiosk/shed/building (1=yes, 2=no)	discrete	character	Does your business currently have any kiosk/shed/building? (balance_9a)
V134	balance_9b	Ownership of the kiosk/shed/building (1=Owned, 2=Rented, 3=Borrowed)	discrete	character	Ownership of the kiosk/shed/building: (balance_9b)
V135	balance_9c	Replacement value of kiosk/shed/building (GHc)	discrete	character	If you had to replace your kiosk/shed/building, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_9c)
V136	balance_10a	Business has any furniture or display cases (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Does your business currently have any FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES? (balance_10a)
V137	balance_10b	Number of different types of furniture or display cases	discrete	character	How many different types of FURNITURE and DISPLAY CASES does your business have? [Allow up to 4] (balance_10b)
V138	balance_10c	Ownership of FIRST furniture or display cases (1=Owned, 2=Rented, 3=Borrowed)	discrete	character	FIRST FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: Ownership (balance_10c)
V139	balance_10d	Replacement value of FIRST furniture or display cases (GHc)	discrete	character	FIRST FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_10d)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V140	balance_10e	Ownership of SECOND furniture or display cases (1=Owned, 2=Rented, 3=Borrowed)	discrete	character	SECOND FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: Ownership (balance_10e)
V141	balance_10f	Replacement value of SECOND furniture or display cases (GHc)	discrete	character	SECOND FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_10f)
V142	balance_10g	Ownership of THIRD furniture or display cases (1=Owned, 2=Rented, 3=Borrowed)	discrete	character	THIRD FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: Ownership (balance_10g)
V143	balance_10h	Replacement value of THIRD furniture or display cases (GHc)	discrete	character	THIRD FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_10h)
V144	balance_10i	Ownership of FOURTH furniture or display cases (1=Owned, 2=Rented, 3=Borrowed)	discrete	character	FOURTH FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: Ownership (balance_10i)
V145	balance_10j	Replacement value of FOURTH furniture or display cases (GHc)	discrete	character	FOURTH FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_10j)
V146	balance_11a	Does business have any machines or equipment? (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Does your business currently have any MACHINES or EQUIPMENT? (balance_11a)
V147	balance_11b	Number of different types of machine/equipment	discrete	character	How many different types of MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT does your business have? [Allow up to 4] (balance_11b)
V148	balance_11c	Ownership of FIRST machine/equipment (1=Owned, 2=Rented, 3=Borrowed)	discrete	character	FIRST MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: Ownership (balance_11c)
V149	balance_11d	Replacement value of FIRST machine/equipment (GHc)	discrete	character	FIRST MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_11d)
V150	balance_11e	Ownership of SECOND machine/equipment (1=Owned, 2=Rented, 3=Borrowed)	discrete	character	SECOND MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: Ownership (balance_11e)
V151	balance_11f	Replacement value of SECOND machine/equipment (GHc)	discrete	character	SECOND MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_11f)
V152	balance_11g	Ownership of machine/equipment (1=Owned, 2=Rented, 3=Borrowed)	discrete	character	THIRD MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: Ownership (balance_11g)
V153	balance_11h	Replacement value of THIRD machine/equipment (GHc)	discrete	character	THIRD MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_11h)
V154	balance_11i	Ownership of FOURTH machine/equipment (1=Owned, 2=Rented, 3=Borrowed)	discrete	character	FOURTH MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: Ownership (balance_11i)
V155	balance_11j	Replacement value of FOURTH machine/equipment (GHc)	discrete	character	FOURTH MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_11j)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V156	balance_12a	Business currently has any other equipment, tools, and utensils	discrete	character	Does your business currently have any other equipment, tools and utensils (including vehicles)? (balance_12a)
V157	balance_12b	Number of different types of other equipment, tools or utensils	discrete	character	How many different types of OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS does your business have? [Allow up to 4] (balance_12b)
V158	balance_12c	Ownership of FIRST other equipment, tools or utensils	discrete	character	FIRST OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: Ownership (balance_12c)
V159	balance_12d	Replacement cost of FIRST other equipment, tools or utensils (GHc)	discrete	character	FIRST OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_12d)
V160	balance_12e	Ownership of SECOND other equipment, tools or utensils	discrete	character	SECOND OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: (balance_12e)
V161	balance_12f	Replacement cost of SECOND other equipment, tools or utensils (GHc)	discrete	character	SECOND OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_12f)
V162	balance_12g	Ownership of THIRD other equipment, tools or utensils	discrete	character	THIRD OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: (balance_12g)
V163	balance_12h	Replacement cost of THIRD other equipment, tools or utensils (GHc)	discrete	character	THIRD OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_12h)
V164	balance_12i	Ownership of FOURTH other equipment, tools or utensils	discrete	character	FOURTH OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: Ownership (balance_12i)
V165	balance_12j	Replacement cost of FOURTH other equipment, tools or utensils (GHc)	discrete	character	FOURTH OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_12j)
V166	balance_13a	Automatic sum of assets, excluding land, buildings and market space	discrete	character	Automatic sum of assets, excluding land, buildings and market space. (balance_13a)
V167	balance_13b	Verification: accuracy of balance_13a	discrete	character	The sum of the funds and assets listed, excluding land, buildings and market space, is GHc {balance_13a}. Does this seem accurate, or have we missed or double-counted something? (balance_13b)
V168	balance_13c	What has been missed or double-counted?	discrete	character	What have we missed or double-counted? (balance_13c)
V169	balance_13d	Estimate:total replacement cost of assets(excl. land, buildings or market space)	discrete	character	What do you estimate to be the total replacement cost of the assets of the business? (Please do not include land, buildings or market space.) (balance_13d)
V170	balance_14a	Bus. holds products for sale,raw materials,products in production or spare parts	discrete	character	Do you currently hold products for sale, raw materials, products in production or spare parts? (balance_14a)
V171	balance_14b	Total purchase cost of stocks and inventories (GHc)	discrete	character	What is the total purchase cost of these goods (GHc)? (balance_14b)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V172	balance_14c	Value of items on hand to sell (Ghc)	discrete	character	You said that you have zero stocks or inventories, but that you are in trade/retail. I am asking about the value of items you have on hand to sell. What is this value (Ghc)? (balance_14c)
V173	balance_14d	Cash for business (Includes cash held at home, at the bank or with a susu)	discrete	character	How much cash do you currently have for your business? (Include cash held at home, at the bank or with a susu.) (balance_14d)
V174	balance_15a	If respondent spent an extra Ghc 150 on business, what would it be spent on?	discrete	character	If you spent an extra Ghc 150 on your business, what would you spend it on? (balance_15a)
V175	balance_15b	Category for this additional expenditure	discrete	character	If you spent an extra Ghc 150 on your business, what would you spend it on? (balance_15a) Please choose a category for this. (balance_15b)
V176	balance_15c	Source resp. would buy it from	discrete	character	If you spent an extra Ghc 150 on your business, what would you spend it on? (balance_15a) From where would you buy it? (balance_15c)
V177	balance_16a1	Ownership of bank account (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Do you have a bank account? (balance_16a1)
V178	balance_16a2	Is bank account used for the business? (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Do you use that bank account for the business? (balance_16a2)
V179	balance_16b1	Respondent purchases inputs on credit from suppliers (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Do you purchase inputs on credit from suppliers? (balance_16b1)
V180	balance_16b2	Percentage of inputs purchased on credit	discrete	character	What percentage of your inputs are purchased on credit? (balance_16b2)
V181	balance_16c1	Respondent makes sales on credit (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Do you make sales on credit? (balance_16c1)
V182	balance_16c2	Higher price charged when selling on credit (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Do you charge a higher price when selling on credit? (balance_16c2)
V183	balance_16c3	Percentage of sales made on credit	discrete	character	What percentage of your sales are made on credit? (balance_16c3)
V184	balance_16d1	Use of susu collector to deposit money (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Do you use a susu collector to deposit money? (balance_16d1)
V185	balance_16d2	Average value deposited with the susu collector each day (Ghc)	discrete	character	On average, how much do you deposit with the susu collector each day (Ghc)? (balance_16d2)
V186	balance_16e	Membership in a ROSCA (susu group) (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Do you belong to a ROSCA (susu group)? (balance_16e)
V187	balance_17a	Ever applied for a loan from a bank (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Have you ever applied for a loan from a bank? (balance_17a)
V188	balance_17b	Ever been granted a loan from a bank (1=Yes, 2=No, 2=Application pending)	discrete	character	Have you ever been granted a loan from a bank? (balance_17b)
V189	balance_17c	Still owes part of a bank loan (1=Yes, 2=No=)	discrete	character	Do you still owe part of a bank loan? (balance_17c)
V190	balance_17d	FIRST time respondent received a bank loan (year)	discrete	character	When was the FIRST time you received a bank loan? (Which year?) (balance_17d)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V191	balance_18a	Ever borrowed money from family or friends for the business (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Have you ever borrowed money from family or friends for the business? (balance_18a)
V192	balance_18b	Still owes part of a loan from family or friends (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Do you still owe part of a loan from family or friends? (balance_18b)
V193	balance_18c	FIRST time respondent borrowed money from family or friends for the business (ye	discrete	character	When was the FIRST time you borrowed money from family or friends for the business? (Which year?) (balance_18c)
V194	balance_19a	Ever applied for a loan from a microfinance organisation (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Have you ever applied for a loan from a microfinance organisation (e.g. Sinapiaba, Pro-Credit)? (balance_19a)
V195	balance_19b	Ever been granted a loan from a microfinance org. (1=Yes, 2=No, 3=Appl. pending)	discrete	character	Have you ever been granted a loan from a microfinance organisation? (balance_19b)
V196	balance_19c	Still owes part of a microfinance loan (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Do you still owe part of a microfinance loan? (balance_19c)
V197	balance_19d	FIRST time respondent received a loan from a microfinance organisation (year)	discrete	character	When was the FIRST time you received a loan from a microfinance organisation? (Which year?) (balance_19d)
V198	balance_20a1	Ever applied for a loan from a source not yet discussed (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Have you ever applied for a loan from a source not yet discussed? (balance_20a1)
V199	balance_20a2	Description of other source (or sources)	discrete	character	What other source (or sources)? (balance_20a2)
V200	balance_20b	Ever been granted a loan from this other source (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Have you ever been granted a loan from this other source? (balance_20b)
V201	balance_20c	Still owes part of that loan (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Do you still owe part of that loan? (balance_20c)
V202	balance_20d	FIRST time respondent received a loan from this other source (year)	discrete	character	When was the FIRST time you received a loan from this other source? (Which year?) (balance_20d)
V203	stopwatch_discounting1		discrete	character	
V204	discount_1a	Value of money today that is equivalent to receiving GHc 100 in a month	discrete	character	How much money today would make you as happy as receiving GHc 100 in a month? (discount_1a)
V205	discount_1b	10 less than 'discount_1a'	discrete	character	Calculate 10 less than {Q4.1a} (discount_1b)
V206	discount_1c	Respondent would accept GHc 'discount_1b' (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Would you accept GHc {Q4.1b} instead? (discount_1c)
V207	discount_1d	5 more than 'discount_1b'	discrete	character	Calculate 5 more than {Q4.1b} (discount_1d)
V208	discount_1e	Respondent would accept GHc 'discount_1d' (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Would you accept GHc {Q4.1d} instead? (discount_1e)
V209	discount_1f	Resp. SURE that he/she would not be happier with GHc 100 today than in a month	discrete	character	Are you SURE that you would not be happier with GHc 100 TODAY than in a month? (discount_1f)
V210	discount_1g	Again: Value of money today that is equivalent to receiving GHc 100 in a month	discrete	character	Please answer again. How much money today would make you as happy as receiving GHc 100 in a month? (discount_1g)
V211	stopwatch_income		discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V212	income_1	Respondent keeps accounts for the business	discrete	character	Do you keep accounts for the business? If so, what kind? (income_1)
V213	income_2a	Total monthly sales of the business (Including sales of services) GHc- Sept.2008	discrete	character	What were the total monthly sales of your business? Include sales of services. For September 2008 (GHc): (income_2a)
V214	income_2b	Total monthly sales of the business (Including sales of services) GHc- Aug.2008	discrete	character	What were the total monthly sales of your business? Include sales of services. For August 2008 (GHc:): (income_2b)
V215	income_2c	Total monthly sales of the business (Including sales of services) GHc- July 2008	discrete	character	What were the total monthly sales of your business? Include sales of services. For July 2008 (GHc): (income_2c)
V216	income_3a	Purchase of raw materials and items for resale	discrete	character	Purchase of raw materials and items for resale: (income_3a)
V217	income_3b	Purchase of electricity, water, gas and fuel	discrete	character	Purchase of electricity, water, gas and fuel: (income_3b)
V218	income_3c	Payments to employees and apprentices	discrete	character	Payments to employees and apprentices: (income_3c)
V219	income_3d	Expenditure on telephone and cellphone airtime	discrete	character	Expenditure on telephone and cellphone airtime: (income_3d)
V220	income_3e	Maintenance, repair, and transportation	discrete	character	Maintenance, repair, and transportation: (income_3e)
V221	income_3f	Rent of machinery and equipment	discrete	character	Rent of machinery and equipment: (income_3f)
V222	income_3g	Interest paid on loans (in GHc, not percentage terms)	discrete	character	Interest paid on loans: (Please answer in GHc, NOT in percentage terms.) (income_3g)
V223	income_3h	Gifts, tips and bribes given to government officials	discrete	character	Gifts, tips and bribes given to government officials: (income_3h)
V224	income_3i	Automatic sum of total monthly expenses	discrete	character	Automatically sum the total monthly expenses (income_3i)
V225	income_3j	Verification: sum of expenses just listed for last month accurate (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	The sum of the expenses you just listed for the last month was {Q12.3i} GHc. Does this seem accurate? (income_3j)
V226	income_3k	Estimate of total of expenses for the last month	discrete	character	What do you estimate to be the total of these expenses for the last month? (income_3k)
V227	income_3l	Rent for land and buildings used in the business	discrete	character	Rent for land and buildings used in the business: (income_3l)
V228	income_3m	Market fees	discrete	character	Market fees: (income_3m)
V229	income_3n	Tax on business income	discrete	character	Tax on business income: (income_3n)
V230	income_3o	Automatic sum of total annual expenses	discrete	character	Automatically sum the total annual expenses (income_3o)
V231	income_3p	Verification: sum of expenses just listed last 12 months accurate (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	The sum of the expenses you just listed for the last twelve months was GHc {Q12.3o}. Does this seem accurate? (income_3p)
V232	income_3q	Estimate of total of expenses for the last twelve months	discrete	character	What do you estimate to be the total of these expenses for the last twelve months? (income_3q)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V233	income_4a	Question on profits answered? (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	After paying all expenses, what was the income of the business (the profits) during September 2008 (GHc)? Consider all expenses, INCLUDING wages of employees but NOT INCLUDING any income you paid yourself. Does the respondent have an answer? (income_4a)
V234	income_4b	Profit	discrete	character	After paying all expenses, what was the income of the business (the profits) during September 2008 (GHc)? Consider all expenses, INCLUDING wages of employees but NOT INCLUDING any income you paid yourself. Profit: (income_4b)
V235	income_4c	Profit range [Categories provided]	discrete	character	After paying all expenses, what was the income of the business (the profits) during September 2008 (GHc)? Consider all expenses, INCLUDING wages of employees but NOT INCLUDING any income you paid yourself. Was the amount: (income_4c)
V236	income_4d	Proportion of profits that is typically invested into the business	discrete	character	What proportion of this amount do you typically invest in your business (%)? (income_4d)
V237	income_4e	'income_4d' included value of goods or serv. that resp. and household consumed	discrete	character	In your answer to the previous question, did you include the value of the goods or services that you and your household consumed from the business?
V238	income_4f	Value of goods and services that resp. and household consumed - Sept.2008	discrete	character	What was the value of the goods and services that you and your household consumed from the business in September 2008? (income_4f)
V239	income_5a	Sales value	discrete	character	Look up the sales value. (income_5a; however, this is missing)
V240	income_5b	Profit value	discrete	character	Look up the profit value. (income_5b; however, this is missing) ERROR: You told me that profits were GHc {Q12.5b}, but that sales were only GHc {Q12.5a}. (if sales > profit)
V241	income_5c	Correct value for sales in September 2008	discrete	character	What is the correct value for sales in September 2008? (income_5c)
V242	income_5d	Correct value for profits in September 2008	discrete	character	What is the correct value for profits in September 2008? (income_5d)
V243	income_6a	Sales value	discrete	character	Look up the sales value. (income_6a; however, this is missing)
V244	income_6b	Monthly expenses	discrete	character	Look up the monthly expenses value. (income_6b; however, this is missing)
V245	income_6c	Correct value for sales in September 2008	discrete	character	What is the correct value for sales in September 2008? (income_6c)
V246	income_6d	Correct value for profits in September 2008	discrete	character	What is the correct value for profits in September 2008? (income_6d)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V247	income_7a	Name of most important product or service	discrete	character	MOST IMPORTANT PRODUCT OR SERVICE: Name: (income_7a)
V248	income_7b	Sale price per unit (GHc) of most important product or service	discrete	character	MOST IMPORTANT PRODUCT OR SERVICE: Sale price per unit (GHc): (income_7b)
V249	income_7c	Cost of raw materials for one unit (GHc) of most important product or service	discrete	character	MOST IMPORTANT PRODUCT OR SERVICE: Cost of raw materials for one unit (GHc): (income_7c)
V250	income_7d	Verification: Correct that product is sold for less than bought	discrete	character	You have told me that you sell this product for less than you buy it. Is this correct? (income_7d)
V251	income_7e	Verification: Correct that product is sold for same price as bought	discrete	character	You have told me that you sell this product for the same price as you buy it. Is this correct? (income_7e)
V252	income_7f	Verification: Correct that materials for this product cost nothing	discrete	character	You have told me that the materials for this product cost nothing. Is this correct? (income_7f)
V253	income_7g	Units sold in the last month of most important product or service	discrete	character	MOST IMPORTANT PRODUCT OR SERVICE: Units sold in the last month: (income_7g)
V254	income_7h	Share of most important product or service in total sales (%)	discrete	character	MOST IMPORTANT PRODUCT OR SERVICE: Share of this product in total sales (%): (income_7h)
V255	income_8a	Name of second most important product or service	discrete	character	SECOND MOST IMPORTANT PRODUCT OR SERVICE: Name: (income_8a)
V256	income_8b	Sale price per unit (GHc) of second most important product or service	discrete	character	SECOND MOST IMPORTANT PRODUCT OR SERVICE: Sale price per unit (GHc): (income_8b)
V257	income_8c	Cost of raw materials for 1 unit of second most important product or service	discrete	character	SECOND MOST IMPORTANT PRODUCT OR SERVICE: Cost of raw materials for one unit (GHc): (income_8c)
V258	income_8d	Verification: Correct that product is sold for less than bought	discrete	character	You have told me that you sell this product for less than you buy it. Is this correct? (income_8d)
V259	income_8e	Verification: Correct that product is sold for the same price as bought	discrete	character	You have told me that you sell this product for the same price as you buy it. Is this correct? (income_8e)
V260	income_8f	Verification: Correct that the materials for this product cost nothing	discrete	character	You have told me that the materials for this product cost nothing. Is this correct? (income_8f)
V261	income_8g	Units sold in the last month of second most important product or service	discrete	character	SECOND MOST IMPORTANT PRODUCT OR SERVICE: Units sold in the last month: (income_8g)
V262	income_8h	Share of second most important product or service in total sales (%)	discrete	character	SECOND MOST IMPORTANT PRODUCT OR SERVICE: Share of this product in total sales (%): (income_8h)
V263	income_7i	Pricing of MOST IMPORTANT product or service	discrete	character	Which one of the following best describes the way you price your MOST IMPORTANT product or service? (income_7i)
V264	income_9	Supposed additional revenue from spending an additional GHc 10 on inputs	discrete	character	Suppose you spent an additional GHc 10 on inputs. How much additional revenue would you get (GHc)? (income_9)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V265	income_10a	Any free goods or serv. given to non-members of resp.'s household - Sept. 2008	discrete	character	In September 2008, did you give any free goods or services to non-members of your household? (income_10a)
V266	income_10b	Approximate sale value of the goods and services given for free (GHc)	discrete	character	What is the approximate sale value of the goods and services given for free (GHc)? (income_10b)
V267	income_11	Business lost goods or equipment due to theft in the last 3 months	discrete	character	In the last 3 months, has your business lost goods or equipment due to theft? (income_11)
V268	income_12	Money taken home from other businesses in September	discrete	character	You told me earlier that you have other businesses. How much money did you take home from these other businesses in September? Include the money you saved or gave to family and friends. (income_12)
V269	income_13a	Respondent rents land or rooms (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Do you rent land or rooms to anyone? (That is, so that someone else pays YOU for the rental.) (income_13a)
V270	income_13b	Total income made from renting land or rooms in September 2008	discrete	character	In September 2008, what was your total income you made from renting land or rooms? (income_13b)
V271	income_14	Wages or salary received in September 2008	discrete	character	In September 2008, were you paid any wages or salary? If yes, how much? (income_14)
V272	inheritance_1	Inherited anything in the past three years (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Have you inherited anything in the past three years? (inheritance_1)
V273	inheritance_2a	Total value of LAND AND BUILDINGS inherited (GHc)	discrete	character	What was the total value of LAND AND BUILDINGS that you inherited (GHc)? (inheritance_2a)
V274	inheritance_2b	Value of the land and buildings inherited that is used for the business (GHc)	discrete	character	Of this, what is the value of the land and buildings that you used for the business (GHc)? (inheritance_2b)
V275	inheritance_3a	Total amount of MONEY inherited (GHc)	discrete	character	What was the total amount of MONEY that you inherited (GHc)? (inheritance_3a)
V276	inheritance_3b	Value of money inherited that is used for the business (GHc)	discrete	character	Of this, how much did you use for the business? (inheritance_3b)
V277	inheritance_4a	Total value of everything ELSE inherited (GHc)	discrete	character	What was the total value of everything ELSE that you inherited (GHc)? (inheritance_4a)
V278	inheritance_4b	Value of the other things inherited that is used for the business	discrete	character	Of this, what was the value of the things that you used for the business? (inheritance_4b)
V279	inheritance_5	If respondent inherited GHc 150 within next month, amount spend on business	discrete	character	If you inherit GHc 150 within the next month, how much of it would you spend on your business? (inheritance_5)
V280	stopwatch_informality		discrete	character	
V281	informality_1a	Business has tax identification number (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Does your business have a tax identification number? (informality_1a)
V282	informality_1b	Respondent has a voter registration card (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Do you have a voter registration card? (informality_1b)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V283	informality_1c	Respondent has a valid driver's license (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Do you have a valid driver's license? (informality_1c)
V284	informality_1d	Respondent has a valid passport (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Do you have a valid passport? (informality_1d)
V285	informality_1e	Passport is Ghanaian (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Is it a Ghanaian passport? (informality_1e)
V286	informality_2	Business registered for VAT (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Is your business registered for VAT? (informality_2)
V287	informality_3a	Business registered with the DISTRICT ASSEMBLY (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Is your business registered with the DISTRICT ASSEMBLY? (informality_3a)
V288	informality_3b	Person who registered business with the DISTRICT ASSEMBLY	discrete	character	Did you register with the DISTRICT ASSEMBLY yourself, or use a middleman? (informality_3b)
V289	informality_3c	Asked to pay a bribe in order to register (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Were you asked to pay a bribe in order to register? (informality_3c)
V290	informality_4a	Business registered with the REGISTRAR GENERAL (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Is your business registered with the REGISTRAR GENERAL? (informality_4a)
V291	informality_4b	Person who registered business with the REGISTRAR GENERAL	discrete	character	Did you register with the REGISTRAR GENERAL yourself, or use a middleman? (informality_4b)
V292	informality_4c	Asked to pay a bribe in order to register (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Were you asked to pay a bribe in order to register? (informality_4c)
V293	informality_5	Business is a member of a BUSINESS ASSOCIATION (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Is your business a member of a BUSINESS ASSOCIATION? (informality_5)
V294	informality_6a	Business registered with any OTHER AGENCY (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Is your business registered with any OTHER AGENCY? (informality_6a)
V295	informality_6b	Name of other agency	discrete	character	What is the name of this other agency? (informality_6b)
V296	informality_6c	Person who registered with this agency	discrete	character	Did you register with this agency yourself, or use a middleman? (informality_6c)
V297	informality_6d	Asked to pay a bribe in order to register (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Were you asked to pay a bribe in order to register? (informality_6d)
V298	informality_7a	Had to pay fees for operating without off. registration or license - last year	discrete	character	In the last year, did you have to pay any fees or penalties for operating without official registration or license? (informality_7a)
V299	informality_7b	Amount paid in fees or penalties	discrete	character	Amount paid in fees or penalties: (informality_7b)
V300	informality_8a	Asked to pay bribe to avoid punishment - last year	discrete	character	In the last year, were you asked to pay a bribe to avoid punishment for operating without registration or license? (informality_8a)
V301	informality_8b	Amount paid in bribes	discrete	character	Amount paid in bribes: (informality_8b)
V302	informality_9	Visited by the IRS or VAT service in the last year (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	In the last year, have you been visited by the IRS or VAT service? (informality_9)
V303	informality_10	Predictability of taxes assessed on the business	discrete	character	How predictable are the taxes assessed on your business? (informality_10)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V304	stopwatch_competitive		discrete	character	
V305	competition_1a	Share of sales of this business that comes from customers in the neighbourhood	discrete	character	What share of the sales of this business comes from the following: Customers in the neighbourhood (within five minutes' walk): (competition_1a)
V306	competition_1b	Share of sales of this business that comes from customers elsewhere in district	discrete	character	What share of the sales of this business comes from the following: Customers elsewhere in {District}: (competition_1b)
V307	competition_1c	Share of sales of this business that comes from customers elsewhere	discrete	character	What share of the sales of this business comes from the following: Customers elsewhere (outside those areas): (competition_1c)
V308	competition_1d	Share of sales of this business that comes from customers of unknown origin	discrete	character	What share of the sales of this business comes from the following: Customers of unknown origin: (competition_1d)
V309	Competition_Scrolled		discrete	character	
V310	competition_2a	Customers in the neighbourhood (within five minutes' walk) (%)	discrete	character	What share of the sales of this business comes from the following: Customers in the neighbourhood (within five minutes' walk) (%): (competition_2a)
V311	competition_2b	Customers elsewhere in district (%)	discrete	character	What share of the sales of this business comes from the following: Customers elsewhere in {District} (%): (competition_2b)
V312	competition_2c	Customers elsewhere (outside those areas) (%)	discrete	character	What share of the sales of this business comes from the following: Customers elsewhere (outside those areas) (%): (competition_2c)
V313	competition_2d	Customers of unknown origin (%)	discrete	character	What share of the sales of this business comes from the following: Customers of unknown origin (%):(competition_2d)
V314	Competition_Scrolled_1		discrete	character	
V315	competition_3	Number of similar businesses operating in respondent's neighborhood	discrete	character	How many businesses like yours operate in your neighborhood (within five minutes' walk)? (competition_3)
V316	competition_4	Location of most important competitor	discrete	character	Where is your most important competitor located? (competition_4)
V317	competition_5	Proportion of sales that are custom-made (%)	discrete	character	What proportion of your sales are custom-made to meet the specifications of specific customers (%)?(competition_5)
V318	competition_6	Time it would take the customers to find alternative supplier if bus. shut down	discrete	character	If you shut down your business, how long will it take your customers to find an alternative supplier? (competition_6)
V319	stopwatch_attitudes		discrete	character	
V320	attitudes_1	What must respondent achieve to consider his/her business successful	discrete	character	What must you achieve to consider your business successful? (attitudes_1)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V321	attitudes_2a	Rung on ladder that best represents where resp. stands at present time	discrete	character	Which rung on the ladder best represents where you personally stand at the present time? (attitudes_2a)
V322	attitudes_2b	Rung that best represents where resp. will in five years	discrete	character	Which rung best represents where you personally will be on the ladder five years from now? (attitudes_2b)
V323	attitudes_2c	Resp. expects to be doing to earn a living in five years	discrete	character	What do you expect you will be doing to earn a living in five years' time? (attitudes_2c)
V324	attitudes_2d	Number of paid employees respondent expects to have five years from now	discrete	character	Imagine you are still running a business five years from now. How many paid employees do you expect to have at that time? (attitudes_2d)
V325	attitudes_3	Risk taking (1=Unwilling to take risk to 10=Fully prepared to take risk)	discrete	character	Do you take risks or do you try to avoid them? (attitudes_3)
V326	attitudes_4a1	Resp. would trust his/her spouse to deliver GHc 100 of resp.'s own money	discrete	character	Would you trust your spouse to deliver GHc 100 of your own money to a relative in a nearby town? (attitudes_4a1)
V327	attitudes_4a2	Resp. would trust his/her spouse to open and close the enterprise	discrete	character	Would you trust your spouse to open and close the enterprise on a day that you have to travel? (attitudes_4a2)
V328	attitudes_4b1	Resp. has brother,sister or parent whom resp. would trust to deliver GHc 100	discrete	character	Do you have a brother, sister or parent whom you would trust to deliver GHc 100 of your own money to a relative in a nearby town? (attitudes_4b1)
V329	attitudes_4b2	Resp. has brother,sister or parent whom resp. would trust to open/close enterpr.	discrete	character	Do you have a brother, sister or parent whom you would trust to open and close the enterprise on a day that you have to travel? (attitudes_4b2)
V330	attitudes_4c1	Resp. would trust a member of his/her extended family to deliver GHc 100	discrete	character	Would you trust a member of your extended family to deliver GHc 100 of your own money to a relative in a nearby town? (attitudes_4c1)
V331	attitudes_4c2	Resp. would trust a member of his/her extended family to open/close enterprise	discrete	character	Would you trust a member of your extended family to open and close the enterprise on a day that you have to travel? (attitudes_4c2)
V332	attitudes_4d1	Resp. would trust a friend to deliver GHc 100 of his/her own money	discrete	character	Would you trust a friend to deliver GHc 100 of your own money to a relative in a nearby town? (attitudes_4d1)
V333	attitudes_4d2	Resp. would trust a friend to open and close the enterprise	discrete	character	Would you trust a friend to open and close the enterprise on a day that you have to travel? (attitudes_4d2)
V334	attitudes_4e1	Resp. would trust an employee, work associate or apprentice to deliver GHc 100	discrete	character	Would you trust an employee, work associate or apprentice to deliver GHc 100 of your own money to a relative in a nearby town? (attitudes_4e1)
V335	attitudes_4e2	Resp. would trust employee,work associate or apprentice to open/close enterpr.	discrete	character	Would you trust an employee, work associate or apprentice to open and close the enterprise on a day that you have to travel? (attitudes_4e2)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V336	attitudes_5a	Resp.'s spouse has compelled resp. to give him/her money - last 3 months	discrete	character	In the last three months, my spouse has compelled me to give him or her money when I did not want to. (attitudes_5a)
V337	attitudes_5b	Resp. can spend his/her income without consulting his/her spouse	discrete	character	I can spend my income without consulting my spouse. (attitudes_5b)
V338	attitudes_5c	Resp. would feel comfortable taking the money from his/her spouse's wallet/purse	discrete	character	If I needed money and my spouse was not at home, I would feel comfortable taking the money from my spouse's wallet/purse. (attitudes_5c)
V339	attitudes_5d	Spouse is supportive of respondent's running a business	discrete	character	My spouse is supportive of my running a business. (attitudes_5d)
V340	attitudes_5e	If resp. urgently needs money for the business, his/her spouse will assist	discrete	character	If I urgently need money for my business, my spouse will assist me in any way that he/she can. (attitudes_5e)
V341	attitudes_5f	Resp. plans tasks carefully	discrete	character	I plan tasks carefully. (attitudes_5f)
V342	attitudes_5g	Resp. makes up his/her mind quickly	discrete	character	I make up my mind quickly. (attitudes_5g)
V343	attitudes_5h	Resp. saves regularly	discrete	character	I save regularly. (attitudes_5h)
V344	attitudes_5i	Resp. usually expects the best in uncertain times	discrete	character	In uncertain times I usually expect the best. (attitudes_5i)
V345	attitudes_5j	Resp. can think of many times that he/she persisted with work when others quit	discrete	character	I can think of many times when I persisted with work when others quit. (attitudes_5j)
V346	attitudes_5k	Resp. continues to work on hard projects even when others oppose him/her	discrete	character	I continue to work on hard projects even when others oppose me. (attitudes_5k)
V347	attitudes_5l	Resp. likes to juggle several activities at the same time	discrete	character	I like to juggle several activities at the same time. (attitudes_5l)
V348	attitudes_5m	Resp. would rather complete an entire project every day than parts of several	discrete	character	I would rather complete an entire project every day than complete parts of several projects. (attitudes_5m)
V349	attitudes_5n	If something can go wrong for resp., it will	discrete	character	If something can go wrong for me, it will. (attitudes_5n)
V350	attitudes_5o	Resp. believes it is best to complete one task before beginning another	discrete	character	I believe it is best to complete one task before beginning another. (attitudes_5o)
V351	attitudes_5p	Resp. only tries things that he/she is sure of	discrete	character	I only try things that I am sure of. (attitudes_5p)
V352	attitudes_5q	Generally speaking most people in this community are honest and can be trusted	discrete	character	Generally speaking, most people in this community are honest and can be trusted. (attitudes_5q)
V353	attitudes_5r	Resp. is always optimistic about his/her future	discrete	character	I'm always optimistic about my future. (attitudes_5r)
V354	attitudes_5s	A person can get rich by taking risks	discrete	character	A person can get rich by taking risks. (attitudes_5s)
V355	tests_1	Last digit recall that respondent got correct	discrete	character	What was the last digit recall that the respondent got correct? (tests_1)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V356	attitudes_6a	Important for resp. to do thins as well as resp. can even if it is unpopular	discrete	character	It is important for me to do whatever I'm doing as well as I can even if it isn't popular with people around me. (attitudes_6a)
V357	attitudes_6b	Resp. would make a good leader of people if given the chance	discrete	character	If given the chance, I would make a good leader of people. (attitudes_6b)
V358	attitudes_6c	Part of resp.'s enjoyment in doing thins is improving his/her past performance	discrete	character	Part of my enjoyment in doing things is improving my past performance. (attitudes_6c)
V359	attitudes_6d	When a group resp. belongs to plans an activity, esp. would rather direct it	discrete	character	When a group to which I belong plans an activity, I would rather direct it myself. (attitudes_6d)
V360	attitudes_6e	Important for resp. to perform better than others on a task	discrete	character	It is important to me to perform better than others on a task. (attitudes_6e)
V361	attitudes_6f	Resp. rarely counts on good thins happening to him/her	discrete	character	I rarely count on good things happening to me. (attitudes_6f)
V362	attitudes_6g	Resp. enjoys planning thins and deciding what other people should do	discrete	character	I enjoy planning things and deciding what other people should do. (attitudes_6g)
V363	attitudes_6h	Resp. finds satisfaction in having influence over others	discrete	character	I find satisfaction in having influence over others. (attitudes_6h)
V364	attitudes_6i	The most important thing that happens in life involves work	discrete	character	The most important thing that happens in life involves work. (attitudes_6i)
V365	attitudes_6j	Resp.'s family and friends would say he/she is a very organised person	discrete	character	My family and friends would say I am a very organised person. (attitudes_6j)
V366	stopwatch_discounting2		discrete	character	
V367	discount_2a	Amount 5 months from now that would be equiv. to receiving GHc 100 in 6 months	discrete	character	How much money FIVE months from now would make you as happy as receiving GHc 100 in SIX months? (discount_2a)
V368	ReductionCounter2		discrete	character	
V369	discount_2b	Reduction counter - Ten less than 'discount_2a'	discrete	character	Reduction counter - calculate ten less than (Q4.2a) (discount_2b)
V370	discount_2c	Respondent would accept GHc 'discount_2b' instead (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Would you accept GHc {Q4.2b} instead? (discount_2c)
V371	discount_2d	5 more than 'discount_2b	discrete	character	Calculate 5 more than (Q4.2b) (discount_2d)
V372	discount_2e	Respondent would accept GHc 'discount_2d' instead (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Would you accept GHc {Q4.2d} instead? (discount_2e)
V373	discount_2f	Resp. SURE that he/she would not be happier with GHc 100 TODAY than in a month	discrete	character	Are you SURE that you would not be happier with GHc 100 TODAY than in a month? (discount_2f)
V374	discount_2g	Answer again: Amount today that would be equiv. to receiving GHc 100 in a month	discrete	character	Please answer again. How much money today would make you as happy as receiving GHc 100 in a month? (discount_2g)
V375	stopwatch_roster		discrete	character	
V376	household_1a	Relationship of respondent to the head of his/her household	discrete	character	What relationship are you to the head of your household? (household_1a)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V377	household_1b	Number of members of the household apart from respondent	discrete	character	Apart from you, how many members are there in the household? (household_1b)
V378	household_2a	Last WEEK'S household expenditure on: Food and drink for home consumption	discrete	character	Last week: How much have you and your household spent in the last WEEK on: Food and drink for home consumption (GHc)? (household_2a)
V379	household_2b	Last WEEK'S household expenditure on: Food and drink consumed outside the home	discrete	character	Last week: How much have you and your household spent in the last WEEK on: Food and drink consumed outside the home (GHc)? (household_2b)
V380	household_3a	Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Housing	discrete	character	How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Housing (e.g. rent, maintenance, water bills, refuse collection charges) (GHc)? (household_3a)
V381	household_3b	Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Fuel and Light	discrete	character	How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Fuel and Light (e.g. electricity, kerosene, wood, gas, match, candles, batteries, charcoal) (GHc)? (household_3b)
V382	household_3c	Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Non-durable household goods	discrete	character	How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Non-durable household goods (e.g. personal care products, soaps, cleaning materials) (GHc)? (household_3c)
V383	household_3d	Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Transport	discrete	character	How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Transport (e.g. train/bus, taxis, school transport fees) (GHc)? (household_3d)
V384	household_3e	Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Communication	discrete	character	How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Communication (e.g. telephone, internet and postal) (GHc)? (household_3e)
V385	household_3f	Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Recreation and entertainment	discrete	character	How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Recreation and entertainment (e.g. CDs, DVDs, cinema, books, beach, football, lottery) (GHc)? (household_3f)
V386	household_3g	Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Household services	discrete	character	How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Household services (e.g. repair and maintenance, servants, laundry) (GHc)? (household_3g)
V387	household_3h	Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Personal care services	discrete	character	How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Personal care services (e.g. haircuts, nails, massages) (GHc)? (household_3h)
V388	household_3i	Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Contributions to associations	discrete	character	How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Contributions to associations (e.g. churches, funeral societies) (GHc)? (household_3i)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V389	household_4a	Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Clothing and textiles	discrete	character	Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Clothing and textiles (GHc)? (household_4a)
V390	household_4b	Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Footwear	discrete	character	Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Footwear (GHc)? (household_4b)
V391	household_4c	Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Funerals,weddings,ceremonies	discrete	character	Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Funerals, weddings and ceremonies (GHc)? (household_4c)
V392	household_4d	Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Electronic goods	discrete	character	Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Electronic goods (e.g. purchase of cellphones, TVs, VCRs, radios, computers) (GHc)? (household_4d)
V393	household_4e	Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Household furnishings	discrete	character	Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Household furnishings (e.g. furniture, dishes, rugs) (GHc)? (household_4e)
V394	household_4f	Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Household appliances	discrete	character	Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Household appliances for home use (e.g. washing machines, refrigerators, sewing machines) (GHc)? (household_4f)
V395	household_4g	Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Vehicles	discrete	character	Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Vehicles (e.g. bicycles) (GHc)? (household_4g)
V396	household_4h	Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Health expenses	discrete	character	Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Health expenses (e.g. fees to doctors, hospitals and costs of medicines) (GHc)? (household_4h)
V397	household_4i	Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Education	discrete	character	Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Education (e.g. school uniform, school supplies, school fees) (GHc)? (household_4i)
V398	household_5	Ownership of the dwelling in which the household lives	discrete	character	Who owns the dwelling in which the household lives? (household_5)
V399	household_6	Home has a landline telephone (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Does your home have a landline telephone? (household_6)
V400	household_7	Respondent or any household member has a cellular phone (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Do you or any household member have a cellular phone? (household_7)
V401	household_8	Household owns the functioning items [list provided]	discrete	character	Does this household own any of the following (functioning) items? (household_8) (ticklist)
V402	stopwatch_other		discrete	character	
V403	questionnaire_endtime		discrete	character	
V404	GPS_4	Household location the same (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V405	impressions_1	Person(s) other than the enterprise owner present during the interview	discrete	character	Who else other than the enterprise owner was present during the interview? (impressions_1) (ticklist)
V406	impressions_2	Interviewer's impression of how well the respondent understood the questions	discrete	character	What is your impression of how well the respondent understood the questions being asked? (impressions_2)
V407	impressions_3	Interviewer's impression of seriousness with which the resp. answered questions	discrete	character	What is your impression of the seriousness with which the respondent answered questions? (impressions_3)
V408	impressions_4	Interviewer's impression of preciseness with which questions were answered	discrete	character	What is your overall impression of the preciseness with which questions were answered? (impressions_4)
V409	impressions_5	Most difficult or troubling sections for the respondent	discrete	character	Which sections were most difficult or troubling for the respondent? (impressions_5) (tickmark)
V410	impressions_6	Most difficult or troubling sections for the interviewer	discrete	character	Which sections were most difficult or troubling for you? (impressions_6) (ticklist)
V411	impressions_7	Sections that interested the respondents the most	discrete	character	Which sections interested the respondents the most? (impressions_7) (ticklist)
V412	impressions_8	Most difficult or troubling questions for the respondent	discrete	character	Which questions were most difficult or troubling for the respondent? (impressions_8)
V413	impressions_9	Most difficult or troubling questions for the interviewer	discrete	character	Which questions were most difficult or troubling for you? (impressions_9)
V414	impressions_10	Questions that interested the respondents the most	discrete	character	Which questions interested the respondents the most? (impressions_10)
V415	SingleMultipleMerge		discrete	numeric	
V416	business_1d	Kind of retail/trade (1=Food and drink, 2=Fabrics and garments, 3=Other)	discrete	character	
V417	balance_2b	Land or market space used by the business was purchased (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	
V418	balance_2e2	Currency of resale value of land and market space today	discrete	character	
V419	balance_3c	Currency of balance_3b	discrete	character	
V420	balance_4e	Currency of resale value (today) of kiosk/shed/building when starting business	discrete	character	

GhanaRound2Multiple_la

Content	Data from "Ghana Microenterprise Questionnaire - Round 2", section 12 "Social Network Questions"
Cases	8135
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V421	SHENO	SHENO	discrete	character	
V422	questionnumber	Question Number	discrete	numeric	
V423	instance	Instance	discrete	numeric	
V424	questionheading	Question heading	discrete	character	
V425	answer	Answer	discrete	numeric	
V426	socialsheno	SocialSHENO	discrete	character	
V427	networksloop_1	Relationship (1=blood relative, 2=in-laws, 3=friend, 4=casual acquaintance, 5=un	discrete	character	Is this following individual a relative, friend, or acquaintance of yours?
V428	networksloop_2	Frequency of chats about the days events with this person or members of their h	discrete	character	How frequently do you chat about the day's events with this person or members of their household?

GhanaRound2Single_la

Content	Data from "Ghana Microenterprise Questionnaire - Round 2"
Cases	913
Variable(s)	284
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V429	SHENO	Firm identification number	discrete	character	
V430	questionnaire_starttime	Start time of interview	discrete	character	
V431	questionnaire_date	Date of interview	discrete	character	
V432	introduction_stopwatch		discrete	character	
V433	introduction_1	Interviewer was able to find the owner (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Interviewer: Were you able to find the owner? (introduction_1)
V434	introduction_2	Owner agreed to be interviewed again (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Interviewer: Did the owner agree to be interviewed again? (introduction_2)
V435	attrition_2	Owner still operates the business	discrete	character	Does the owner still operate the business? (attrition_2)
V436	attrition_3	Business still seems to be operating in the same location as before	discrete	character	Does the business still seem to be operating in the same location as before? (attrition_3)
V437	introduction_3	Place of interview	discrete	character	Where is the interview taking place? (introduction_3)
V438	introduction_4	Household is living at same address as in previous round (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	In the previous round, the household was recorded as living at {household address}. Interviewer: Is the household living there now? (If the previous address was Blank, please answer "No".) (introduction_4)
V439	introduction_6	Respondent still owns and operates a business (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Do you still own and operate a business? (introduction_6)
V440	introduction_7	Respondent is still working in the same location as in October or November 2008	discrete	character	Are you still working in the same location as you were working in when we interviewed you in October or November 2008? (Interviewer: If the respondent no longer operates the business, answer "no") (introduction_7)
V441	introduction_10	What happened to the business previously ran?	discrete	character	What happened to the business you previously ran? (introduction_10)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V442	introduction_11	Main activity now	discrete	character	What is your main activity now? (introduction_11) (specify) _____
V443	introduction_12	New line of business activity	discrete	character	You said you have changed your line of business. In the last survey you told us you worked in [X]. What is your new line of business activity? (introduction_12)
V444	introduction_13	Verification: Really a new line of business	discrete	character	Interviewer: Is this really a new line of business? Perhaps it is really the same as the previous line, with small modifications? (introduction_13)
V445	balance_8a	Respondent owns the land or market space used by the business (1=yes, 2=no)	discrete	character	Do you currently own the land or market space used by the business? (balance_8a)
V446	balance_8b	Year when land or market space was purchased	discrete	character	In what year did you purchase the land or market space? (balance_8b)
V447	balance_8c	Resale value (today) of land and market space (GHc)	discrete	numeric	How much would you pay to purchase the same land and market space today (GHc)? (balance_8c)
V448	balance_9a	Business has any kiosk/shed/building (1=yes, 2=no)	discrete	character	Does your business currently have any kiosk/shed/building? (balance_9a)
V449	balance_9b	Ownership of the kiosk/shed/building (a)=Owned, b)=Rented, c)=Borrowed)	discrete	character	Ownership of the kiosk/shed/building: (balance_9b)
V450	balance_9c	Replacement value of kiosk/shed/building (GHc)	contin	numeric	If you had to replace your kiosk/shed/building, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_9c)
V451	balance_10a	Business has any furniture or display cases (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Does your business currently have any FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES? (balance_10a)
V452	balance_10b	Number of different types of furniture or display cases	discrete	numeric	How many different types of FURNITURE and DISPLAY CASES does your business have? [Allow up to 4] (balance_10b)
V453	balance_10c	Ownership of FIRST furniture or display cases	discrete	character	FIRST FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: Ownership (balance_10c)
V454	balance_10d	Replacement value of FIRST furniture or display cases (GHc)	contin	numeric	FIRST FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: If you had to replace, what would the replacement be for all of the items owned (GHc)?
V455	balance_10e	Ownership of SECOND furniture or display cases	discrete	character	SECOND FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: Ownership (balance_10e)
V456	balance_10f	Replacement value of SECOND furniture or display cases (GHc)	discrete	numeric	SECOND FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: If you had to replace, what would the replacement be for all of the items owned (GHc)?
V457	balance_10g	Ownership of THIRD furniture or display cases	discrete	numeric	THIRD FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: Ownership (balance_10g)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V458	balance_10h	Replacement value of THIRD furniture or display cases (GHc)	discrete	numeric	THIRD FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: If you had to replace, what would the replacement be for all of the items owned (GHc)?
V459	balance_10i	Ownership of FOURTH furniture or display cases	discrete	numeric	FOURTH FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: Ownership (balance_10i)
V460	balance_10j	Replacement value of FOURTH furniture or display cases (GHc)	discrete	numeric	FOURTH FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: If you had to replace, what would the replacement be for all of the items owned (GHc)?
V461	balance_11a	Business has any machines or equipment (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Does your business currently have any MACHINES or EQUIPMENT? (balance_11a)
V462	balance_11b	Number of different types of machine/equipment	discrete	numeric	How many different types of MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT does your business have? [Allow up to 4] (balance_11b)
V463	balance_11c	Ownership of FIRST machine/equipment (a)=Owned, b)=Rented, c)=Borrowed)	discrete	character	FIRST MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: Ownership (balance_11c)
V464	balance_11d	Replacement value of FIRST machine/equipment (GHc)	contin	numeric	FIRST MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_11d)
V465	balance_11e	Ownership of SECOND machine/equipment (a)=Owned, b)=Rented, c)=Borrowed)	discrete	numeric	SECOND MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: Ownership (balance_11e)
V466	balance_11f	Replacement value of SECOND machine/equipment (GHc)	discrete	numeric	SECOND MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_11f)
V467	balance_11g	Ownership of machine/equipment (a)=Owned, b)=Rented, c)=Borrowed)	discrete	numeric	THIRD MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: Ownership (balance_11g)
V468	balance_11h	Replacement value of THIRD machine/equipment (GHc)	discrete	numeric	THIRD MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_11h)
V469	balance_11i	Ownership of FOURTH machine/equipment (a)=Owned, b)=Rented, c)=Borrowed)	discrete	numeric	FOURTH MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: Ownership (balance_11i)
V470	balance_11j	Replacement value of FOURTH machine/equipment (GHc)	discrete	numeric	FOURTH MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_11j)
V471	balance_12a	Business currently has any other equipment, tools, and utensils	discrete	character	Does your business currently have any other tools and utensils (including vehicles)? (balance_12a)
V472	balance_12b	Number of different types of other equipment, tools or utensils	discrete	numeric	If yes, how many different types of tools and utensils does your business have (up to 4)? (balance_12b)
V473	balance_12c	Ownership of FIRST other equipment, tools or utensils	discrete	character	FIRST OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: Ownership (balance_12c)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V474	balance_12d	Replacement cost of FIRST other equipment, tools or utensils (GHc)	contin	numeric	FIRST OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_12d)
V475	balance_12e	Ownership of SECOND other equipment, tools or utensils	discrete	character	SECOND OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: (balance_12e)
V476	balance_12f	Replacement cost of SECOND other equipment, tools or utensils (GHc)	contin	numeric	SECOND OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_12f)
V477	balance_12g	Ownership of THIRD other equipment, tools or utensils	discrete	character	THIRD OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: (balance_12g)
V478	balance_12h	Replacement cost of THIRD other equipment, tools or utensils (GHc)	discrete	numeric	THIRD OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_12h)
V479	balance_12i	Ownership of FOURTH other equipment, tools or utensils	discrete	numeric	FOURTH OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: Ownership (balance_12i)
V480	balance_12j	Replacement cost of FOURTH other equipment, tools or utensils (GHc)	discrete	numeric	FOURTH OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_12j)
V481	balance_13a	Automatic sum of assets, excluding land, buildings and market space	contin	numeric	PocketSurvey sums totals from Q3.9-Q3.15. This gives the total assets, excluding land, buildings and market space.
V482	balance_13b	Verification: accuracy of 'balance_13a'	discrete	character	The sum of the funds and assets listed, excluding land, buildings and market space, is GHc {balance_13a}. Does this seem accurate, or have we missed or double-counted something? (balance_13b)
V483	balance_13c	What has been missed or double-counted?	discrete	character	What have we missed or double-counted? (balance_13c)
V484	balance_13d	Estimate:total replacement cost of assets(excl. land, buildings or market space)	discrete	numeric	What do you estimate to be the total replacement cost of the assets of the business? (Please do not include land, buildings or market space.) (balance_13d)
V485	balance_14a	Bus. holds products for sale,raw materials,products in production or spare parts	discrete	character	When you opened your business today, did you hold products for sale, raw materials, products in production or spare parts? (balance_14a)
V486	balance_14b	Total purchase cost of stocks and inventories (GHc)	contin	numeric	What is the total purchase cost of these goods (GHc)? (balance_14b)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V487	balance_14c	Value of items on hand to sell (GHc)	discrete	numeric	You said that you have zero stocks or inventories, but that you are in trade/retail. I am asking about the value of items you have on hand to sell. What is this value (GHc)? (balance_14c)
V488	balance_14d	Cash for business (Includes cash held at home, at the bank or with a susu)	contin	numeric	How much cash do you currently have for your business? (Include cash held at home, at the bank or with a susu.) (balance_14d)
V489	hours_stopwatch		discrete	character	
V490	business_6a	Days spent working in the business - LAST week	discrete	numeric	How many hours a week do you personally spend working in the business? Days worked
V491	business_6b	Hours spent working in the business per day - LAST week	contin	numeric	How many hours a week do you personally spend working in the business? Hours per day
V492	business_6c	Total hours spent working in the business - LAST week	contin	numeric	How many hours a week do you personally spend working in the business? Total hours (Number of days * Hours per day)
V493	business_8a	Days spent working full effort in the business - FULL EFFORT LAST WEEK	contin	numeric	In the last week, for how many hours were you working on full effort? Do not include time spent also chatting with friends, doing housework, etc. FULL EFFORT LAST WEEK: Days worked
V494	business_8b	Hours of full effort per day - FULL EFFORT LAST WEEK	contin	numeric	In the last week, for how many hours were you working on full effort? Do not include time spent also chatting with friends, doing housework, etc. FULL EFFORT LAST WEEK: Hours of full effort per day
V495	business_8c	Total hours of full effort - FULL EFFORT LAST WEEK	contin	numeric	In the last week, for how many hours were you working on full effort? Do not include time spent also chatting with friends, doing housework, etc. FULL EFFORT LAST WEEK: Total hours (Number of days * Hours per day)
V496	otherworkers_1	Apart from respondent, any other unpaid or paid workers in the business	discrete	character	Apart from you, does anyone work in the business? (Please include unpaid as well as paid workers.) (otherworkers_1)
V497	otherworkers_2	Hours in total household members apart from resp. worked in business last week	discrete	character	How many hours in total last week did household members apart from yourself work in your business? [write zero if no household members worked in the business] (otherworkers_2)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V498	otherworkers_3	Number of hours in total apprentices worked in the business	discrete	character	How many hours in total did apprentices work in your business? [write zero if no apprentices worked in the business] (otherworkers_3)
V499	otherworkers_4	Number of hours in total non-household paid employees worked in the business	discrete	character	How many hours in total did non-household paid employees work in the business?
V500	business_11	Number of days business was not operating in January 2009	discrete	character	For how many days was your business NOT operating in January 2009? (do not include days normally not open) (business_11)
V501	business_12a	Number of days business was closed because respondent was ill	contin	numeric	For how many days was the business closed because you were ill? (business_12a)
V502	business_12b	Number of days business was closed because someone else was ill	contin	numeric	For how many days was the business closed because someone else was ill (for example, family or friends)? (business_12b)
V503	business_12c	Number of days business was closed because of other family or community events	discrete	character	For how many days was the business closed because of other family or community events (for example, a funeral or a festival)? (business_12c)
V504	expenses_stopwatch		discrete	character	
V505	income_3a	Purchase of raw materials and items for resale - Monthly expenses for Jan 2009	discrete	character	Purchase of raw materials and items for resale: (income_3a)
V506	income_3b	Purchase of electricity, water, gas and fuel - Monthly expenses for Jan 2009	contin	numeric	Purchase of electricity, water, gas and fuel: (income_3b)
V507	income_3c	Payments to employees and apprentices - Monthly expenses for Jan 2009	discrete	character	Payments to employees and apprentices: (income_3c)
V508	income_3d	Expenditure on telephone and cellphone airtime - Monthly expenses for Jan 2009	contin	numeric	Expenditure on telephone and cellphone airtime: (income_3d)
V509	income_3e	Maintenance, repair, and transportation - Monthly expenses for Jan 2009	contin	numeric	Maintenance, repair, and transportation: (income_3e)
V510	income_3f	Rent of machinery and equipment - Monthly expenses for Jan 2009	contin	numeric	Rent of machinery and equipment: (income_3f)
V511	income_3g	Interest paid on loans (in GHc, not percentage terms) - Monthly exp. for Jan 2009	discrete	character	Interest paid on loans: (Please answer in GHc, NOT in percentage terms.) (income_3g)
V512	income_3h	Gifts, tips and bribes given to government officials - Monthly exp. for Jan 2009	discrete	character	Gifts, tips and bribes given to government officials: (income_3h)
V513	income_3i	Sum of total monthly expenses	discrete	character	Automatically sum the total monthly expenses (income_3i)
V514	income_3j	Verification: Sum of the expenses just listed for last month was accurate	discrete	character	The sum of the expenses you just listed for the last month was {Total Monthly Expenses} GHc. Does this seem accurate? (income_3j)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V515	income_3k	Estimate of total of expenses for the last month	discrete	character	What do you estimate to be the total of these expenses for the last month? (income_3k)
V516	sales_stopwatch		discrete	character	
V517	income_2a	Total monthly sales of the business (Incl. sales of services) GHc- January 2009	contin	numeric	What were the total monthly sales of your business? Include sales of services. For January 2009 (GHc) (income_2a)
V518	income_2b	Total monthly sales of the business (Incl. sales of services) GHc- December 2008	contin	numeric	What were the total monthly sales of your business? Include sales of services. For December 2008 (GHc) (income_2b)
V519	income_2c	Total monthly sales of the business (Incl. sales of services) GHc- November 2008	contin	numeric	What were the total monthly sales of your business? Include sales of services. For November 2009 (GHc) (income_2c)
V520	sales_1	Verification: Substantial percentage change in sales is correct	discrete	character	You said sales for January 2009 were X, and in the last survey you told us sales for September/October 2008 were Y. Is it correct that your sales have changed this much? (sales_1)
V521	sales_2	September/October 2008 sales if sales_1==No	contin	numeric	If no, can I ask you again what you think January 2009 and September/October 2008 sales actually were? September/October 2008
V522	sales_3	January 2009 sales if sales_1==No	contin	numeric	If no, can I ask you again what you think January 2009 and September/October 2008 sales actually were? January 2009
V523	product_stopwatch		discrete	character	
V524	product_1	Most important product or service sold still same as in Round 1	discrete	character	In the last survey, you told us that the most important product or service you sold was [x]. Is this still your most important product or service? (product_1)
V525	repeatifblank	Repeat if blank.	discrete	numeric	
V526	income_7a	Name of most important product or service	discrete	character	MOST IMPORTANT PRODUCT OR SERVICE: Name: (income_7a)
V527	income_7b	Sale price per unit (GHc) of most important product or service	discrete	character	MOST IMPORTANT PRODUCT OR SERVICE: Sale price per unit (GHc): (income_7b)
V528	income_7c	Cost of raw materials for one unit (GHc) of most important product or service	discrete	character	MOST IMPORTANT PRODUCT OR SERVICE: Cost of raw materials for one unit (GHc): (income_7c)
V529	income_7d	Verification: Correct that product is sold for less than bought	discrete	character	You have told me that you sell this product for less than you buy it. Is this correct? (income_7d)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V530	income_7e	Verification: Correct that product is sold for the same price as bought	discrete	character	You have told me that you sell this product for the same price as you buy it. Is this correct? (income_7e)
V531	income_7f	Verification: Correct that materials for this product cost nothing	discrete	character	You have told me that the materials for this product cost nothing. Is this correct? (income_7f)
V532	income_7g	Units sold in the last month of most important product or service	discrete	character	MOST IMPORTANT PRODUCT OR SERVICE: Units sold in the last month: (income_7g)
V533	income_7h	Share of most important product or service in total sales (%)	contin	numeric	MOST IMPORTANT PRODUCT OR SERVICE: Share of this product in total sales (%): (income_7h)
V534	prices_1	Verification whether sale price for main product changed substantially	discrete	character	
V535	prices_2	Correct price for main product (GHc) - September/October 2008	discrete	character	
V536	prices_3	Correct price for main product (GHc) - January 2009	discrete	character	
V537	product_2	Started manufacturing/selling new product/offering new service in last 3 months	discrete	character	
V538	product_3	Type/Name of new product(s) or service(s)	discrete	character	
V539	product_4	Percentage of total sales made by the new product(s) or service(s)	contin	numeric	
V540	income_stopwatch		discrete	character	
V541	income_4a	Question on profits answered? (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	After paying all expenses, what was the income of the business (the profits) during January 2009 (GHc)? Consider all expenses, INCLUDING wages of employees but NOT INCLUDING any income you paid yourself. Does the respondent have an answer? (income_4a)
V542	income_4b	Profit during January 2009	contin	numeric	After paying all expenses, what was the income of the business (the profits) during January 2009 (GHc)? Consider all expenses, INCLUDING wages of employees but NOT INCLUDING any income you paid yourself. Profit: (income_4b)
V543	income_4c	Profit range [Categories provided]	discrete	character	After paying all expenses, what was the income of the business (the profits) during January 2009 (GHc)? Consider all expenses, INCLUDING wages of employees but NOT INCLUDING any income you paid yourself. Was the amount: (income_4c)
V544	income_4d	Proportion of profits that is typically invested into the business	contin	numeric	What proportion of this amount do you typically invest in your business (%)? (income_4d)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V545	income_4e	'income_4d' included value of goods or serv. that resp. and household consumed	discrete	character	In your answer to the previous question, did you include the value of the goods or services that you and your household consumed from the business?
V546	income_4f	Value of goods and services that resp. and household consumed - January 2009	discrete	character	What was the value of the goods and services that you and your household consumed from the business in January 2009? (income_4f)
V547	income_5c	Correct value for sales in January 2009	discrete	character	What is the correct value for sales in January 2009? (income_5c)
V548	income_5d	Correct value for profits in January 2009	discrete	character	What is the correct value for profits in January 2009? (income_5d)
V549	income_6c	Correct value for sales in January 2009	contin	numeric	What is the correct value for sales in January 2009? (income_6c)
V550	income_6d	Correct value for profits in January 2009	contin	numeric	What is the correct value for profits in January 2009? (income_6d)
V551	profits_1	Verification: percentage change in profits is correct if it is significant	discrete	numeric	(If significant change, PocketSurvey will prompt) You said profits for January 2009 were X, and in the last survey you told us profits for September/October 2008 were Y. Is it correct that your profits have changed this much?
V552	profits_2	September/October 2008 profits if profits_1==No	discrete	numeric	You have indicated that there was a mistake. Please enter the correct values. September/October profits
V553	profits_3	January 2009 profits if profits_1==No	discrete	numeric	You have indicated that there was a mistake. Please enter the correct values. January 2009 profits (profits_3)
V554	income_12	Money taken home from other businesses in January	discrete	character	You told me earlier that you have other businesses. How much money did you take home from these other businesses in January? Include the money you saved or gave to family and friends. (income_12)
V555	income_10a	Any free goods or serv. given to non-members of resp.'s household - Jan. 2009	discrete	character	In January 2009, did you give any free goods or services to non-members of your household? (income_10a)
V556	income_10b	Approximate sale value of the goods and services given for free (GHc)	contin	numeric	What is the approximate sale value of the goods and services given for free (GHc)? (income_10b)
V557	income_13a	Respondent rents land or rooms (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Do you rent land or rooms to anyone? (That is, so that someone else pays YOU for the rental.) (income_13a)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V558	income_13b	Total income made from renting land or rooms in January 2009	discrete	numeric	In January 2009, what was your total income you made from renting land or rooms? (income_13b)
V559	inventories_stopwatch		discrete	character	
V560	inventories_1	Bus. holds products for sale,raw materials,products in production or spare parts	discrete	character	When you opened your business today did you hold products for sale, raw materials, products in production or spare parts? (inventories_1)
V561	inventories_2	Total purchase cost of inventories (GHc)	discrete	character	What is the total purchase cost of these goods (GHc)? (inventories_2)
V562	inventories_3	Value of items on hand to sell (GHc)	discrete	character	You said that you have zero stocks or inventories. I am asking about the value of items you have on hand to sell. What is this value (GHc)? (inventories_3)
V563	inventories_5	Verification: change in inventories holding is correct	discrete	numeric	You said that your inventories holding today was [X]. In the previous survey, you told us that your inventories holding was [Y]. [SQ: Note that the number 'Y' was looked up correctly to trigger the check, but then referenced wrongly in this question.] Is it correct that your inventories holding has changed that much? (inventories_5)
V564	inventories_6	Correct total purchase cost of inventories held at the start of business today	discrete	numeric	You have indicated that there was a mistake. Please enter the correct values. What is the total purchase cost of the products for sale, raw materials, products in production or spare parts that you held at the start of business today? (inventories_6)
V565	inventories_4	Cash currently hold for the business	discrete	character	How much cash do you currently have for your business? (Include cash held at home, at the bank or with a susu.) (inventories_4)
V566	cash_1	Verification: change in cash holding is correct	discrete	character	You said that your business cash for January 2009 was [X]. In the previous survey, you told us that business cash for [September/October] was [Y]. Is it correct that your cash holding has changed this much? (cash_1)
V567	cash_2	Correct value of cash currently available	contin	numeric	You have indicated that there was a mistake. Please enter the correct value. Cash currently available: (cash_2)
V568	assets_stopwatch		discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V569	assets_1	Add. land/buildings/furniture/machines/equip./tools/other assets since Oct/Nov	discrete	character	Have you purchased, been given, borrowed, or rented for your business any land, buildings, furniture, machines, equipment, tools or other business assets since we last interviewed you in October/November? (assets_1)
V570	assets_2a	Business acquired any land or market space used by the business since Oct/Nov	discrete	character	Did your business acquire any [X] used by the business since [earlier interview]? Land or market space
V571	assets_2b	Way of acquisition (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other)	discrete	character	How was this acquired? (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other.) Land or market space
V572	assets_2c	Purchase cost of land or market space (GHc)	contin	numeric	What is the purchase cost of [x]? (GHc) Land or market space
V573	assets_3a	Business acquired any kiosk,shed or building used by the business since Oct/Nov	discrete	character	Did your business acquire any [X] used by the business since [earlier interview]? Kiosk, shed or building
V574	assets_3b	Way of acquisition (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other)	discrete	character	How was this acquired? (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other.) Kiosk, shed or building
V575	assets_3c	Purchase cost of kiosk,shed or building (GHc)	contin	numeric	What is the purchase cost of [x]? (GHc) Kiosk, shed or building
V576	assets_4a	Business acquired any furniture and display cases since Oct/Nov	discrete	character	Did your business acquire any [X] used by the business since [earlier interview]? Furniture and display cases
V577	assets_4b	Way of acquisition (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other)	discrete	character	How was this acquired? (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other.) Furniture and display cases
V578	assets_4c	Purchase cost of furniture and display cases (GHc)	contin	numeric	What is the purchase cost of [x]? (GHc) Furniture and display cases
V579	assets_5a	Business acquired any machines and equipment used by the business since Oct/Nov	discrete	character	Did your business acquire any [X] used by the business since [earlier interview]? Machines and equipment
V580	assets_5b	Way of acquisition (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other)	discrete	character	How was this acquired? (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other.) Machines and equipment
V581	assets_5c	Purchase cost of machines and equipment (GHc)	contin	numeric	What is the purchase cost of [x]? (GHc) Machines and equipment
V582	assets_6a	Business acquired any other equipment, tools and utensils since Oct/Nov	discrete	character	Did your business acquire any [X] used by the business since [earlier interview]? Other equipment, tools and utensils

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V583	assets_6b	Way of acquisition (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other)	discrete	character	How was this acquired? (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other.) Other equipment, tools and utensils
V584	assets_6c	Purchase cost of other equipment, tools and utensils (GHc)	contin	numeric	What is the purchase cost of [x]? (GHc) Other equipment, tools and utensils
V585	assets_7	Disp. of land/build./furniture/machines/equip./tools/other assets since Oct/Nov	discrete	character	Have you sold, returned, lost through damage or theft, or otherwise disposed of any business land, buildings, furniture, machines, equipment, tools or other business assets since we last interviewed you in October/November?
V586	assets_8a	Sold/returned/lost/otherwise disposed of any land or market space since Oct/Nov	discrete	character	Did your business sell, return, lose through damage or theft, or otherwise dispose of any [X] used by the business since [the earlier interview?] Land or market space
V587	assets_8b	Way of sale, loss or damage	discrete	character	How was this sold, lost or damaged? (Options: sold, returned, gift to someone else, lost through damage or theft, other) Land or market space
V588	assets_8c	Sale price or value of land or market space (GHc)	contin	numeric	What is the sale price or value of [x]? (GHc) Land or market space
V589	assets_9a	Sold/returned/lost/otherwise disposed of kiosk,shed or building since Oct/Nov	discrete	character	Did your business sell, return, lose through damage or theft, or otherwise dispose of any [X] used by the business since [the earlier interview?] Kiosk, shed or building
V590	assets_9b	Way of sale, loss or damage	discrete	character	How was this sold, lost or damaged? (Options: sold, returned, gift to someone else, lost through damage or theft, other) Kiosk, shed or building
V591	assets_9c	Sale price or value of kiosk,shed or building (GHc)	contin	numeric	What is the sale price or value of [x]? (GHc) Kiosk, shed or building
V592	assets_10a	Sold/returned/lost/otherwise disposed of furnit. and display cases since Oct/Nov	discrete	character	Did your business sell, return, lose through damage or theft, or otherwise dispose of any [X] used by the business since [the earlier interview?] Furniture and display cases
V593	assets_10b	Way of sale, loss or damage	discrete	numeric	How was this sold, lost or damaged? (Options: sold, returned, gift to someone else, lost through damage or theft, other) Furniture and display cases
V594	assets_10c	Sale price or value of furniture and display cases (GHc)	discrete	numeric	What is the sale price or value of [x]? (GHc) Furniture and display cases

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V595	assets_11a	Sold/returned/lost/otherwise disposed of any machines and equip. since Oct/Nov	discrete	character	Did your business sell, return, lose through damage or theft, or otherwise dispose of any [X] used by the business since [the earlier interview?] Machines and equipment
V596	assets_11b	Way of sale, loss or damage	discrete	character	How was this sold, lost or damaged? (Options: sold, returned, gift to someone else, lost through damage or theft, other) Machines and equipment
V597	assets_11c	Sale price or value of machines and equipment (GHc)	contin	numeric	What is the sale price or value of [x]? (GHc) Machines and equipment
V598	assets_12a	Sold/returned/lost/otherwise disp. of other equip.,tools,utensils since Oct/Nov	discrete	character	Did your business sell, return, lose through damage or theft, or otherwise dispose of any [X] used by the business since [the earlier interview?] Other equipment, tools and utensils
V599	assets_12b	Way of sale, loss or damage	discrete	character	How was this sold, lost or damaged? (Options: sold, returned, gift to someone else, lost through damage or theft, other) Other equipment, tools and utensils
V600	assets_12c	Sale price or value of other equipment, tools and utensils (GHc)	contin	numeric	What is the sale price or value of [x]? (GHc) Other equipment, tools and utensils
V601	credit_stopwatch		discrete	character	
V602	credit_1	Respondent uses susu collector to deposit money	discrete	character	Do you use a susu collector to deposit money? (credit_1)
V603	credit_2	Average deposit made with the susu collector each day during January 2009 (GHc)	discrete	character	On average, how much did you deposit with the susu collector each day during January 2009 (GHc)? (credit_2)
V604	credit_3	Received a new loan from a bank since baseline survey month (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Have you received a new loan from a bank since [reference baseline survey month]? (credit_3)
V605	credit_4	Amount of the loan from bank	discrete	character	If yes, what was the amount of the loan? (credit_4)
V606	credit_5	Received a new loan from a microfinance organization since baseline survey month	discrete	character	Have you received a new loan from a microfinance organization (e.g. Sinapiaba, Pro-Credit) since [reference baseline survey month]? (credit_5)
V607	credit_6	Amount of the loan from microfinance organization	discrete	character	If yes, what was the amount of the loan? (credit_6)
V608	credit_7	Received new loan from family/friends for business since baseline survey month	discrete	character	Have you received a new loan from family or friends for the business since [reference baseline survey month]? (credit_7)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V609	credit_8	Amount of the loan from family or friends	contin	numeric	If yes, what was the amount of the loan? (credit_8)
V610	introduction_stopwatch_3_6		discrete	character	
V611	expectations_1	Expected sales in April (two months from now)	discrete	character	Now I am going to ask about what you think your SALES will be in April (two months from now). You said that in January your sales were X. How much do you think they will be in April? (expectations_1)
V612	expectations_2a	Lowest amount sales could be for April	contin	numeric	Now, consider all the reasons why sales may be higher or lower in April. For example, you might have more or less customers than you expected, you may get sick and have to close your business for a few days, you may have difficulty getting raw materials, it may rain a lot, etc. Thinking of such factors: What is the lowest amount you think sales could be for April? (expectations_2a)
V613	expectations_2b	Highest amount sales could be for April	contin	numeric	Now, consider all the reasons why sales may be higher or lower in April. For example, you might have more or less customers than you expected, you may get sick and have to close your business for a few days, you may have difficulty getting raw materials, it may rain a lot, etc. Thinking of such factors: What is the highest amount you think sales could be for April? (expectations_2b)
V614	expectations_ranges_1a	Number of beans in bin/range 1	discrete	numeric	I now would like you to put the beans into these six bins according to how likely you think it is that your sales will fall in each range in April. Use all 10 beans. If you put 1 bean in a bin, this means you think there is a 10 percent chance your sales will be in this range. Bin 1: (expectations_ranges_1a)
V615	expectations_ranges_1b	Number of beans in bin/range 2	discrete	numeric	I now would like you to put the beans into these six bins according to how likely you think it is that your sales will fall in each range in April. Use all 10 beans. If you put 1 bean in a bin, this means you think there is a 10 percent chance your sales will be in this range. Bin 2: (expectations_ranges_1b)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V616	expectations_ranges_1c	Number of beans in bin/range 3	discrete	numeric	I now would like you to put the beans into these six bins according to how likely you think it is that your sales will fall in each range in April. Use all 10 beans. If you put 1 bean in a bin, this means you think there is a 10 percent chance your sales will be in this range. Bin 3: (expectations_ranges_1c)
V617	expectations_ranges_1d	Number of beans in bin/range 4	contin	numeric	I now would like you to put the beans into these six bins according to how likely you think it is that your sales will fall in each range in April. Use all 10 beans. If you put 1 bean in a bin, this means you think there is a 10 percent chance your sales will be in this range. Bin 4: (expectations_ranges_1d)
V618	expectations_ranges_1e	Number of beans in bin/range 5	discrete	numeric	I now would like you to put the beans into these six bins according to how likely you think it is that your sales will fall in each range in April. Use all 10 beans. If you put 1 bean in a bin, this means you think there is a 10 percent chance your sales will be in this range. Bin 5: (expectations_ranges_1e)
V619	expectations_ranges_1f	Number of beans in bin/range 6	discrete	numeric	I now would like you to put the beans into these six bins according to how likely you think it is that your sales will fall in each range in April. Use all 10 beans. If you put 1 bean in a bin, this means you think there is a 10 percent chance your sales will be in this range. Bin 6: (expectations_ranges_1f)
V620	expectations_3	Main products sold perishable (spoil within a month) (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Are the main products you sell perishable (spoil within a month) or not? (expectations_3)
V621	expectations_4	Frequency of purchase of inventories or raw materials	discrete	character	How often do you purchase inventories or raw materials? (expectations_4)
V622	expectations_5	Quantity of inventories or raw materials purchased at a time	contin	numeric	How much do you purchase at a time when you purchase inventories or raw materials? (expectations_5)
V623	expectations_6	Able to sell more than usually if purchased an add. GHc 100 in inventories	discrete	character	Suppose you purchased an additional 100 Ghana Cedi in inventories / inputs, that is (XXX from Q11.6+100) Would you be able to sell more than you usually do during the usual [period from Q11.5] between restocking inventories? That is, would you have enough customers to be able to sell more?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V624	expectations_7	Able to sell all of the additional inputs/inventory (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	(If yes or not sure): I want to ask you how much more you think you would sell during the next [period from Q11.5] if you had an additional 100 GhC in inputs / inventories. Would you be able to sell all of the additional inputs / inventory in [period from Q11.5]? (expectations_7)
V625	expectations_8	Quantity of the 100 GhC that will be certainly sold	discrete	character	Out of 100 Ghana cedi of additional inputs, what is the lowest amount you would be able to sell in [period from 6a] on top of what you usually sell? That is, how much of the 100 GhC are you certain you could sell in [period from Q11.5]? L1 (expectations_8)
V626	expectations_9	Quantity of the 100 GhC that will be certainly sold if things worked out well	contin	numeric	(If c is less than 100 GhC): Now think optimistically. If things really worked out well, how much of the 100 GhC would you sell in the next [period from Q11.5]? H1 (expectations_9)
V627	expectations_ranges_2a	Number of beans in bin/range 1	discrete	numeric	I now would like you to put the beans into these six bins according to how likely you think it is that you would be able to sell goods produced with this amount of raw materials on top of what you already sell in a [period from Q11.5]. Use all 10 beans. Again each bean represents a 10 percent chance that you think that outcome will occur. Bin 1: (expectations_ranges_2a)
V628	expectations_ranges_2b	Number of beans in bin/range 2	discrete	numeric	I now would like you to put the beans into these six bins according to how likely you think it is that you would be able to sell goods produced with this amount of raw materials on top of what you already sell in a [period from Q11.5]. Use all 10 beans. Again each bean represents a 10 percent chance that you think that outcome will occur. Bin 2: (expectations_ranges_2b)
V629	expectations_ranges_2c	Number of beans in bin/range 3	discrete	numeric	I now would like you to put the beans into these six bins according to how likely you think it is that you would be able to sell goods produced with this amount of raw materials on top of what you already sell in a [period from Q11.5]. Use all 10 beans. Again each bean represents a 10 percent chance that you think that outcome will occur. Bin 3: (expectations_ranges_2c)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V630	expectations_ranges_2d	Number of beans in bin/range 4	discrete	numeric	I now would like you to put the beans into these six bins according to how likely you think it is that you would be able to sell goods produced with this amount of raw materials on top of what you already sell in a [period from Q11.5]. Use all 10 beans. Again each bean represents a 10 percent chance that you think that outcome will occur. Bin 4: (expectations_ranges_2d)
V631	expectations_ranges_2e	Number of beans in bin/range 5	discrete	numeric	I now would like you to put the beans into these six bins according to how likely you think it is that you would be able to sell goods produced with this amount of raw materials on top of what you already sell in a [period from Q11.5]. Use all 10 beans. Again each bean represents a 10 percent chance that you think that outcome will occur. Bin 5: (expectations_ranges_2e)
V632	expectations_ranges_2f	Number of beans in bin/range 6	discrete	numeric	I now would like you to put the beans into these six bins according to how likely you think it is that you would be able to sell goods produced with this amount of raw materials on top of what you already sell in a [period from Q11.5]. Use all 10 beans. Again each bean represents a 10 percent chance that you think that outcome will occur. Bin 6: (expectations_ranges_2f)
V633	expectations_6_1	Able to sell more if holding an additional 100 Cedis in inventories	discrete	character	You said that you currently have XXX GhC of inventories or inputs. Suppose you had an additional 100 Cedi in inventories / inputs, that is (XXX+100). Would your sales in the coming month increase? That is, would you have enough customers to be able to sell more? (expectations_6_1)
V634	expectations_7_1	Able to sell all of the additional inputs/inventory in one month	discrete	character	You said that you currently have XXX GhC of inventories or inputs. Suppose you had an additional 100 Cedi in inventories / inputs, that is (XXX+100). Would you be able to sell all of the additional inputs / inventory in one month? (expectations_7_1)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V635	expectations_8_1	Amount of the 100 GhC certainly sold in one month	discrete	character	Out of 100 Ghana cedi of additional inputs, what is the lowest amount you would be able to sell in one month on top of what you usually sell? That is, how much of the 100 GhC are you certain you could sell in one month? L1 (expectations_8_1)
V636	expectations_9_1	Quantity of the 100 GhC that will be certainly sold if things worked out well	contin	numeric	(If c is less than 100 GhC): Now think optimistically. If things really worked out well, how much of the 100 GhC would you sell in the next month? H1 (expectations_9_1)
V637	expectations_ranges_2a_1	Number of beans in bin/range 1	discrete	numeric	I now would like you to put the beans into these six bins according to how likely you think it is that you would be able to sell goods produced with this amount of raw materials on top of what you already sell in a month . Use all 10 beans. Again each bean represents a 10 percent chance that you think that outcome will occur. Bin 1: (expectations_ranges_2a_1)
V638	expectations_ranges_2b_1	Number of beans in bin/range 2	discrete	numeric	I now would like you to put the beans into these six bins according to how likely you think it is that you would be able to sell goods produced with this amount of raw materials on top of what you already sell in a month . Use all 10 beans. Again each bean represents a 10 percent chance that you think that outcome will occur. Bin 2: (expectations_ranges_2b_1)
V639	expectations_ranges_2c_1	Number of beans in bin/range 3	discrete	numeric	I now would like you to put the beans into these six bins according to how likely you think it is that you would be able to sell goods produced with this amount of raw materials on top of what you already sell in a month . Use all 10 beans. Again each bean represents a 10 percent chance that you think that outcome will occur. Bin 3: (expectations_ranges_2c_1)
V640	expectations_ranges_2d_1	Number of beans in bin/range 4	contin	numeric	I now would like you to put the beans into these six bins according to how likely you think it is that you would be able to sell goods produced with this amount of raw materials on top of what you already sell in a month . Use all 10 beans. Again each bean represents a 10 percent chance that you think that outcome will occur. Bin 4: (expectations_ranges_2d_1)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V641	expectations_ranges_2e_1	Number of beans in bin/range 5	contin	numeric	I now would like you to put the beans into these six bins according to how likely you think it is that you would be able to sell goods produced with this amount of raw materials on top of what you already sell in a month . Use all 10 beans. Again each bean represents a 10 percent chance that you think that outcome will occur. Bin 5: (expectations_ranges_2e_1)
V642	expectations_ranges_2f_1	Number of beans in bin/range 6	discrete	numeric	I now would like you to put the beans into these six bins according to how likely you think it is that you would be able to sell goods produced with this amount of raw materials on top of what you already sell in a month . Use all 10 beans. Again each bean represents a 10 percent chance that you think that outcome will occur. Bin 6: (expectations_ranges_2f_1)
V643	expectations_10	Resp. understood concept of likelihood of change in questions on expectations	discrete	character	For enumerator to record: Did the respondent understand the concept of likelihood of change in these questions on expectations? (expectations_10)
V644	networks_stopwatch		discrete	character	
V645	networks_1	Years living in the neighborhood	discrete	character	For how long have you been living in this neighborhood? ___ years (networks_1)
V646	networks_2	Number of relatives living in this neighborhood	discrete	character	Apart from the members of your household, how many relatives of yours live in this neighborhood? [Interviewer: write the number below; if the respondent is not sure, probe for an approximation.] [Interviewer: note relatives includes in-laws, and should include anyone considered a relative by the respondent] (networks_2)
V647	networks_3	Number of relatives holding positions of authority in the community	discrete	character	[If not zero] How many of them hold positions of authority in the community (e.g. chief, religious leader, local government, community organization)? [Interviewer: write the number below; if the respondent is not sure, probe for an approximation.] (networks_3)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V648	networks_4	Number of people from neighborhood resp. chats with about the day events	contin	numeric	Apart from the members of your household, with how many people from your neighborhood do you chat about the day events? [Interviewer: write the number below; if the respondent is not sure, probe for an approximation.] (networks_4)
V649	networks_5	Number of people in networks_4 holding positions of authority in the community	discrete	character	[If not zero] How many of them hold positions of authority in the community (e.g. chief, religious leader, local government, community organization)? [Interviewer: write the number below; if the respondent is not sure, probe for an approximation.] (networks_5)
V650	introduction_stopwatch_3_8		discrete	character	
V651	norms_1a	Occupation: Construction socially accepted for women	discrete	character	Which of the following occupations do you believe it is socially accepted for a woman to work in? Which are socially accepted for a man to work in?
V652	norms_1b	Occupation: Construction socially accepted for men	discrete	character	Which of the following occupations do you believe it is socially accepted for a woman to work in? Which are socially accepted for a man to work in?
V653	norms_2a	Occupation: Chop shop socially accepted for women	discrete	character	Which of the following occupations do you believe it is socially accepted for a woman to work in? Which are socially accepted for a man to work in?
V654	norms_2b	Occupation: Chop shop socially accepted for men	discrete	character	Which of the following occupations do you believe it is socially accepted for a woman to work in? Which are socially accepted for a man to work in?
V655	norms_3a	Occupation: Sewing socially accepted for women	discrete	character	Which of the following occupations do you believe it is socially accepted for a woman to work in? Which are socially accepted for a man to work in?
V656	norms_3b	Occupation: Sewing socially accepted for men	discrete	character	Which of the following occupations do you believe it is socially accepted for a woman to work in? Which are socially accepted for a man to work in?
V657	norms_4a	Occupation: Street vendor of food socially accepted for women	discrete	character	Which of the following occupations do you believe it is socially accepted for a woman to work in? Which are socially accepted for a man to work in?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V658	norms_4b	Occupation: Street vendor of food socially accepted for men	discrete	character	Which of the following occupations do you believe it is socially accepted for a woman to work in? Which are socially accepted for a man to work in?
V659	norms_5a	Occupation: Hair and beauty shop socially accepted for women	discrete	character	Which of the following occupations do you believe it is socially accepted for a woman to work in? Which are socially accepted for a man to work in?
V660	norms_5b	Occupation: Hair and beauty shop socially accepted for men	discrete	character	Which of the following occupations do you believe it is socially accepted for a woman to work in? Which are socially accepted for a man to work in?
V661	norms_6a	Occupation: Market trader socially accepted for women	discrete	character	Which of the following occupations do you believe it is socially accepted for a woman to work in? Which are socially accepted for a man to work in?
V662	norms_6b	Occupation: Market trader socially accepted for men	discrete	character	Which of the following occupations do you believe it is socially accepted for a woman to work in? Which are socially accepted for a man to work in?
V663	norms_7	Whenever resp. has money on hand, spouse/other family members request some of it	discrete	character	How strongly do you agree or disagree with the following statements: Whenever I have money on hand, my spouse or other family members always end up requesting some of it. (norms_7)
V664	norms_8	People doing well in bus. are likely to receive add. requests from fam./friends	discrete	character	How strongly do you agree or disagree with the following statements: People who do well in their business here are likely to receive additional requests from family and friends for money to help out with some expense or another. (norms_8)
V665	norms_9	Mach./equip. held in bus. are a good way of saving money so others don't take it	discrete	character	How strongly do you agree or disagree with the following statements: Machines and equipment held in my business are a good way of saving money so that others don't take it. (norms_9)
V666	norms_10	Male bus. owners are more likely to be granted a loan from a bank than female	discrete	character	How strongly do you agree or disagree with the following statements: Male business owners are more likely to be granted a loan from a bank than female business owners. (norms_10)
V667	norms_11	In my industry, customers prefer to deal with male-run businesses than female	discrete	character	How strongly do you agree or disagree with the following statements: In my industry, customers prefer to deal with male-run businesses than female-run businesses. (norms_11)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V668	norms_12	Importance of business income for household income	discrete	character	How strongly do you agree or disagree with the following statements: Without the income earned in my business, my household would have a hard time having enough money to buy food. (norms_12)
V669	norms_13	Major reason for doing this type of business: get out of home and chat w friends	discrete	character	How strongly do you agree or disagree with the following statements: The chance to get out of the home and talk with friends while working is one of the most important reasons for doing this type of business. (norms_13)
V670	introduction_stopwatch_3_9		discrete	character	
V671	household_2a	Last WEEK'S household expenditure on: Food and drink for home consumption	discrete	character	Last week: How much have you and your household spent in the last WEEK on: Food and drink for home consumption (GHc)? (household_2a)
V672	household_2b	Last WEEK'S household expenditure on: Food and drink consumed outside the home	contin	numeric	Last week: How much have you and your household spent in the last WEEK on: Food and drink consumed outside the home (GHc)? (household_2b)
V673	household_3a	Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Housing	discrete	character	How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Housing (e.g. rent, maintenance, water bills, refuse collection charges) (GHc)? (household_3a)
V674	household_3b	Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Fuel and Light	discrete	character	How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Fuel and Light (e.g. electricity, kerosene, wood, gas, match, candles, batteries, charcoal) (GHc)? (household_3b)
V675	household_3c	Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Non-durable household goods	discrete	character	How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Non-durable household goods (e.g. personal care products, soaps, cleaning materials) (GHc)? (household_3c)
V676	household_3d	Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Communication	discrete	character	How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Communication (eg telephone, internet and postal)
V677	household_3e	Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Recreation and entertainment	discrete	character	How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Recreation and entertainment (eg CDs, DVDs, cinema, books, beach, football, lottery)
V678	household_3f	Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Transport	contin	numeric	How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Transport (eg train/bus, taxis, school transport fees)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V679	household_3g	Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Household services	contin	numeric	How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Household services (e.g. repair and maintenance, servants, laundry) (GHc)? (household_3g)
V680	household_3h	Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Personal care services	discrete	character	How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Personal care services (e.g. haircuts, nails, massages) (GHc)? (household_3h)
V681	household_3i	Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Contributions to associations	contin	numeric	How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Contributions to associations (e.g. churches, funeral societies) (GHc)? (household_3i)
V682	household_4a	Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Clothing and textiles	contin	numeric	Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Clothing and textiles (GHc)? (household_4a)
V683	household_4b	Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Footwear	discrete	character	Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Footwear (GHc)? (household_4b)
V684	household_4c	Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Funerals, weddings, ceremonies	discrete	character	Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Funerals, weddings and ceremonies (GHc)? (household_4c)
V685	household_4d	Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Electronic goods	contin	numeric	Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Electronic goods (e.g. purchase of cellphones, TVs, VCRs, radios, computers) (GHc)? (household_4d)
V686	household_4e	Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Household furnishings	contin	numeric	Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Household furnishings (e.g. furniture, dishes, rugs) (GHc)? (household_4e)
V687	household_4f	Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Household appliances	contin	numeric	Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Household appliances for home use (e.g. washing machines, refrigerators, sewing machines) (GHc)? (household_4f)
V688	household_4g	Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Vehicles	contin	numeric	Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Vehicles (e.g. bicycles) (GHc)? (household_4g)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V689	household_4h	Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Health expenses	discrete	character	Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Health expenses (e.g. fees to doctors, hospitals and costs of medicines) (Ghc)? (household_4h)
V690	household_4i	Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Education	discrete	character	Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Education (e.g. school uniform, school supplies, school fees) (Ghc)? (household_4i)
V691	introduction_stopwatch_3_10		discrete	character	
V692	introduction_stopwatch_3_11		discrete	character	
V693	impressions_0	Respondent has been told yet about lottery	discrete	character	Has the respondent been told yet about the lottery? (impressions_0)
V694	impressions_1	Person(s) other than the enterprise owner present during the interview	discrete	character	Who else other than the enterprise owner was present during the interview? (impressions_1) (ticklist)
V695	impressions_2	Interviewer's impression of how well the respondent understood the questions	discrete	character	What is your impression of how well the respondent understood the questions being asked? (impressions_2)
V696	impressions_3	Interviewer's impression of seriousness with which the resp. answered questions	discrete	character	What is your impression of the seriousness with which the respondent answered questions? (impressions_3)
V697	impressions_4	Interviewer's impression of preciseness with which questions were answered	discrete	character	What is your overall impression of the preciseness with which questions were answered? (impressions_4)
V698	impressions_5	Most difficult or troubling sections for the respondent	discrete	character	Which sections were most difficult or troubling for the respondent? (impressions_5) (tickmark)
V699	impressions_6	Most difficult or troubling sections for the interviewer	discrete	character	Which sections were most difficult or troubling for you? (impressions_6) (ticklist)
V700	impressions_7	Sections that interested the respondents the most	discrete	character	Which sections interested the respondents the most? (impressions_7) (ticklist)
V701	impressions_8	Most difficult or troubling questions for the respondent	discrete	character	Which questions were most difficult or troubling for the respondent? (impressions_8)
V702	impressions_9	Most difficult or troubling questions for the interviewer	discrete	character	Which questions were most difficult or troubling for you? (impressions_9)
V703	impressions_10	Questions that interested the respondents the most	discrete	character	Which questions interested the respondents the most? (impressions_10)
V704	SingleMultipleMerge		discrete	numeric	
V705	introduction_9	Working in the same line of business as last October/November (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	
V706	tracking_r2intdate	R2 Int Date	discrete	character	
V707	tracking_r2int	R2 Int	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V708	tracking_attrition	Attrition	discrete	numeric	
V709	tracking_explanationcomments	Explanation/Comments	discrete	character	
V710	tracking_refusal	Refusal	discrete	numeric	
V711	tracking_notselfemployed	to interview)	discrete	numeric	
V712	tracking_ineligibleatbaseline	Ineligible (at baseline)	discrete	numeric	

GhanaRound3Single_la

Content	Data from "Ghana Microenterprise Questionnaire - Round 3"
Cases	859
Variable(s)	300
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V713	SHENO	Firm identification number	discrete	character	
V714	questionnumber	Question Number	discrete	numeric	
V715	instance	Instance	discrete	numeric	
V716	questionheading	Question heading	discrete	numeric	
V717	answer	Answer	discrete	numeric	
V718	baselinemonth	BaselineMonth	discrete	character	
V719	baselinemonthlessone	BaselineMonthLessOne	discrete	character	
V720	questionnaire_starttime	Start time of interview	discrete	character	
V721	questionnaire_date	Date of interview	discrete	character	
V722	introduction_stopwatch		discrete	character	
V723	introduction_1	Interviewer was able to find the owner (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Interviewer: Were you able to find the owner? (introduction_1)
V724	introduction_2	Owner agreed to be interviewed again (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Interviewer: Did the owner agree to be interviewed again? (introduction_2)
V725	attrition_2	Owner still operates the business	discrete	character	Does the owner still operate the business? (attrition_2)
V726	attrition_3	Business still seems to be operating in the same location as before	discrete	character	Does the business still seem to be operating in the same location as before? (attrition_3)
V727	introduction_3	Place of interview	discrete	character	Where is the interview taking place? (introduction_3)
V728	introduction_4	Household is living in at same address as in previous round (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	In the previous round, the household was recorded as living at {household address}. Interviewer: Is the household living there now? (If the previous address was Blank, please answer "No".) (introduction_4)
V729	introduction_6	Respondent still owns and operates a business (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Do you still own and operate a business? (introduction_6)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V730	introduction_7	Respondent is still working in the same location as in Feb. 2009 (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Are you still working in the same location as you were working in when we interviewed you in February? (Interviewer: If the respondent no longer operates the business, answer "no") (introduction_7)
V731	introduction_9	Working in the same line of business as last February (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Are you working in the same line of business as when we interviewed you last February? (Interviewer: If the respondent no longer operates the business, answer "no") (introduction_9)
V732	introduction_10	What happened to the business previously ran?	discrete	character	What happened to the business you previously ran? (introduction_10)
V733	introduction_11	Main activity now	discrete	character	What is your main activity now? (introduction_11) (specify)_____
V734	introduction_12	New line of business activity	discrete	character	You said you have changed your line of business. In the last survey you told us you worked in [X]. What is your new line of business activity? (introduction_12)
V735	introduction_13	Verification: Really a new line of business	discrete	character	Interviewer: Is this really a new line of business? Perhaps it is really the same as the previous line, with small modifications? (introduction_13)
V736	balance_8a	Respondent owns the land or market space used by the business (1=yes, 2=no)	discrete	character	Do you currently own the land or market space used by the business? (balance_8a)
V737	balance_8b	Year when land or market space was purchased	discrete	character	In what year did you purchase the land or market space? (balance_8b)
V738	balance_8c	Resale value (today) of land and market space (GHc)	discrete	numeric	How much would you pay to purchase the same land and market space today (GHc)? (balance_8c)
V739	balance_9a	Business has any kiosk/shed/building (1=yes, 2=no)	discrete	character	Does your business currently have any kiosk/shed/building? (balance_9a)
V740	balance_9b	Ownership of the kiosk/shed/building	discrete	character	Ownership of the kiosk/shed/building: (balance_9b)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V741	balance_9c	Replacement value of kiosk/shed/building (GHc)	contin	numeric	If you had to replace your kiosk/shed/building, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_9c)
V742	balance_10a	Business has any furniture or display cases (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Does your business currently have any FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES? (balance_10a)
V743	balance_10b	Number of different types of furniture or display cases	discrete	numeric	How many different types of FURNITURE and DISPLAY CASES does your business have? [Allow up to 4] (balance_10b)
V744	balance_10c	Ownership of FIRST furniture or display cases	discrete	character	FIRST FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: Ownership (balance_10c)
V745	balance_10d	Replacement value of FIRST furniture or display cases (GHc)	discrete	numeric	FIRST FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: If you had to replace, what would the replacement be for all of the items owned (GHc)?
V746	balance_10e	Ownership of SECOND furniture or display cases	discrete	character	SECOND FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: Ownership (balance_10e)
V747	balance_10f	Replacement value of SECOND furniture or display cases (GHc)	discrete	numeric	SECOND FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: If you had to replace, what would the replacement be for all of the items owned (GHc)?
V748	balance_10g	Ownership of THIRD furniture or display cases	discrete	numeric	THIRD FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: Ownership (balance_10g)
V749	balance_10h	Replacement value of THIRD furniture or display cases (GHc)	discrete	numeric	THIRD FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: If you had to replace, what would the replacement be for all of the items owned (GHc)?
V750	balance_10i	Ownership of FOURTH furniture or display cases	discrete	numeric	FOURTH FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: Ownership (balance_10i)
V751	balance_10j	Replacement value of FOURTH furniture or display cases (GHc)	discrete	numeric	FOURTH FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: If you had to replace, what would the replacement be for all of the items owned (GHc)?
V752	balance_11a	Business has any machines or equipment? (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Does your business currently have any MACHINES or EQUIPMENT? (balance_11a)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V753	balance_11b	Number of different types of machine/equipment	discrete	numeric	How many different types of MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT does your business have? [Allow up to 4] (balance_11b)
V754	balance_11c	Ownership of FIRST machine/equipment (options: owned, rented, borrowed)	discrete	character	FIRST MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: Ownership (balance_11c)
V755	balance_11d	Replacement value of FIRST machine/equipment (GHc)	contin	numeric	FIRST MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_11d)
V756	balance_11e	Ownership of SECOND machine/equipment (options: owned, rented, borrowed)	discrete	character	SECOND MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: Ownership (balance_11e)
V757	balance_11f	Replacement value of SECOND machine/equipment (GHc)	discrete	numeric	SECOND MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_11f)
V758	balance_11g	Ownership of machine/equipment (options: owned, rented, borrowed)	discrete	character	THIRD MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: Ownership (balance_11g)
V759	balance_11h	Replacement value of THIRD machine/equipment (GHc)	discrete	numeric	THIRD MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_11h)
V760	balance_11i	Ownership of FOURTH machine/equipment (options: owned, rented, borrowed)	discrete	numeric	FOURTH MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: Ownership (balance_11i)
V761	balance_11j	Replacement value of FOURTH machine/equipment (GHc)	discrete	numeric	FOURTH MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_11j)
V762	balance_12a	Business currently has any other equipment, tools, and utensils (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Does your business currently have any other tools and utensils (including vehicles)? (balance_12a)
V763	balance_12b	Number of different types of other equipment, tools or utensils	discrete	numeric	If yes, how many different types of tools and utensils does your business have (up to 4)? (balance_12b)
V764	balance_12c	Ownership of FIRST other equipment, tools or utensils	discrete	character	FIRST OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: Ownership (balance_12c)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V765	balance_12d	Replacement cost of FIRST other equipment, tools or utensils (GHc)	contin	numeric	FIRST OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_12d)
V766	balance_12e	Ownership of SECOND other equipment, tools or utensils	discrete	numeric	SECOND OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: (balance_12e)
V767	balance_12f	Replacement cost of SECOND other equipment, tools or utensils (GHc)	discrete	numeric	SECOND OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_12f)
V768	balance_12g	Ownership of THIRD other equipment, tools or utensils	discrete	numeric	THIRD OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: (balance_12g)
V769	balance_12h	Replacement cost of THIRD other equipment, tools or utensils (GHc)	discrete	numeric	THIRD OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_12h)
V770	balance_12i	Ownership of FOURTH other equipment, tools or utensils	discrete	numeric	FOURTH OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: Ownership (balance_12i)
V771	balance_12j	Replacement cost of FOURTH other equipment, tools or utensils (GHc)	discrete	numeric	FOURTH OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_12j)
V772	balance_13a	Automatic sum of assets, excluding land, buildings and market space	contin	numeric	PocketSurvey sums totals from Q3.9-Q3.15. This gives the total assets, excluding land, buildings and market space.
V773	balance_13b	Verification: accuracy of 'balance_13a'	discrete	character	The sum of the funds and assets listed, excluding land, buildings and market space, is GHc {balance_13a}. Does this seem accurate, or have we missed or double-counted something? (balance_13b)
V774	balance_13c	What has been missed or double-counted?	discrete	numeric	What have we missed or double-counted? (balance_13c)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V775	balance_13d	Estimate:total replacement cost of assets(excl. land, buildings or market space)	discrete	numeric	What do you estimate to be the total replacement cost of the assets of the business? (Please do not include land, buildings or market space.) (balance_13d)
V776	balance_14a	Bus. holds products for sale,raw materials,products in production or spare parts	discrete	character	When you opened your business today, did you hold products for sale, raw materials, products in production or spare parts? (balance_14a)
V777	balance_14b	Total purchase cost of stocks and inventories (GHc)	contin	numeric	What is the total purchase cost of these goods (GHc)? (balance_14b)
V778	balance_14c	Value of items on hand to sell (GHc)	discrete	numeric	You said that you have zero stocks or inventories, but that you are in trade/retail. I am asking about the value of items you have on hand to sell. What is this value (GHc)? (balance_14c)
V779	balance_14d	Cash for business (Includes cash held at home, at the bank or with a susu)	contin	numeric	How much cash do you currently have for your business? (Include cash held at home, at the bank or with a susu.) (balance_14d)
V780	hours_stopwatch		discrete	character	
V781	business_6a	Days spent working in the business - LAST week	discrete	numeric	How many hours a week do you personally spend working in the business? Days worked
V782	business_6b	Hours spent working in the business per day - LAST week	contin	numeric	How many hours a week do you personally spend working in the business? Hours per day
V783	business_6c	Total hours spent working in the business - LAST week	contin	numeric	How many hours a week do you personally spend working in the business? Total hours (Number of days * Hours per day)
V784	business_8a	Days spent working full effort in the business - FULL EFFORT LAST WEEK	contin	numeric	In the last week, for how many hours were you working on full effort? Do not include time spent also chatting with friends, doing housework, etc. FULL EFFORT LAST WEEK: Days worked

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V785	business_8b	Hours of full effort per day - FULL EFFORT LAST WEEK	contin	numeric	In the last week, for how many hours were you working on full effort? Do not include time spent also chatting with friends, doing housework, etc. FULL EFFORT LAST WEEK: Hours of full effort per day
V786	business_8c	Total hours of full effort - FULL EFFORT LAST WEEK	contin	numeric	In the last week, for how many hours were you working on full effort? Do not include time spent also chatting with friends, doing housework, etc. FULL EFFORT LAST WEEK: Total hours (Number of days * Hours per day)
V787	otherworkers_1	Apart from respondent, any other unpaid or paid workers in the business	discrete	character	Apart from you, does anyone work in the business? (Please include unpaid as well as paid workers.) (otherworkers_1)
V788	otherworkers_2	Hours in total household members apart from resp. worked in business last week	discrete	character	How many hours in total last week did household members apart from yourself work in your business? [write zero if no household members worked in the business] (otherworkers_2)
V789	otherworkers_3	Number of hours in total apprentices worked in the business	discrete	character	How many hours in total did apprentices work in your business? [write zero if no apprentices worked in the business] (otherworkers_3)
V790	otherworkers_4	Number of hours in total non-household paid employees worked in the business	discrete	character	How many hours in total did non-household paid employees work in the business?
V791	business_11	Number of days business was not operating in April 2009	discrete	character	For how many days was your business NOT operating in April 2009? (do not include days that your business is always closed; for example, on Fridays or Sundays.) (business_11)
V792	business_12a	Number of days business was closed because respondent was ill	discrete	character	For how many days was the business closed because you were ill? (business_12a)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V793	business_12b	Number of days business was closed because someone else was ill	contin	numeric	For how many days was the business closed because someone else was ill (for example, family or friends)? (business_12b)
V794	business_12c	Number of days business was closed because of other family or community events	contin	numeric	For how many days was the business closed because of other family or community events (for example, a funeral or a festival)? (business_12c)
V795	expenses_stopwatch		discrete	character	
V796	income_3a	Purchase of raw materials and items for resale - Monthly expenses for April 2009	contin	numeric	Purchase of raw materials and items for resale: (income_3a)
V797	income_3b	Purchase of electricity, water, gas and fuel - Monthly expenses for April 2009	contin	numeric	Purchase of electricity, water, gas and fuel: (income_3b)
V798	income_3c	Payments to employees and apprentices - Monthly expenses for April 2009	discrete	character	Payments to employees and apprentices: (income_3c)
V799	income_3d	Expenditure on telephone and cellphone airtime - Monthly expenses for April 2009	contin	numeric	Expenditure on telephone and cellphone airtime: (income_3d)
V800	income_3e	Maintenance, repair, and transportation - Monthly expenses for April 2009	contin	numeric	Maintenance, repair, and transportation: (income_3e)
V801	income_3f	Rent of machinery and equipment - Monthly expenses for April 2009	contin	numeric	Rent of machinery and equipment: (income_3f)
V802	income_3g	Interest paid on loans (in GHc,not percentage terms) - Monthly exp. for Apr.2009	contin	numeric	Interest paid on loans: (Please answer in GHc, NOT in percentage terms.) (income_3g)
V803	income_3h	Gifts, tips and bribes given to government officials - Monthly exp. for Apr.2009	contin	numeric	Gifts, tips and bribes given to government officials: (income_3h)
V804	income_3i	Sum of total monthly expenses	discrete	character	Automatically sum the total monthly expenses (income_3i)
V805	income_3j	Verification: Sum of the expenses just listed for last month was accurate	discrete	character	The sum of the expenses you just listed for the last month was {Total Monthly Expenses} GHc. Does this seem accurate? (income_3j)
V806	income_3k	Estimate of total of expenses for the last month	contin	numeric	What do you estimate to be the total of these expenses for the last month? (income_3k)
V807	sales_stopwatch		discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V808	income_2a	Total monthly sales of the business (Incl. sales of services) GHc- April 2009	contin	numeric	What were the total monthly sales of your business? Include sales of services. For January 2009 (GHc) (income_2a)
V809	income_2b	Total monthly sales of the business (Incl. sales of services) GHc- March 2009	contin	numeric	What were the total monthly sales of your business? Include sales of services. For March 2009 (GHc) (income_2b)
V810	income_2c	Total monthly sales of the business (Incl. sales of services) GHc- February 2009	contin	numeric	What were the total monthly sales of your business? Include sales of services. For February 2009 (GHc) (income_2c)
V811	percentage_sales		contin	numeric	
V812	neg_percentage_sales		contin	numeric	
V813	change_sales_sq		discrete	character	
V814	sales_1	Verification: Substantial percentage change in sales is correct	discrete	character	You said sales for April 2009 were X, and in the last survey you told us sales for January 2009 were Y. Is it correct that your sales have changed this much? (sales_1)
V815	sales_2	January 2009 sales if sales_1==No	contin	numeric	If no, can I ask you again what you think January 2009 and September/October 2008 sales actually were? January 2009
V816	sales_3	April 2009 sales if sales_1==No	contin	numeric	If no, can I ask you again what you think January 2009 and September/October 2008 sales actually were? April 2009
V817	product_stopwatch		discrete	character	
V818	product_1	Most important product or service sold still same as in Round 2	discrete	character	In the last survey, you told us that the most important product or service you sold was [x]. Is this still your most important product or service? (product_1)
V819	repeatifblank	Repeat if blank.	discrete	numeric	
V820	income_7a	Name of most important product or service	discrete	character	MOST IMPORTANT PRODUCT OR SERVICE: Name: (income_7a)
V821	income_7b	Sale price per unit (GHc) of most important product or service	discrete	character	MOST IMPORTANT PRODUCT OR SERVICE: Sale price per unit (GHc): (income_7b)
V822	income_7c	Cost of raw materials for one unit (GHc) of most important product or service	discrete	character	MOST IMPORTANT PRODUCT OR SERVICE: Cost of raw materials for one unit (GHc): (income_7c)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V823	income_7d	Verification: Correct that product is sold for less than bought	discrete	character	You have told me that you sell this product for less than you buy it. Is this correct? (income_7d)
V824	income_7e	Verification: Correct that product is sold for the same price as bought	discrete	character	You have told me that you sell this product for the same price as you buy it. Is this correct? (income_7e)
V825	income_7f	Verification: Correct that materials for this product cost nothing	discrete	character	You have told me that the materials for this product cost nothing. Is this correct? (income_7f)
V826	income_7g	Units sold in the last month of most important product or service	discrete	character	MOST IMPORTANT PRODUCT OR SERVICE: Units sold in the last month: (income_7g)
V827	income_7h	Share of most important product or service in total sales (%)	discrete	character	MOST IMPORTANT PRODUCT OR SERVICE: Share of this product in total sales (%): (income_7h)
V828	percentage_price		discrete	character	
V829	neg_percentage_price		contin	numeric	
V830	change_price_sq		discrete	character	
V831	prices_1	Verification whether sale price for main product changed substantially	discrete	character	
V832	prices_2	Correct price for main product (Ghc) - Jan/Feb 2008	contin	numeric	
V833	prices_3	Correct price for main product (Ghc) - April 2009	contin	numeric	
V834	product_2	Started manufacturing/selling new product/offering new service in last 3 months	discrete	character	Have you started manufacturing or selling any new product or offering any new service in the last three months that you didn't previously make or sell? (product_2)
V835	product_3	Type/Name of new product(s) or service(s)	discrete	character	What is/are the new product(s) or service(s)? (product_3)
V836	product_4	Percentage of total sales made by the new product(s) or service(s)	contin	numeric	What percentage of total sales do the new product(s) or service(s) make? (product_4)
V837	income_stopwatch		discrete	character	
V838	income_4a	Question on profits answered? (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	After paying all expenses, what was the income of the business (the profits) during April 2009 (Ghc)? Consider all expenses, INCLUDING wages of employees but NOT INCLUDING any income you paid yourself. Does the respondent have an answer? (income_4a)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V839	income_4b	Profit during April 2009	contin	numeric	After paying all expenses, what was the income of the business (the profits) during April 2009 (GHc)? Consider all expenses, INCLUDING wages of employees but NOT INCLUDING any income you paid yourself. Profit: (income_4b)
V840	income_4c	Profit range [Categories provided]	discrete	character	After paying all expenses, what was the income of the business (the profits) during April 2009 (GHc)? Consider all expenses, INCLUDING wages of employees but NOT INCLUDING any income you paid yourself. Was the amount: (income_4c)
V841	income_4d	Proportion of profits that is typically invested into the business	contin	numeric	What proportion of this amount do you typically invest in your business (%)? (income_4d)
V842	income_4e	'income_4d' included value of goods or serv. that resp. and household consumed	discrete	character	In your answer to the previous question, did you include the value of the goods or services that you and your household consumed from the business?
V843	income_4f	Value of goods and services that resp. and household consumed - April 2009	contin	numeric	What was the value of the goods and services that you and your household consumed from the business in April 2009? (income_4f)
V844	income_5c	Correct value for sales in April 2009	contin	numeric	What is the correct value for sales in April 2009? (income_5c)
V845	income_5d	Correct value for profits in April 2009	contin	numeric	What is the correct value for profits in April 2009? (income_5d)
V846	income_6c	Correct value for sales in April 2009	contin	numeric	What is the correct value for sales in April 2009? (income_6c)
V847	income_6d	Correct value for profits in April 2009	contin	numeric	What is the correct value for profits in April 2009? (income_6d)
V848	percentage_profit		contin	numeric	
V849	neg_percentage_profit		contin	numeric	
V850	change_profit_sq		discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V851	profits_1	Verification: percentage change in profits is correct if it is significant	discrete	character	You said that profits for April 2009 were X. In the previous survey, you told us that profits for [month] were Y. Is it correct that your profit has changed this much?
V852	profits_2	Earlier month profits if profits_1==No	contin	numeric	You have indicated that there was a mistake. Please enter the correct values. [earlier month] 2009 profit:
V853	profits_3	April 2009 profits if profits_1==No	contin	numeric	You have indicated that there was a mistake. Please enter the correct values. April 2009 profit
V854	income_12a	Number of businesses owned	discrete	numeric	How many businesses do you own? (income_12a) [skip if only one]
V855	income_12b	Money taken home from other businesses in April	contin	numeric	How much money did you take home from these other businesses in April? Include the money you saved or gave to family and friends. (income_12b)
V856	income_10a	Any free goods or serv. given to non-members of resp.'s household - April 2009	discrete	character	In April 2009, did you give any free goods or services to non-members of your household? (income_10a)
V857	income_10b	Approximate sale value of the goods and services given for free (GHc)	contin	numeric	What is the approximate sale value of the goods and services given for free (GHc)? (income_10b)
V858	income_13a	Respondent rents land or rooms (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Do you rent land or rooms to anyone? (That is, so that someone else pays YOU for the rental.) (income_13a)
V859	income_13b	Total income made from renting land or rooms in April 2009	contin	numeric	In April 2009, what was your total income you made from renting land or rooms? (income_13b)
V860	inventories_stopwatch		discrete	character	
V861	inventories_1	Bus. holds products for sale,raw materials,products in production or spare parts	discrete	character	When you opened your business today did you hold products for sale, raw materials, products in production or spare parts? (inventories_1)
V862	inventories_2	Total purchase cost of inventories (GHc)	contin	numeric	What is the total purchase cost of these goods (GHc)? (inventories_2)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V863	inventories_3	Value of items on hand to sell (GHc)	discrete	character	You said that you have zero stocks or inventories. I am asking about the value of items you have on hand to sell. What is this value (GHc)? (inventories_3)
V864	percentage_inventories		contin	numeric	
V865	neg_percentage_inventories		contin	numeric	
V866	change_inventories_sq		discrete	character	
V867	inventories_5	Verification: change in inventories holding is correct	discrete	character	You said that your inventories holding today was [X]. In the previous survey, you told us that your inventories holding was [Y]. [SQ: Note that the number 'Y' was looked up correctly to trigger the check, but then referenced wrongly in this question.] Is it correct that your inventories holding has changed that much? (inventories_5)
V868	inventories_6	Correct total purchase cost of inventories held at the start of business today	contin	numeric	You have indicated that there was a mistake. Please enter the correct values. What is the total purchase cost of the products for sale, raw materials, products in production or spare parts that you held at the start of business today? (inventories_6)
V869	inventories_4	Cash currently hold for the business	discrete	character	How much cash do you currently have for your business? (Include cash held at home, at the bank or with a susu.) (inventories_4)
V870	percentage_cash		contin	numeric	
V871	neg_percentage_cash		contin	numeric	
V872	change_cash_sq		discrete	character	
V873	cash_1	Verification: change in cash holding is correct	discrete	character	You said that your business cash for January 2009 was [X]. In the previous survey, you told us that business cash for [September/October] was [Y]. Is it correct that your cash holding has changed this much? (cash_1)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V874	cash_2	Correct value of cash currently available	contin	numeric	You have indicated that there was a mistake. Please enter the correct value. Cash currently available: (cash_2)
V875	assets_stopwatch		discrete	character	
V876	assets_1	Add. land/buildings/furniture/machines/equip./tools/other assets since February	discrete	character	Have you purchased, been given, borrowed, or rented for your business any land, buildings, furniture, machines, equipment, tools or other business assets since our February interview? (assets_1)
V877	assets_2a	Business acquired any land or market space used by the business since February	discrete	character	Did your business acquire any [X] used by the business since [earlier interview]? Land or market space
V878	assets_2b	Way of acquisition (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other)	discrete	character	How was this acquired? (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other.) Land or market space
V879	assets_2c	Purchase cost of land or market space (GHc)	discrete	character	What is the purchase cost of [x]? (GHc) Land or market space
V880	assets_3a	Business acquired any kiosk,shed or building used by the business since February	discrete	character	Did your business acquire any [X] used by the business since [earlier interview]? Kiosk, shed or building
V881	assets_3b	Way of acquisition (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other)	discrete	character	How was this acquired? (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other.) Kiosk, shed or building
V882	assets_3c	Purchase cost of kiosk,shed or building (GHc)	contin	numeric	What is the purchase cost of [x]? (GHc) Kiosk, shed or building
V883	assets_4a	Business acquired any furniture and display cases since February	discrete	character	Did your business acquire any [X] used by the business since [earlier interview]? Furniture and display cases
V884	assets_4b	Way of acquisition (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other)	discrete	character	How was this acquired? (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other.) Furniture and display cases
V885	assets_4c	Purchase cost of furniture and display cases (GHc)	contin	numeric	What is the purchase cost of [x]? (GHc) Furniture and display cases

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V886	assets_5a	Business acquired any machines and equipment used by the business since February	discrete	character	Did your business acquire any [X] used by the business since [earlier interview]? Machines and equipment
V887	assets_5b	Way of acquisition (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other)	discrete	character	How was this acquired? (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other.) Machines and equipment
V888	assets_5c	Purchase cost of machines and equipment (GHc)	contin	numeric	What is the purchase cost of [x]? (GHc) Machines and equipment
V889	assets_6a	Business acquired any other equipment, tools and utensils since February	discrete	character	Did your business acquire any [X] used by the business since [earlier interview]? Other equipment, tools and utensils
V890	assets_6b	Way of acquisition (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other)	discrete	character	How was this acquired? (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other.) Other equipment, tools and utensils
V891	assets_6c	Purchase cost of other equipment, tools and utensils (GHc)	contin	numeric	What is the purchase cost of [x]? (GHc) Other equipment, tools and utensils
V892	assets_7	Disp. of land/build./furniture/machines/equip./tools/other assets since February	discrete	character	Have you sold, returned, lost through damage or theft, or otherwise disposed of any business land, buildings, furniture, machines, equipment, tools or other business assets since our February interview? (assets_7)
V893	assets_8a	Sold/returned/lost/otherwise disposed of any land or market space since February	discrete	character	Did your business sell, return, lose through damage or theft, or otherwise dispose of any [X] used by the business since [the earlier interview?] Land or market space
V894	assets_8b	Way of sale, loss or damage	discrete	character	How was this sold, lost or damaged? (Options: sold, returned, gift to someone else, lost through damage or theft, other) Land or market space
V895	assets_8c	Sale price or value of land or market space (GHc)	contin	numeric	What is the sale price or value of [x]? (GHc) Land or market space

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V896	assets_9a	Sold/returned/lost/otherwise disposed of kiosk,shed or building since February	discrete	character	Did your business sell, return, lose through damage or theft, or otherwise dispose of any [X] used by the business since [the earlier interview?] Kiosk, shed or building
V897	assets_9b	Way of sale, loss or damage	discrete	character	How was this sold, lost or damaged? (Options: sold, returned, gift to someone else, lost through damage or theft, other) Kiosk, shed or building
V898	assets_9c	Sale price or value of kiosk,shed or building (GHc)	discrete	numeric	What is the sale price or value of [x]? (GHc) Kiosk, shed or building
V899	assets_10a	Sold/returned/lost/otherwise disposed of furnit. and display cases since Feb.	discrete	character	Did your business sell, return, lose through damage or theft, or otherwise dispose of any [X] used by the business since [the earlier interview?] Furniture and display cases
V900	assets_10b	Way of sale, loss or damage	discrete	character	How was this sold, lost or damaged? (Options: sold, returned, gift to someone else, lost through damage or theft, other) Furniture and display cases
V901	assets_10c	Sale price or value of furniture and display cases (GHc)	contin	numeric	What is the sale price or value of [x]? (GHc) Furniture and display cases
V902	assets_11a	Sold/returned/lost/otherwise disposed of any machines and equip. since February	discrete	character	Did your business sell, return, lose through damage or theft, or otherwise dispose of any [X] used by the business since [the earlier interview?] Machines and equipment
V903	assets_11b	Way of sale, loss or damage	discrete	character	How was this sold, lost or damaged? (Options: sold, returned, gift to someone else, lost through damage or theft, other) Machines and equipment
V904	assets_11c	Sale price or value of machines and equipment (GHc)	contin	numeric	What is the sale price or value of [x]? (GHc) Machines and equipment

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V905	assets_12a	Sold/returned/lost/otherwise disp. of other equip.,tools,utensils since February	discrete	character	Did your business sell, return, lose through damage or theft, or otherwise dispose of any [X] used by the business since [the earlier interview?] Other equipment, tools and utensils
V906	assets_12b	Way of sale, loss or damage	discrete	character	How was this sold, lost or damaged? (Options: sold, returned, gift to someone else, lost through damage or theft, other) Other equipment, tools and utensils
V907	assets_12c	Sale price or value of other equipment, tools and utensils (GHc)	contin	numeric	What is the sale price or value of [x]? (GHc) Other equipment, tools and utensils
V908	credit_stopwatch		discrete	character	
V909	credit_1	Respondent uses susu collector to deposit money (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Do you use a susu collector to deposit money? (credit_1)
V910	credit_2	Average deposit made with the susu collector each day during April 2009 (GHc)	contin	numeric	On average, how much did you deposit with the susu collector each day during January 2009 (GHc)? (credit_2)
V911	credit_3	Received a new loan from a bank since February (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Have you received a new loan from a bank since [reference baseline survey month]? (credit_3)
V912	credit_4	Amount of the loan from bank	contin	numeric	If yes, what was the amount of the loan? (credit_4)
V913	credit_5	Received a new loan from a microfinance organization since February	discrete	character	Have you received a new loan from a microfinance organization (e.g. Sinapiaba, Pro-Credit) since February? (credit_5)
V914	credit_6	Amount of the loan from microfinance organization	contin	numeric	If yes, what was the amount of the loan? (credit_6)
V915	credit_7	Received new loan from family/friends for business since February	discrete	character	Have you received a new loan from family or friends for the business since February? (credit_7)
V916	credit_8	Amount of the loan from family or friends	contin	numeric	If yes, what was the amount of the loan? (credit_8)
V917	introduction_stopwatch_3_9		discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V918	household_2a	Last WEEK'S household expenditure on: Food and drink for home consumption	contin	numeric	Last week: How much have you and your household spent in the last WEEK on: Food and drink for home consumption (GHc)? (household_2a)
V919	household_2b	Last WEEK'S household expenditure on: Food and drink consumed outside the home	contin	numeric	Last week: How much have you and your household spent in the last WEEK on: Food and drink consumed outside the home (GHc)? (household_2b)
V920	household_3a	Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Housing	contin	numeric	How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Housing (e.g. rent, maintenance, water bills, refuse collection charges) (GHc)? (household_3a)
V921	household_3b	Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Fuel and Light	contin	numeric	How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Fuel and Light (e.g. electricity, kerosene, wood, gas, match, candles, batteries, charcoal) (GHc)? (household_3b)
V922	household_3c	Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Non-durable household goods	contin	numeric	How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Non-durable household goods (e.g. personal care products, soaps, cleaning materials) (GHc)? (household_3c)
V923	household_3d	Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Communication	contin	numeric	How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Communication (eg telephone, internet and postal)
V924	household_3e	Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Recreation and entertainment	contin	numeric	How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Recreation and entertainment (eg CDs, DVDs, cinema, books, beach, football, lottery)
V925	household_3f	Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Transport	contin	numeric	How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Transport (eg train/bus, taxis, school transport fees)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V926	household_3g	Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Household services	contin	numeric	How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Household services (e.g. repair and maintenance, servants, laundry) (GHc)? (household_3g)
V927	household_3h	Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Personal care services	contin	numeric	How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Personal care services (e.g. haircuts, nails, massages) (GHc)? (household_3h)
V928	household_3i	Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Contributions to associations	contin	numeric	How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Contributions to associations (e.g. churches, funeral societies) (GHc)? (household_3i)
V929	household_4a	Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Clothing and textiles	contin	numeric	Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Clothing and textiles (GHc)? (household_4a)
V930	household_4b	Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Footwear	discrete	character	Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Footwear (GHc)? (household_4b)
V931	household_4c	Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Funerals, weddings, ceremonies	discrete	character	Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Funerals, weddings and ceremonies (GHc)? (household_4c)
V932	household_4d	Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Electronic goods	contin	numeric	Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Electronic goods (e.g. purchase of cellphones, TVs, VCRs, radios, computers) (GHc)? (household_4d)
V933	household_4e	Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Household furnishings	contin	numeric	Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Household furnishings (e.g. furniture, dishes, rugs) (GHc)? (household_4e)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V934	household_4f	Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Household appliances	contin	numeric	Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Household appliances for home use (e.g. washing machines, refrigerators, sewing machines) (GHc)? (household_4f)
V935	household_4g	Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Vehicles	contin	numeric	Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Vehicles (e.g. bicycles) (GHc)? (household_4g)
V936	household_4h	Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Health expenses	contin	numeric	Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Health expenses (e.g. fees to doctors, hospitals and costs of medicines) (GHc)? (household_4h)
V937	household_4i	Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Education	contin	numeric	Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Education (e.g. school uniform, school supplies, school fees) (GHc)? (household_4i)
V938	raven_1	Raven_1	discrete	numeric	
V939	raven_2	Raven_2	discrete	numeric	
V940	raven_3	Raven_3	discrete	numeric	
V941	raven_4	Raven_4	discrete	numeric	
V942	raven_5	Raven_5	discrete	numeric	
V943	raven_6	Raven_6	discrete	numeric	
V944	raven_7	Raven_7	discrete	numeric	
V945	raven_8	Raven_8	discrete	numeric	
V946	raven_9	Raven_9	discrete	numeric	
V947	raven_10	Raven_10	discrete	numeric	
V948	raven_11	Raven_11	discrete	numeric	
V949	raven_12	Raven_12	discrete	numeric	
V950	timeuse_1	Time/Hours spent - typ. week: talking with customers	discrete	character	In a typical week, how many hours would you spent: Talking with customers?
V951	timeuse_2	Time/Hours spent - typ. week: talking with suppliers of goods purchased reg.	discrete	character	In a typical week, how many hours would you spent: Talking with suppliers of goods that you purchase regularly?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V952	timeuse_3	Time/Hours spent - typ. week: talking with suppl. of goods purchased less freq.	discrete	character	In a typical week, how many hours would you spend: Talking with suppliers of equipment or other goods purchased less frequent?
V953	timeuse_4	Time/Hours spent - typ. week: directing employees to perform tasks	discrete	character	In a typical week, how many hours would you spend: Directing employees to perform tasks?
V954	timeuse_5	Time/Hours spent - typ. week: dealing with production issues	discrete	character	In a typical week, how many hours would you spend: Dealing with production issues, including the breakdown of machinery?
V955	timeuse_6	Time/Hours spent - typ. week: talking w. inspect./regulat./other gov. officials	discrete	character	In a typical week, how many hours would you spend: Talking with inspectors, regulators or other government officials?
V956	timeuse_7	Time/Hours spent - typ. week: researching new products or pot. product offerings	discrete	character	In a typical week, how many hours would you spend: Researching new products or potential product offerings?
V957	timeuse_8	Time/Hours spent - typ. week: talking with competitors	discrete	character	In a typical week, how many hours would you spend: Talking with competitors?
V958	timeuse_9	Time/Hours spent - typical week: observing competitors' businesses	discrete	character	In a typical week, how many hours would you spend: Observing competitors' businesses?
V959	trust_1	MAIN reason why some businesses fail or have to close down	discrete	character	Now I want you to think about different reasons why a small business like yours may fail. Which of these best describes the MAIN reason you think some businesses fail or have to close down? (trust_1)
V960	trust_2	(1=Most people can be trusted, 2=You need to be very careful)	discrete	character	Generally speaking would you say that most people can be trusted or that you need to be very careful in dealing with people? (trust_2)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V961	trust_3	Trust in neighbors	discrete	character	I'd like to ask you how much you trust people from various groups. Could you tell me for each whether you trust people from this group completely, somewhat, not very much, or not at all? Your neighbours (trust_3)
V962	trust_4	Trust in people met for the first time	discrete	character	I'd like to ask you how much you trust people from various groups. Could you tell me for each whether you trust people from this group completely, somewhat, not very much, or not at all? People you meet for the first time (trust_4)
V963	trust_5	Confidence in the press	discrete	character	I am going to name a number of organizations. For each one, could you tell me how much confidence you have in them: is it a great deal of confidence, quite a lot of confidence, not very much confidence, or none at all? The press (trust_5)
V964	trust_6	Confidence in the police	discrete	character	I am going to name a number of organizations. For each one, could you tell me how much confidence you have in them: is it a great deal of confidence, quite a lot of confidence, not very much confidence, or none at all? The police (trust_6)
V965	trust_7	Confidence in the courts	discrete	character	I am going to name a number of organizations. For each one, could you tell me how much confidence you have in them: is it a great deal of confidence, quite a lot of confidence, not very much confidence, or none at all? The courts (trust_7)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V966	trust_8	Confidence in the national government	discrete	character	I am going to name a number of organizations. For each one, could you tell me how much confidence you have in them: is it a great deal of confidence, quite a lot of confidence, not very much confidence, or none at all? The national government (trust_8)
V967	trust_9	Confidence in the district assemblies	discrete	character	I am going to name a number of organizations. For each one, could you tell me how much confidence you have in them: is it a great deal of confidence, quite a lot of confidence, not very much confidence, or none at all? The district assemblies (district/metropolitan) (trust_9)
V968	trust_10	Confidence in the municipal council or urban council	discrete	character	I am going to name a number of organizations. For each one, could you tell me how much confidence you have in them: is it a great deal of confidence, quite a lot of confidence, not very much confidence, or none at all? The municipal council or urban council (trust_10)
V969	trust_11	Confidence in the revenue collection agencies (IRS, VAT office, etc.)	discrete	character	I am going to name a number of organizations. For each one, could you tell me how much confidence you have in them: is it a great deal of confidence, quite a lot of confidence, not very much confidence, or none at all? Revenue collection agencies (IRS, VAT office, etc.) (trust_11)
V970	treatmenttype	TreatmentType	discrete	character	
V971	treatment_a_1a	Added some of own money to the gift (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Some respondents chose to add some of their own money to the gift in order to buy an item that costs more than 150 GHc. Did you do this? (treatment_a_1a)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V972	treatment_a_1b	Amount added	discrete	character	How much your own money did you add? (treatment_a_1b)
V973	treatment_a_2	Items bought with cash received	discrete	character	What did you buy with the cash that you received? (treatment_a_2)
V974	treatment_a_3	Amount of cash received spent on business materials and inventories	discrete	character	Of the cash that you received, how much did you spend on Business materials and inventories?
V975	treatment_a_4	Amount of cash received spent on business equipment	contin	numeric	Of the cash that you received, how much did you spend on Business equipment?
V976	treatment_a_5	Amount of cash received spent on repayment of business loans	contin	numeric	Of the cash that you received, how much did you spend on Repayment of business loans?
V977	treatment_a_6	Amount of cash received spent on other business expenses	contin	numeric	Of the cash that you received, how much did you spend on Other business expenses?
V978	treatment_a_7	Amount of cash received spent on household food	contin	numeric	Of the cash that you received, how much did you spend on Household food?
V979	treatment_a_8	Amount of cash received spent on household durable assets	contin	numeric	Of the cash that you received, how much did you spend on Household durable assets?
V980	treatment_a_9	Amount of cash received spent on personal clothing	contin	numeric	Of the cash that you received, how much did you spend on Personal clothing?
V981	treatment_a_10	Amount of cash received spent on gifts to others	contin	numeric	Of the cash that you received, how much did you spend on Gifts to others?
V982	treatment_a_11	Amount of cash received spent on school supplies and school fees	contin	numeric	Of the cash that you received, how much did you spend on School supplies and school fees?
V983	treatment_a_12	Amount of cash received spent on any other household business	contin	numeric	Of the cash that you received, how much did you spend on Any other household business?
V984	treatment_a_13	Amount of cash received that was saved	contin	numeric	Of the cash that you received, how much did you save? (treatment_a_13)
V985	treatmentsum1	TreatmentSum1	discrete	character	
V986	treatmentdiff1	TreatmentDiff1	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V987	treatment_a_14	Verification: total sum spent on other items correct	discrete	character	You have listed a total of [sum] GHc. This means that you spent [150 - sum] on OTHER items. Is this correct? (treatment_a_14)
V988	treatment_a_15	Amount of materials and inventories sold	contin	numeric	You said that you spent [Amount for business materials and inventories] GHc on materials and inventories for the business. How much of this have you now sold? (treatment_a_15)
V989	treatment_a_16	Amount of materials and inventories lost to spoilage, waste or theft	contin	numeric	How much of this have you lost to spoilage, waste or theft (GHc)? (treatment_a_16)
V990	treatment_a_17a	Amount of the gift spent on things just for respondent	discrete	character	Apart from money spent on the business, how much of the grant ended up being spent on things Things just for you?
V991	treatment_a_17b	Amount of the gift spent on things just for respondent's spouse	contin	numeric	Apart from money spent on the business, how much of the grant ended up being spent on things Things just for your spouse?
V992	treatment_a_17c	Amount of the gift spent on things just for respondent's children	discrete	numeric	Apart from money spent on the business, how much of the grant ended up being spent on things Things just for your children?
V993	treatment_a_17d	Amount of the gift spent on things just for resp. and his/her family jointly	contin	numeric	Apart from money spent on the business, how much of the grant ended up being spent on things Things for you and your family jointly?
V994	treatment_a_17e	Amount spent on things for people other than resp./his/her spouse/childr.	discrete	numeric	Apart from money spent on the business, how much of the grant ended up being spent on things Things for people other than you, your spouse or children?
V995	treatment_b_1	Received any equipment	discrete	character	Did you receive any EQUIPMENT? (treatment_b_1)
V996	treatment_b_2	Amount of equipment received that has been sold	discrete	character	How much of the EQUIPMENT that you received have you sold (GHc)? (treatment_b_2)
V997	treatment_b_3	Received any inventories or materials	discrete	character	Did you receive any INVENTORIES OR MATERIALS? (treatment_b_3)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V998	treatment_b_4	Amount of inventories or materials received that has been sold	discrete	character	How much of the INVENTORIES AND MATERIALS that you have received have you sold (GHc)? (treatment_b_4)
V999	treatment_b_5	Purchased NEW INVENT./MATERIALS since receiving gift vs. not receiving it	discrete	character	Have you purchased NEW INVENTORIES OR MATERIALS since receiving this gift? Please compare to the amount that you would HAVE PURCHASED if you had NOT received the gift. (treatment_b_5)
V1000	v309	Repeat if blank.	discrete	numeric	
V1001	introduction_stopwatch_3_11		discrete	character	
V1002	impressions_1	Person(s) other than the enterprise owner present during the interview	discrete	character	Who else other than the enterprise owner was present during the interview? (impressions_1) (ticklist)
V1003	impressions_2	Interviewer's impression of how well the respondent understood the questions	discrete	character	What is your impression of how well the respondent understood the questions being asked? (impressions_2)
V1004	impressions_3	Interviewer's impression of seriousness with which the resp. answered questions	discrete	character	What is your impression of the seriousness with which the respondent answered questions? (impressions_3)
V1005	impressions_4	Interviewer's impression of preciseness with which questions were answered	discrete	character	What is your overall impression of the preciseness with which questions were answered? (impressions_4)
V1006	impressions_5	Most difficult or troubling sections for the respondent	discrete	character	Which sections were most difficult or troubling for the respondent? (impressions_5) (tickmark)
V1007	impressions_6	Most difficult or troubling sections for the interviewer	discrete	character	Which sections were most difficult or troubling for you? (impressions_6) (ticklist)
V1008	impressions_7	Sections that interested the respondents the most	discrete	character	Which sections interested the respondents the most? (impressions_7) (ticklist)
V1009	impressions_8	Most difficult or troubling questions for the respondent	discrete	character	Which questions were most difficult or troubling for the respondent? (impressions_8)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1010	impressions_9	Most difficult or troubling questions for the interviewer	discrete	character	Which questions were most difficult or troubling for you? (impressions_9)
V1011	impressions_10	Questions that interested the respondents the most	discrete	character	Which questions interested the respondents the most? (impressions_10)
V1012	SingleMultipleMerge		discrete	numeric	

GhanaRound4Multiple_la

Content	Data from "Ghana Microenterprise Questionnaire - Round 4", section "Social Networks"
Cases	6588
Variable(s)	13
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1013	SHENO	SHENO	discrete	character	
V1014	questionnumber	Question Number	discrete	numeric	
V1015	instance	Instance	discrete	character	
V1016	questionheading	Question heading	discrete	character	
V1017	answer	Answer	discrete	numeric	
V1018	socialsheno	SocialSHENO	discrete	character	
V1019	networksloop_1	Business knowledge of person	discrete	character	How knowledgeable about business is this person?
V1020	networksloop_2	Freq. resp. talks about business conditions and prospects with this person	discrete	character	How frequently do you talk about business conditions and prospects with this person?
V1021	networksloop_3	Received a loan or gift from the person over the last six months	discrete	character	Have you received a loan or gift from the person over the last six months?
V1022	networksloop_4	Total value of loans or gifts received	contin	numeric	What is the total value of loans or gifts that you received?
V1023	networksloop_5	Has given loan or gift to this person over the last six months	discrete	character	Have you given a loan or gift to this person over the last six months?
V1024	networksloop_6	Total value of loans or gifts provided	contin	numeric	What is the total value of loans or gifts that you provided?
V1025	networksloop_entry	Respondent knows person	discrete	character	I am now going to ask you about X. Do you know X?

GhanaRound4Single_la

Content	Data from "Ghana Microenterprise Questionnaire - Round 4"
Cases	792
Variable(s)	411
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1026	SHENO	Firm identification number	discrete	character	
V1027	baselinemonth	BaselineMonth	discrete	character	
V1028	baselinemonthlesseone	BaselineMonthLessOne	discrete	character	
V1029	questionnaire_starttime	Start time of interview	discrete	character	
V1030	questionnaire_date	Date of interview	discrete	character	
V1031	introduction_stopwatch		discrete	character	
V1032	introduction_1	Interviewer was able to find the owner (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Interviewer: Were you able to find the owner? (introduction_1)
V1033	introduction_2	Owner agreed to be interviewed again (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Interviewer: Did the owner agree to be interviewed again? (introduction_2)
V1034	jumcoverattritionsection	Jump over attrition section.	discrete	numeric	
V1035	attritionmarker	AttritionMarker	discrete	numeric	
V1036	attrition_2	Owner still operates the business	discrete	character	Does the owner still operate the business? (attrition_2)
V1037	jumprepeatifblank	Jump: Repeat if blank.	discrete	numeric	
V1038	attrition_3	Business still seems to be operating in the same location as before	discrete	character	Does the business still seem to be operating in the same location as before? (attrition_3)
V1039	jumptoendsectionifsamelocation	Jump to end section if same location.	discrete	numeric	
V1040	introduction_3	Place of interview	discrete	character	Where is the interview taking place? (introduction_3)
V1041	jumprepeatifblank3	Jump: Repeat if blank (3).	discrete	numeric	
V1042	introduction_4	Household is living at same address as in previous round (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	In the previous round, the household was recorded as living at {household address}. Interviewer: Is the household living there now? (If the previous address was Blank, please answer "No".) (introduction_4)
V1043	introduction_6	Respondent still owns and operates a business (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Do you still own and operate a business? (introduction_6)
V1044	jumprepeatifblank4	Jump: Repeat if blank (4).	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1045	introduction_7	Respondent is still working in the same location as in May (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Are you still working in the same location as you were working in when we interviewed you in May? (Interviewer: If the respondent no longer operates the business, answer "no") (introduction_7)
V1046	jumptolineofbusinessifsamelocati	Jump to line of business if same location.	discrete	numeric	
V1047	introduction_9	Working in the same line of business as last May (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Are you working in the same line of business as when we interviewed you last May? (Interviewer: If the respondent no longer operates the business, answer "no") (introduction_9)
V1048	jumptoendofsectionifsamelineofbu	Jump to end of section if same line of business.	discrete	numeric	
V1049	introduction_10	What happened to the business previously ran?	discrete	character	What happened to the business you previously ran? (introduction_10)
V1050	introduction_11	Main activity now	discrete	character	What is your main activity now? (introduction_11) (specify)_____
V1051	jumptonewlineofbusinessifnewbusi	Jump to new line of business if new business.	discrete	numeric	
V1052	introduction_12	New line of business activity	discrete	character	You said you have changed your line of business. In the last survey you told us you worked in [X]. What is your new line of business activity? (introduction_12)
V1053	introduction_13	Verification: Really a new line of business	discrete	character	Interviewer: Is this really a new line of business? Perhaps it is really the same as the previous line, with small modifications? (introduction_13)
V1054	balance_8a	Respondent owns the land or market space used by the business (1=yes, 2=no)	discrete	character	Do you currently own the land or market space used by the business? (balance_8a)
V1055	balance_8b	Year when land or market space was purchased	discrete	numeric	In what year did you purchase the land or market space? (balance_8b)
V1056	balance_8c	Resale value (today) of land and market space (GHc)	discrete	numeric	How much would you pay to purchase the same land and market space today (GHc)? (balance_8c)
V1057	balance_9a	Business has any kiosk/shed/building (1=yes, 2=no)	discrete	character	Does your business currently have any kiosk/shed/building? (balance_9a)
V1058	balance_9b	Ownership of the kiosk/shed/building (1=Owned, 2=Rented, 3=Borrowed)	discrete	character	Ownership of the kiosk/shed/building: (balance_9b)
V1059	balance_9c	Replacement value of kiosk/shed/building (GHc)	discrete	numeric	If you had to replace your kiosk/shed/building, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_9c)
V1060	balance_10a	Business has any furniture or display cases (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Does your business currently have any FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES? (balance_10a)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1061	balance_10b	Number of different types of furniture or display cases	discrete	numeric	How many different types of FURNITURE and DISPLAY CASES does your business have? [Allow up to 4] (balance_10b)
V1062	balance_10c	Ownership of FIRST furniture or display cases	discrete	character	FIRST FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: Ownership (balance_10c)
V1063	balance_10d	Replacement value of FIRST furniture or display cases (GHc)	discrete	numeric	FIRST FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: If you had to replace, what would the replacement be for all of the items owned (GHc)?
V1064	balance_10e	Ownership of SECOND furniture or display cases	discrete	character	SECOND FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: Ownership (balance_10e)
V1065	balance_10f	Replacement value of SECOND furniture or display cases (GHc)	discrete	numeric	SECOND FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: If you had to replace, what would the replacement be for all of the items owned (GHc)?
V1066	balance_10g	Ownership of THIRD furniture or display cases	discrete	numeric	THIRD FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: Ownership (balance_10g)
V1067	balance_10h	Replacement value of THIRD furniture or display cases (GHc)	discrete	numeric	THIRD FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: If you had to replace, what would the replacement be for all of the items owned (GHc)?
V1068	balance_10i	Ownership of FOURTH furniture or display cases	discrete	numeric	FOURTH FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: Ownership (balance_10i)
V1069	balance_10j	Replacement value of FOURTH furniture or display cases (GHc)	discrete	numeric	FOURTH FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: If you had to replace, what would the replacement be for all of the items owned (GHc)?
V1070	balance_11a	Business has any machines or equipment (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Does your business currently have any MACHINES or EQUIPMENT? (balance_11a)
V1071	balance_11b	Number of different types of machine/equipment	discrete	numeric	How many different types of MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT does your business have? [Allow up to 4] (balance_11b)
V1072	balance_11c	Ownership of FIRST machine/equipment (options: owned, rented, borrowed)	discrete	numeric	FIRST MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: Ownership (balance_11c)
V1073	balance_11d	Replacement value of FIRST machine/equipment (GHc)	discrete	numeric	FIRST MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_11d)
V1074	balance_11e	Ownership of SECOND machine/equipment (options: owned, rented, borrowed)	discrete	numeric	SECOND MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: Ownership (balance_11e)
V1075	balance_11f	Replacement value of SECOND machine/equipment (GHc)	discrete	numeric	SECOND MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_11f)
V1076	balance_11g	Ownership of machine/equipment (options: owned, rented, borrowed)	discrete	numeric	THIRD MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: Ownership (balance_11g)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1077	balance_11h	Replacement value of THIRD machine/equipment (GHc)	discrete	numeric	THIRD MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_11h)
V1078	balance_11i	Ownership of FOURTH machine/equipment (options: owned, rented, borrowed)	discrete	numeric	FOURTH MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: Ownership (balance_11i)
V1079	balance_11j	Replacement value of FOURTH machine/equipment (GHc)	discrete	numeric	FOURTH MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_11j)
V1080	balance_12a	Business currently has any other equipment, tools, and utensils (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Does your business currently have any other tools and utensils (including vehicles)? (balance_12a)
V1081	balance_12b	Number of different types of other equipment, tools or utensils	discrete	numeric	If yes, how many different types of tools and utensils does your business have (up to 4)? (balance_12b)
V1082	balance_12c	Ownership of FIRST other equipment, tools or utensils	discrete	character	FIRST OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: Ownership (balance_12c)
V1083	balance_12d	Replacement cost of FIRST other equipment, tools or utensils (GHc)	discrete	numeric	FIRST OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_12d)
V1084	balance_12e	Ownership of SECOND other equipment, tools or utensils	discrete	character	SECOND OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: (balance_12e)
V1085	balance_12f	Replacement cost of SECOND other equipment, tools or utensils (GHc)	contin	numeric	SECOND OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_12f)
V1086	balance_12g	Ownership of THIRD other equipment, tools or utensils	discrete	numeric	THIRD OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: (balance_12g)
V1087	balance_12h	Replacement cost of THIRD other equipment, tools or utensils (GHc)	discrete	numeric	THIRD OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_12h)
V1088	balance_12i	Ownership of FOURTH other equipment, tools or utensils	discrete	numeric	FOURTH OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: Ownership (balance_12i)
V1089	balance_12j	Replacement cost of FOURTH other equipment, tools or utensils (GHc)	discrete	numeric	FOURTH OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_12j)
V1090	balance_13a	Automatic sum of assets, excluding land, buildings and market space	contin	numeric	PocketSurvey sums totals from Q3.9-Q3.15. This gives the total assets, excluding land, buildings and market space.

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1091	balance_13b	Verification: accuracy of 'balance_13a'	discrete	character	The sum of the funds and assets listed, excluding land, buildings and market space, is GHc {balance_13a}. Does this seem accurate, or have we missed or double-counted something? (balance_13b)
V1092	balance_13c	What has been missed or double-counted?	discrete	numeric	What have we missed or double-counted? (balance_13c)
V1093	balance_13d	Estimate:total replacement cost of assets(excl. land, buildings or market space)	discrete	numeric	What do you estimate to be the total replacement cost of the assets of the business? (Please do not include land, buildings or market space.) (balance_13d)
V1094	balance_14a	Bus. holds products for sale,raw materials,products in production or spare parts	discrete	character	When you opened your business today, did you hold products for sale, raw materials, products in production or spare parts? (balance_14a)
V1095	balance_14b	Total purchase cost of stocks and inventories (GHc)	contin	numeric	What is the total purchase cost of these goods (GHc)? (balance_14b)
V1096	jumptoinventoriesclarificationif	Jump to inventories clarification if zero inventories (1).	discrete	numeric	
V1097	balance_14c	Value of items on hand to sell (GHc)	discrete	numeric	You said that you have zero stocks or inventories, but that you are in trade/retail. I am asking about the value of items you have on hand to sell. What is this value (GHc)? (balance_14c)
V1098	balance_14d	Cash for business (Includes cash held at home, at the bank or with a susu)	contin	numeric	How much cash do you currently have for your business? (Include cash held at home, at the bank or with a susu.) (balance_14d)
V1099	hours_stopwatch		discrete	character	
V1100	business_6a	Days spent working in the business - LAST week	discrete	numeric	How many hours a week do you personally spend working in the business? Days worked
V1101	business_6b	Hours spent working in the business per day - LAST week	contin	numeric	How many hours a week do you personally spend working in the business? Hours per day
V1102	business_6c	Total hours spent working in the business - LAST week	contin	numeric	How many hours a week do you personally spend working in the business? Total hours (Number of days * Hours per day)
V1103	business_8a	Days spent working full effort in the business - FULL EFFORT LAST WEEK	contin	numeric	In the last week, for how many hours were you working on full effort? Do not include time spent also chatting with friends, doing housework, etc. FULL EFFORT LAST WEEK: Days worked

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1104	business_8b	Hours of full effort per day - FULL EFFORT LAST WEEK	contin	numeric	In the last week, for how many hours were you working on full effort? Do not include time spent also chatting with friends, doing housework, etc. FULL EFFORT LAST WEEK: Hours of full effort per day
V1105	business_8c	Total hours of full effort - FULL EFFORT LAST WEEK	contin	numeric	In the last week, for how many hours were you working on full effort? Do not include time spent also chatting with friends, doing housework, etc. FULL EFFORT LAST WEEK: Total hours (Number of days * Hours per day)
V1106	otherworkers_1	Apart from respondent, any other unpaid or paid workers in the business	discrete	character	Apart from you, does anyone work in the business? (Please include unpaid as well as paid workers.) (otherworkers_1)
V1107	otherworkers_2	Hours in total household members apart from resp. worked in business last week	discrete	character	How many hours in total last week did household members apart from yourself work in your business? [write zero if no household members worked in the business] (otherworkers_2)
V1108	otherworkers_3	Number of hours in total apprentices worked in the business	discrete	character	How many hours in total did apprentices work in your business? [write zero if no apprentices worked in the business] (otherworkers_3)
V1109	otherworkers_4	Number of hours in total non-household paid employees worked in the business	discrete	character	How many hours in total did non-household paid employees work in the business?
V1110	business_11	Number of days business was not operating in July 2009	discrete	character	For how many days was your business NOT operating in April 2009? (do not include days that your business is always closed; for example, on Fridays or Sundays.) (business_11)
V1111	business_12a	Number of days business was closed because respondent was ill	discrete	character	For how many days was the business closed because you were ill? (business_12a)
V1112	business_12b	Number of days business was closed because someone else was ill	discrete	character	For how many days was the business closed because someone else was ill (for example, family or friends)? (business_12b)
V1113	business_12c	Number of days business was closed because of other family or community events	discrete	character	For how many days was the business closed because of other family or community events (for example, a funeral or a festival)? (business_12c)
V1114	expenses_stopwatch		discrete	character	
V1115	income_3a	Purchase of raw materials and items for resale - Monthly expenses for July 2009	discrete	character	Purchase of raw materials and items for resale: (income_3a)
V1116	income_3b	Purchase of electricity, water, gas and fuel - Monthly expenses for July 2009	contin	numeric	Purchase of electricity, water, gas and fuel: (income_3b)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1117	income_3c	Payments to employees and apprentices - Monthly expenses for July 2009	discrete	character	Payments to employees and apprentices: (income_3c)
V1118	income_3d	Expenditure on telephone and cellphone airtime - Monthly expenses for July 2009	contin	numeric	Expenditure on telephone and cellphone airtime: (income_3d)
V1119	income_3e	Maintenance, repair, and transportation - Monthly expenses for July 2009	contin	numeric	Maintenance, repair, and transportation: (income_3e)
V1120	income_3f	Rent of machinery and equipment - Monthly expenses for July 2009	contin	numeric	Rent of machinery and equipment: (income_3f)
V1121	income_3g	Interest paid on loans(in GHc,not percentage terms) - Monthly expenses,Jul.2009	contin	numeric	Interest paid on loans: (Please answer in GHc, NOT in percentage terms.) (income_3g)
V1122	income_3h	Gifts,tips and bribes given to gov. officials - Monthly expenses for July 2009	discrete	character	Gifts, tips and bribes given to government officials: (income_3h)
V1123	income_3i	Automatic sum of total monthly expenses	discrete	character	Automatically sum the total monthly expenses (income_3i)
V1124	income_3j	Verification: Sum of the expenses just listed for last month was accurate	discrete	character	The sum of the expenses you just listed for the last month was {Total Monthly Expenses} GHc. Does this seem accurate? (income_3j)
V1125	income_3k	Estimate of total of expenses for the last month	contin	numeric	What do you estimate to be the total of these expenses for the last month? (income_3k)
V1126	sales_stopwatch		discrete	character	
V1127	income_2a	Total monthly sales of the business (Including sales of services) GHc- July 2009	discrete	character	What were the total monthly sales of your business? Include sales of services. For July 2009 (GHc) (income_2a)
V1128	income_2b	Total monthly sales of the business (Including sales of services) GHc- June 2008	discrete	character	What were the total monthly sales of your business? Include sales of services. For June 2009 (GHc) (income_2b)
V1129	income_2c	Total monthly sales of the business (Including sales of services) GHc- May 2008	discrete	character	What were the total monthly sales of your business? Include sales of services. For May 2009 (GHc) (income_2c)
V1130	percentage_sales		discrete	character	
V1131	neg_percentage_sales		contin	numeric	
V1132	change_sales_sq		contin	numeric	
V1133	sales_1	Verification: Substantial percentage change in sales is correct	discrete	character	You said sales for July 2009 were X, and in the last survey you told us sales for April 2009 were Y. Is it correct that your sales have changed this much? (sales_1)
V1134	sales_2	April 2009 sales if sales_1==No	contin	numeric	If no, can I ask you again what you think July 2009 and April 2009 sales actually were? April 2009 sales: (sales_2)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1135	sales_3	July 2009 sales if sales_1==No	contin	numeric	If no, can I ask you again what you think January 2009 and September/October 2008 sales actually were? July 2009 sales: (sales_3)
V1136	product_stopwatch		discrete	character	
V1137	product_1	Most important product or service sold still same as in Round 3	discrete	character	In the last survey, you told us that the most important product or service you sold was [x]. Is this still your most important product or service? (product_1)
V1138	repeatifblank	Repeat if blank.	discrete	numeric	
V1139	income_7a	Name of most important product or service	discrete	character	MOST IMPORTANT PRODUCT OR SERVICE: Name: (income_7a)
V1140	income_7b_1	Unit of most important product or service	discrete	character	MOST IMPORTANT PRODUCT OR SERVICE Unit: (income_7b_1)
V1141	income_7b_2	Sale price per unit (GHc) of most important product or service	contin	numeric	MOST IMPORTANT PRODUCT OR SERVICE Sale price per unit (GHc): (income_7b_2)
V1142	income_7c	Cost of raw materials for one unit (GHc) of most important product or service	discrete	character	MOST IMPORTANT PRODUCT OR SERVICE: Cost of raw materials for one unit (GHc): (income_7c)
V1143	income_7d	Verification: Correct that product is sold for less than bought	discrete	character	You have told me that you sell this product for less than you buy it. Is this correct? (income_7d)
V1144	income_7e	Verification: Correct that product is sold for the same price as bought	discrete	character	You have told me that you sell this product for the same price as you buy it. Is this correct? (income_7e)
V1145	income_7f	Verification: Correct that materials for this product cost nothing	discrete	character	You have told me that the materials for this product cost nothing. Is this correct? (income_7f)
V1146	income_7g	Units sold in the last month of most important product or service	discrete	character	MOST IMPORTANT PRODUCT OR SERVICE: Units sold in the last month: (income_7g)
V1147	income_7h	Share of most important product or service in total sales (%)	contin	numeric	MOST IMPORTANT PRODUCT OR SERVICE: Share of this product in total sales (%): (income_7h)
V1148	jumptoendifpreviousisblank	Jump to end if previous is blank.	discrete	numeric	
V1149	jumptoerrormessageifsharenegativ	Jump to error message if share negative.	discrete	numeric	
V1150	percentage_price		discrete	character	
V1151	neg_percentage_price		contin	numeric	
V1152	change_price_sq		contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1153	prices_1	Verification: Sale price for main product changed substantially	discrete	character	You said that the sale price for your main product in July 2009 was X GHc. In the previous survey, you told us that the sale price for your main product for April was Y GHc. Is it correct that the sale price for your main product has changed this much? (prices_1)
V1154	prices_2	Correct price for main product (GHc) - April 2009	contin	numeric	You have indicated that there was a mistake. Please enter the correct values. April 2009 price for your main product (GHc): (prices_2)
V1155	prices_3	Correct price for main product (GHc) - July 2009	discrete	character	You have indicated that there was a mistake. Please enter the correct values. July 2009 price for your main product: (prices_3)
V1156	product_2	Started manufacturing/selling new product/offering new service in last 3 months	discrete	character	Have you started manufacturing or selling any new product or offering any new service in the last three months that you didn't previously make or sell? (product_2)
V1157	jumprepeatifblank2	Jump: Repeat if blank (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1158	product_3	Type/Name of new product(s) or service(s)	discrete	character	What is/are the new product(s) or service(s)? (product_3)
V1159	product_4	Percentage of total sales made by the new product(s) or service(s)	contin	numeric	What percentage of total sales do the new product(s) or service(s) make? (product_4)
V1160	income_stopwatch		discrete	character	
V1161	income_4a	Question on profits answered (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	After paying all expenses, what was the income of the business (the profits) during April 2009 (GHc)? Consider all expenses, INCLUDING wages of employees but NOT INCLUDING any income you paid yourself. Does the respondent have an answer? (income_4a)
V1162	income_4b	Profit during July 2009	contin	numeric	After paying all expenses, what was the income of the business (the profits) during July 2009 (GHc)? Consider all expenses, INCLUDING wages of employees but NOT INCLUDING any income you paid yourself. Profit: (income_4b)
V1163	income_4c	Profit range [Categories provided]	discrete	character	After paying all expenses, what was the income of the business (the profits) during July 2009 (GHc)? Consider all expenses, INCLUDING wages of employees but NOT INCLUDING any income you paid yourself. Was the amount: (income_4c)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1164	income_4d	Proportion of profits that is typically invested into the business	contin	numeric	What proportion of this amount do you typically invest in your business (%)? (income_4d)
V1165	income_4e	'income_4d' included value of goods or serv. that resp. and household consumed	discrete	character	In your answer to the previous question, did you include the value of the goods or services that you and your household consumed from the business?
V1166	income_4f	Value of goods and services that resp. and household consumed - Jul.2009	contin	numeric	What was the value of the goods and services that you and your household consumed from the business in July 2009? (income_4f)
V1167	income_5c	Correct value for sales in July 2009	contin	numeric	What is the correct value for sales in July 2009? (income_5c)
V1168	income_5d	Correct value for profits in July 2009	discrete	character	What is the correct value for profits in July 2009? (income_5d)
V1169	income_6c	Correct value for sales in July 2009	contin	numeric	What is the correct value for sales in July 2009? (income_6c)
V1170	income_6d	Correct value for profits in July 2009	contin	numeric	What is the correct value for profits in July 2009? (income_6d)
V1171	percentage_profit		contin	numeric	
V1172	neg_percentage_profit		contin	numeric	
V1173	change_profit_sq		contin	numeric	
V1174	profits_1	Verification: percentage change in profits is correct if it is significant	discrete	character	You said that profits for April 2009 were X. In the previous survey, you told us that profits for [month] were Y. Is it correct that your profit has changed this much?
V1175	profits_2	April 2009 profits if profits_1==No	contin	numeric	You have indicated that there was a mistake. Please enter the correct values. [earlier month] 2009 profit:
V1176	profits_3	July 2009 profits if profits_1==No	contin	numeric	You have indicated that there was a mistake. Please enter the correct values. July 2009 profit
V1177	lookupround3profit	LookupRound3Profit	contin	numeric	
V1178	jumptoround3profitsifround3missi	Jump to round 3 profits if round 3 missing.	discrete	numeric	
V1179	profits_4		discrete	character	
V1180	profits_5		discrete	character	
V1181	lookupround3sales	LookupRound3Sales	contin	numeric	
V1182	profits_6		contin	numeric	
V1183	profits_7		contin	numeric	
V1184	income_12a	Number of businesses owned	discrete	numeric	How many businesses do you own? (income_12a) [skip if only one]
V1185	income_12b	Money taken home from other businesses in July	contin	numeric	How much money did you take home from these other businesses in July? Include the money you saved or gave to family and friends. (income_12b)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1186	income_10a	Any free goods or serv. given to non-members of resp.'s household - July 2009	discrete	character	In July 2009, did you give any free goods or services to non-members of your household? (income_10a)
V1187	income_10b	Approximate sale value of the goods and services given for free (GHc)	contin	numeric	What is the approximate sale value of the goods and services given for free (GHc)? (income_10b)
V1188	income_13a	Respondent rents land or rooms (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Do you rent land or rooms to anyone? (That is, so that someone else pays YOU for the rental.) (income_13a)
V1189	income_13b	Total income made from renting land or rooms in July 2009	contin	numeric	In July 2009, what was your total income you made from renting land or rooms? (income_13b)
V1190	reciprocity_1	Anyone other than employees used any business assets, during past 3 months	discrete	character	During the past three months, did anyone other than employees of the business use any of your business assets, including equipment, buildings or land? (reciprocity_1)
V1191	reciprocity_2	Types of assets used	discrete	character	(If yes) which of the following types of assets did they use? (Please tick all that apply.) (reciprocity_2)
V1192	reciprocity_3	Frequency of usage	discrete	character	(If yes) Which of the following apply? (reciprocity_3)
V1193	reciprocity_4	Respondent received rental income as compensation for use of any of the assets	discrete	character	Did you receive rental income as compensation for the use of any of the assets? (reciprocity_4)
V1194	reciprocity_5	Revenue from rental of business assets in July (GHc)	contin	numeric	(If yes) During July, what was your revenue from rental of business assets? (GHc) (reciprocity_5)
V1195	reciprocity_6	Included revenue from rental in the business income reported earlier	discrete	character	Have you included the revenue from rental in the business income you reported earlier? (reciprocity_6)
V1196	reciprocity_7	Received other compensation	discrete	character	Did you receive some other compensation, such as gifts, household services, or the use of assets of another business? (reciprocity_7)
V1197	inventories_stopwatch		discrete	character	
V1198	inventories_1	Bus. holds products for sale,raw materials,products in production or spare parts	discrete	character	When you opened your business today did you hold products for sale, raw materials, products in production or spare parts? (inventories_1)
V1199	inventories_2	Total purchase cost of inventories (GHc)	discrete	character	What is the total purchase cost of these goods (GHc)? (inventories_2)
V1200	inventories_3	Value of items on hand to sell (GHc)	discrete	character	You said that you have zero stocks or inventories. I am asking about the value of items you have on hand to sell. What is this value (GHc)? (inventories_3)
V1201	percentage_inventories		discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1202	neg_percentage_inventories		contin	numeric	
V1203	change_inventories_sq		contin	numeric	
V1204	inventories_5	Verification: Change in inventories holding is correct	discrete	character	You said that your inventories holding today was [X]. In the previous survey, you told us that your inventories holding was [Y]. [SQ: Note that the number 'Y' was looked up correctly to trigger the check, but then referenced wrongly in this question.] Is it correct that your inventories holding has changed that much? (inventories_5)
V1205	inventories_6	Correct total purchase cost of inventories held at the start of business today	contin	numeric	You have indicated that there was a mistake. Please enter the correct values. What is the total purchase cost of the products for sale, raw materials, products in production or spare parts that you held at the start of business today? (inventories_6)
V1206	inventories_7	Correct value for previous survey	contin	numeric	What was the correct value for the previous survey? (inventories_7)
V1207	inventories_4	Cash currently hold for the business	discrete	character	How much cash do you currently have for your business? (Include cash held at home, at the bank or with a susu.) (inventories_4)
V1208	percentage_cash		discrete	character	
V1209	neg_percentage_cash		contin	numeric	
V1210	change_cash_sq		contin	numeric	
V1211	cash_1	Verification: change in cash holding is correct	discrete	character	
V1212	cash_2	Correct value of cash currently available	contin	numeric	You have indicated that there was a mistake. Please enter the correct value. Cash currently available: (cash_2)
V1213	cash_3		contin	numeric	
V1214	assets_stopwatch		discrete	character	
V1215	assets_1	Add. land/buildings/furniture/machines/equip./tools/other assets since May	discrete	character	Have you purchased, been given, borrowed, or rented for your business any land, buildings, furniture, machines, equipment, tools or other business assets since our May interview? (assets_1)
V1216	assets_2a	Business acquired any land or market space used by the business since May	discrete	character	Did your business acquire any [X] used by the business since [earlier interview]? Land or market space
V1217	assets_2b	Way of acquisition (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other)	discrete	character	How was this acquired? (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other.) Land or market space
V1218	assets_2c	Purchase cost of land or market space (GHC)	contin	numeric	What is the purchase cost of [x]? (GHC) Land or market space

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1219	assets_3a	Business acquired any kiosk,shed or building used by the business since May	discrete	character	Did your business acquire any [X] used by the business since [earlier interview]? Kiosk, shed or building
V1220	assets_3b	Way of acquisition (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other)	discrete	character	How was this acquired? (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other.) Kiosk, shed or building
V1221	assets_3c	Purchase cost of kiosk,shed or building (Ghc)	contin	numeric	What is the purchase cost of [x]? (Ghc) Kiosk, shed or building
V1222	assets_4a	Business acquired any furniture and display cases used by the business since May	discrete	character	Did your business acquire any [X] used by the business since [earlier interview]? Furniture and display cases
V1223	assets_4b	Way of acquisition (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other)	discrete	character	How was this acquired? (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other.) Furniture and display cases
V1224	assets_4c	Purchase cost of furniture and display cases (Ghc)	contin	numeric	What is the purchase cost of [x]? (Ghc) Furniture and display cases
V1225	assets_5a	Business acquired any machines and equipment used by the business since May	discrete	character	Did your business acquire any [X] used by the business since [earlier interview]? Machines and equipment
V1226	assets_5b	Way of acquisition (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other)	discrete	character	How was this acquired? (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other.) Machines and equipment
V1227	assets_5c	Purchase cost of machines and equipment (Ghc)	contin	numeric	What is the purchase cost of [x]? (Ghc) Machines and equipment
V1228	assets_6a	Business acquired any other equipment, tools and utensils since May	discrete	character	Did your business acquire any [X] used by the business since [earlier interview]? Other equipment, tools and utensils
V1229	assets_6b	Way of acquisition (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other)	discrete	character	How was this acquired? (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other.) Other equipment, tools and utensils
V1230	assets_6c	Purchase cost of other equipment, tools and utensils (Ghc)	contin	numeric	What is the purchase cost of [x]? (Ghc) Other equipment, tools and utensils
V1231	assets_7	Disp. of land/build./furniture/machines/equip./tools/other assets since May	discrete	character	Have you sold, returned, lost through damage or theft, or otherwise disposed of any business land, buildings, furniture, machines, equipment, tools or other business assets since our February interview? (assets_7)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1232	assets_8a	Sold/returned/lost/otherwise disposed of any land or market space since May	discrete	character	Did your business sell, return, lose through damage or theft, or otherwise dispose of any [X] used by the business since [the earlier interview?] Land or market space
V1233	assets_8b	Way of sale, loss or damage	discrete	character	How was this sold, lost or damaged? (Options: sold, returned, gift to someone else, lost through damage or theft, other) Land or market space
V1234	assets_8c	Sale price or value of land or market space (GHc)	discrete	character	What is the sale price or value of [x]? (GHc) Land or market space
V1235	assets_9a	Sold/returned/lost/otherwise disposed of kiosk,shed or building since May	discrete	character	Did your business sell, return, lose through damage or theft, or otherwise dispose of any [X] used by the business since [the earlier interview?] Kiosk, shed or building
V1236	assets_9b	Way of sale, loss or damage	discrete	character	How was this sold, lost or damaged? (Options: sold, returned, gift to someone else, lost through damage or theft, other) Kiosk, shed or building
V1237	assets_9c	Sale price or value of kiosk,shed or building (GHc)	contin	numeric	What is the sale price or value of [x]? (GHc) Kiosk, shed or building
V1238	assets_10a	Sold/returned/lost/otherwise disposed of furnit. and display cases since May	discrete	character	Did your business sell, return, lose through damage or theft, or otherwise dispose of any [X] used by the business since [the earlier interview?] Furniture and display cases
V1239	assets_10b	Way of sale, loss or damage	discrete	numeric	How was this sold, lost or damaged? (Options: sold, returned, gift to someone else, lost through damage or theft, other) Furniture and display cases
V1240	assets_10c	Sale price or value of furniture and display cases (GHc)	discrete	numeric	What is the sale price or value of [x]? (GHc) Furniture and display cases
V1241	assets_11a	Sold/returned/lost/otherwise disposed of any machines and equip. since May	discrete	character	Did your business sell, return, lose through damage or theft, or otherwise dispose of any [X] used by the business since [the earlier interview?] Machines and equipment
V1242	assets_11b	Way of sale, loss or damage	discrete	character	How was this sold, lost or damaged? (Options: sold, returned, gift to someone else, lost through damage or theft, other) Machines and equipment
V1243	assets_11c	Sale price or value of machines and equipment (GHc)	discrete	character	What is the sale price or value of [x]? (GHc) Machines and equipment

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1244	assets_12a	Sold/returned/lost/otherwise disp. of other equip.,tools,utensils since May	discrete	character	Did your business sell, return, lose through damage or theft, or otherwise dispose of any [X] used by the business since [the earlier interview?] Other equipment, tools and utensils
V1245	assets_12b	Way of sale, loss or damage	discrete	character	How was this sold, lost or damaged? (Options: sold, returned, gift to someone else, lost through damage or theft, other) Other equipment, tools and utensils
V1246	assets_12c	Sale price or value of other equipment, tools and utensils (GHc)	contin	numeric	What is the sale price or value of [x]? (GHc) Other equipment, tools and utensils
V1247	credit_stopwatch		discrete	character	
V1248	credit_1	Respondent uses susu collector to deposit money (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Do you use a susu collector to deposit money? (credit_1)
V1249	jumpifnosusucollector	Jump if no susu collector.	discrete	numeric	
V1250	credit_2	Average deposit made with the susu collector each day during July 2009 (GHc)	contin	numeric	On average, how much did you deposit with the susu collector each day during July 2009 (GHc)? (credit_2)
V1251	credit_3	Received a new loan from a bank since May (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Have you received a new loan from a bank since [reference baseline survey month]? (credit_3)
V1252	credit_4	Amount of the loan from bank	contin	numeric	If yes, what was the amount of the loan? (credit_4)
V1253	credit_5	Received a new loan from a microfinance organization since May (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Have you received a new loan from a microfinance organization (e.g. Sinapiaba, Pro-Credit) since May? (credit_5)
V1254	credit_6	Amount of the loan from microfinance organization	contin	numeric	If yes, what was the amount of the loan? (credit_6)
V1255	credit_7	Received a new loan from family or friends for the business since May	discrete	character	Have you received a new loan from family or friends for the business since May? (credit_7)
V1256	credit_8	Amount of the loan from family or friends	contin	numeric	If yes, what was the amount of the loan? (credit_8)
V1257	expenditure_stopwatch		discrete	character	
V1258	household_2a	Last WEEK'S household expenditure on: Food and drink for home consumption	discrete	character	Last week: How much have you and your household spent in the last WEEK on: Food and drink for home consumption (GHc)? (household_2a)
V1259	household_2b	Last WEEK'S household expenditure on: Food and drink consumed outside the home	contin	numeric	Last week: How much have you and your household spent in the last WEEK on: Food and drink consumed outside the home (GHc)? (household_2b)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1260	household_3a	Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Housing	discrete	character	How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Housing (e.g. rent, maintenance, water bills, refuse collection charges) (GHc)? (household_3a)
V1261	household_3b	Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Fuel and Light	contin	numeric	How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Fuel and Light (e.g. electricity, kerosene, wood, gas, match, candles, batteries, charcoal) (GHc)? (household_3b)
V1262	household_3c	Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Non-durable household goods	contin	numeric	How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Non-durable household goods (e.g. personal care products, soaps, cleaning materials) (GHc)? (household_3c)
V1263	household_3d	Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Communication	contin	numeric	How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Communication (eg telephone, internet and postal)
V1264	household_3e	Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Recreation and entertainment	contin	numeric	How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Recreation and entertainment (eg CDs, DVDs, cinema, books, beach, football, lottery)
V1265	household_3f	Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Transport	contin	numeric	How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Transport (eg train/bus, taxis, school transport fees)
V1266	household_3g	Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Household services	discrete	character	How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Household services (e.g. repair and maintenance, servants, laundry) (GHc)? (household_3g)
V1267	household_3h	Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Personal care services	contin	numeric	How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Personal care services (e.g. haircuts, nails, massages) (GHc)? (household_3h)
V1268	household_3i	Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Contributions to associations	contin	numeric	How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Contributions to associations (e.g. churches, funeral societies) (GHc)? (household_3i)
V1269	household_4a	Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Clothing and textiles	contin	numeric	Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Clothing and textiles (GHc)? (household_4a)
V1270	household_4b	Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Footwear	contin	numeric	Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Footwear (GHc)? (household_4b)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1271	household_4c	Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Funerals,weddings,ceremonies	contin	numeric	Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Funerals, weddings and ceremonies (Ghc)? (household_4c)
V1272	household_4d	Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Electronic goods	contin	numeric	Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Electronic goods (e.g. purchase of cellphones, TVs, VCRs, radios, computers) (Ghc)? (household_4d)
V1273	household_4e	Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Household furnishings	contin	numeric	Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Household furnishings (e.g. furniture, dishes, rugs) (Ghc)? (household_4e)
V1274	household_4f	Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Household appliances	contin	numeric	Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Household appliances for home use (e.g. washing machines, refrigerators, sewing machines) (Ghc)? (household_4f)
V1275	household_4g	Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Vehicles	contin	numeric	Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Vehicles (e.g. bicycles) (Ghc)? (household_4g)
V1276	household_4h	Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Health expenses	contin	numeric	Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Health expenses (e.g. fees to doctors, hospitals and costs of medicines) (Ghc)? (household_4h)
V1277	household_4i	Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Education	contin	numeric	Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Education (e.g. school uniform, school supplies, school fees) (Ghc)? (household_4i)
V1278	transfers_stopwatch		discrete	character	
V1279	transfers_1	Made payments in cash or goods to people living outside household, past 3 months	discrete	character	During the past three months, did you make any payments in cash or goods to people living outside your household? (transfers_1)
V1280	v264	Repeat if blank.	discrete	numeric	
V1281	transfers_2	Transfer made to	discrete	character	To whom did you make the transfers? (transfers_2)
V1282	transfers_3	Approximate amount of cash given to people outside the household, past 3 months	contin	numeric	Approximately how much cash did you give to people outside your household during the past three months? (transfers_3)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1283	transfers_4	Approx. value of goods provided to people outside the household, past 3 months	contin	numeric	What is the approximate value of the goods you provided to people outside your household during the past three months? (transfers_4)
V1284	transfers_5	Received any transfers in cash or goods from people living outside the household	discrete	character	During the past three months, did you receive any transfers in cash or goods from people living outside your household? (transfers_5)
V1285	transfers_6	Received transfer from	discrete	character	Who did you receive the transfers from? (transfers_6)
V1286	transfers_7	Approx. amount of cash received from people outside household, past three months	contin	numeric	Approximately how much cash did you receive from people outside your household during the past three months? (transfers_7)
V1287	transfers_8	Approx. value of goods received from people outside household, past three months	contin	numeric	What is the approximate value of the goods you received from people outside your household during the past three months? (transfers_8)
V1288	treatment_stopwatch		discrete	character	
V1289	treatmenttype	TreatmentType	discrete	character	
V1290	treatmenttype2	TreatmentType2	discrete	character	
V1291	treatment_a_1a	Added some of own money to the gift (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Some respondents chose to add some of their own money to the gift in order to buy an item that costs more than 150 GHc. Did you do this? (treatment_a_1a)
V1292	treatment_a_1b	Amount added	contin	numeric	How much your own money did you add? (treatment_a_1b)
V1293	treatment_a_2	Items bought with cash received	discrete	character	What did you buy with the cash that you received? (treatment_a_2)
V1294	treatment_a_3	Amount of cash received spent on business materials and inventories	contin	numeric	Of the cash that you received, how much did you spend on Business materials and inventories?
V1295	treatment_a_4	Amount of cash received spent on business equipment	contin	numeric	Of the cash that you received, how much did you spend on Business equipment?
V1296	treatment_a_5	Amount of cash received spent on repayment of business loans	discrete	numeric	Of the cash that you received, how much did you spend on Repayment of business loans?
V1297	treatment_a_6	Amount of cash received spent on other business expenses	contin	numeric	Of the cash that you received, how much did you spend on Other business expenses?
V1298	treatment_a_7	Amount of cash received spent on household food	contin	numeric	Of the cash that you received, how much did you spend on Household food?
V1299	treatment_a_8	Amount of cash received spent on household durable assets	contin	numeric	Of the cash that you received, how much did you spend on Household durable assets?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1300	treatment_a_9	Amount of cash received spent on personal clothing	contin	numeric	Of the cash that you received, how much did you spend on Personal clothing?
V1301	treatment_a_10	Amount of cash received spent on gifts to others	contin	numeric	Of the cash that you received, how much did you spend on Gifts to others?
V1302	treatment_a_11	Amount of cash received spent on school supplies and school fees	contin	numeric	Of the cash that you received, how much did you spend on School supplies and school fees?
V1303	treatment_a_12	Amount of cash received spent on any other household business	contin	numeric	Of the cash that you received, how much did you spend on Any other household business?
V1304	treatment_a_13	Amount of cash received that was saved	contin	numeric	Of the cash that you received, how much did you save? (treatment_a_13)
V1305	treatmentsum1	Total treatment spending	contin	numeric	
V1306	treatmentdiff1	150 GHc - total treatment spending	contin	numeric	
V1307	treatment_a_14	Verification: total sum spent on other items correct	discrete	character	You have listed a total of [sum] GHc. This means that you spent [150 - sum] on OTHER items. Is this correct? (treatment_a_14)
V1308	jumptosectionendifspentnothingon	Jump to section end if spent nothing on business materials and inventories.	discrete	numeric	
V1309	treatment_a_15	Amount of materials and inventories sold	contin	numeric	You said that you spent [Amount for business materials and inventories] GHc on materials and inventories for the business. How much of this have you now sold? (treatment_a_15)
V1310	jumpovertheerrormessageifanswers	Jump over the error message if answer <= spending.	discrete	numeric	
V1311	treatment_a_16	Amount of materials and inventories lost to spoilage, waste or theft	discrete	character	How much of this have you lost to spoilage, waste or theft (GHc)? (treatment_a_16)
V1312	treatment_a_17a	Amount of the gift spent on things just for respondent	discrete	character	Apart from money spent on the business, how much of the grant ended up being spent on things Things just for you?
V1313	treatment_a_17b	Amount of the gift spent on things just for respondent's spouse	contin	numeric	Apart from money spent on the business, how much of the grant ended up being spent on things Things just for your spouse?
V1314	treatment_a_17c	Amount of the gift spent on things just for respondent's children	contin	numeric	Apart from money spent on the business, how much of the grant ended up being spent on things Things just for your children?
V1315	treatment_a_17d	Amount of the gift spent on things just for resp. and his/her family jointly	contin	numeric	Apart from money spent on the business, how much of the grant ended up being spent on things Things for you and your family jointly?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1316	treatment_a_17e	Amount spent on things for people other than resp./his/her spouse/childr.	contin	numeric	Apart from money spent on the business, how much of the grant ended up being spent on things Things for people other than you, your spouse or children?
V1317	treatment_b_1	Received any equipment	discrete	character	Did you receive any EQUIPMENT? (treatment_b_1)
V1318	jumpoverequipmentsectionifnoequi	Jump over equipment section if no equipment.	discrete	numeric	
V1319	treatment_b_2	Amount of equipment received that has been sold	contin	numeric	How much of the EQUIPMENT that you received have you sold (GHc)? (treatment_b_2)
V1320	treatment_b_3	Received any inventories or materials	discrete	character	Did you receive any INVENTORIES OR MATERIALS? (treatment_b_3)
V1321	treatment_b_4	Amount of inventories or materials received that has been sold	contin	numeric	How much of the INVENTORIES AND MATERIALS that you have received have you sold (GHc)? (treatment_b_4)
V1322	treatment_b_5	Purchased NEW INVENT./MATERIALS since receiving this gift vs. not receiving it	discrete	character	Have you purchased NEW INVENTORIES OR MATERIALS since receiving this gift? Please compare to the amount that you would HAVE PURCHASED if you had NOT received the gift. (treatment_b_5)
V1323	v307	Repeat if blank.	discrete	numeric	
V1324	treatment_c_1a	Amount of the 150 GHc in-kind treatment that remains in business	discrete	character	How much of the 150 GHc remains in the business? (treatment_c_1a)
V1325	treatment_c_2a	Amount of the 150 GHc in-kind treatment that has been taken out of the business	discrete	character	How much of the 150 GHc has been taken out of the business for other uses? (treatment_c_2a)
V1326	treatment_c_sum	Sum of treatment_c_1a and treatment_c_2a	discrete	character	
V1327	treatment_c_1b	Confirmation: Amount of the 150 GHc in-kind treatment that remains in business	discrete	character	These values did not add to 150 GHc. Please confirm the answers. Please confirm: How much of the 150 GHc remains in the business? (treatment_c_1b)
V1328	treatment_c_2b	Confirmation: Amount of the 150 GHc in-kind treatment that has been taken out	contin	numeric	These values did not add to 150 GHc. Please confirm the answers. Please confirm: How much of the 150 GHc has been taken out of the business for other uses? (treatment_c_2b)
V1329	treatment_d_1a	Amount of the 150 GHc cash treatment that remains in business	discrete	character	How much of the 150 GHc remains in the business? (treatment_d_1a)
V1330	treatment_d_2a	Amount of the 150 GHc cash treatment that remains in the household	contin	numeric	How much of the 150 GHc remains in the household? (treatment_d_2a)
V1331	treatment_d_3a	Amount of the 150 GHc cash treatment spent on non-business things	discrete	character	How much of the 150 GHc has been spent on non-business things? (treatment_d_3a)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1332	treatment_d_4a	Amount of the 150 GHc cash treatment saved outside of business or household	discrete	character	How much of the 150 GHc has been saved outside of the business or household? (treatment_d_4a)
V1333	treatment_d_sum	Sum of spending	discrete	character	
V1334	treatment_d_1b	Confirmation:Amount of 150 GHc cash treatment that remains in business	discrete	character	[If the sum is not 150 GHc...] Please confirm: How much of the 150 GHc remains in the business? (treatment_d_1b)
V1335	treatment_d_2b	Confirmation:Amount of 150 GHc cash treatment that remains in the household	contin	numeric	[If the sum is not 150 GHc...] Please confirm: How much of the 150 GHc remains in the household? (treatment_d_2b)
V1336	treatment_d_3b	Confirmation:Amount of 150 GHc in-kind treatment spent on non-business things	discrete	character	[If the sum is not 150 GHc...] Please confirm: How much of the 150 GHc has been spent on non-business things? (treatment_d_3b)
V1337	treatment_d_4b	Confirmation:Amount of 150 GHc cash treatment saved outside of bus. or household	contin	numeric	[If the sum is not 150 GHc...] Please confirm: How much of the 150 GHc has been saved outside of the business or household? (treatment_d_4b)
V1338	networks_stopwatch		discrete	character	
V1339	networks_1	Respondent occupies a position of responsibility in neighborhood (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Do you occupy a position of responsibility in the neighbourhood? (networks_1)
V1340	jumpoverfollowupifnopositionofre	Jump over follow-up if no position of responsibility.	discrete	numeric	
V1341	networks_2	Position of responsibility	discrete	character	Which position of responsibility? (Tick all that apply.) (networks_2)
V1342	networks_3	Other member of household occupies position of responsibility in neighborhood	discrete	character	Does any other member of your household occupy a position of responsibility in the neighbourhood? (networks_3)
V1343	networks_5	Position of responsibility of other household member	discrete	character	Which position of responsibility? (Tick all that apply.) (networks_5)
V1344	networks_6	Business knowledge of respondent	discrete	character	How knowledgeable about business are you? (networks_6)
V1345	bargaining_stopwatch		discrete	character	
V1346	bargaining_1	Married (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Are you married? (bargaining_1)
V1347	bargaining_2a	Free to spend bus. profits on household expenditures, without consulting spouse	discrete	character	Are you free to spend the profits you generate in your business on household expenditures, without consulting your spouse? (bargaining_2a)
V1348	bargaining_3a	Free to spend any part of bus. profits on items consumed him-/herself	discrete	character	Apart from money you spend on your household, are you free to spend any part of the profits you generate from your business on items you consume yourself? (bargaining_3a)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1349	bargaining_4a	Sources resp. is able to get money from in an emergency	discrete	character	If you needed money in an emergency, which of the following sources might you be able to get it from? (Please tick all that apply.) (bargaining_4a)
V1350	bargaining_5_1a	Decisions about purchases of food consumed at home made by	discrete	character	In your household, who makes decisions about... (Tick all that apply) PURCHASES OF FOOD CONSUMED AT HOME?
V1351	bargaining_5_2a	Decisions about routine household purchases made by	discrete	character	In your household, who makes decisions about... (Tick all that apply) ROUTINE HOUSEHOLD PURCHASES SUCH AS CLEANING SUPPLIES?
V1352	bargaining_5_3a	Decisions about respondent's clothes made by	discrete	character	In your household, who makes decisions about... (Tick all that apply) YOUR CLOTHES?
V1353	bargaining_5_4a	Decisions about respondent's children's clothes made by	discrete	character	In your household, who makes decisions about... (Tick all that apply) YOUR CHILDREN'S CLOTHES?
V1354	bargaining_5_5a	Decisions about purchases of alcoholic beverages made by	discrete	character	In your household, who makes decisions about... (Tick all that apply) PURCHASE OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES?
V1355	bargaining_5_6a	Decisions about money given to respondent's parents made by	discrete	character	In your household, who makes decisions about... (Tick all that apply) MONEY GIVEN TO YOUR PARENTS?
V1356	bargaining_5_7a	Decisions about money given to respondent's spouse's parents made by	discrete	character	In your household, who makes decisions about... (Tick all that apply) MONEY GIVEN TO YOUR SPOUSE'S PARENTS?
V1357	bargaining_5_8a	Decisions about purchasing equipment for respondent's business made by	discrete	character	In your household, who makes decisions about... (Tick all that apply) PURCHASING EQUIPMENT FOR YOUR ENTERPRISE?
V1358	bargaining_5_9a	Decisions about reinvesting profits in respondent's business made by	discrete	character	In your household, who makes decisions about... (Tick all that apply) REINVESTING PROFITS IN YOUR BUSINESS?
V1359	bargaining_6_1a	Profits in respondent's enterprise are higher because of spouse's involvement	discrete	character	The profits of my enterprise are higher because of my spouse's involvement. (bargaining_6_1a)
V1360	bargaining_6_2a	Spouse helps to run enterprise	discrete	character	My spouse helps to run my enterprise. (bargaining_6_2a)
V1361	bargaining_6_3a	Because of spouse's efforts in business, respo. expects it to do well	discrete	character	Because of my spouse's efforts in the business, I expect the business to do well in the future. (bargaining_6_3a)
V1362	bargaining_6_4a	Doesn't hold much money as cash/invent. in bus. because easily taken by others	discrete	character	I do not hold much money as cash or inventories in my business because it is too easy for household members to take. (bargaining_6_4a)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1363	bargaining_6_5a	Resp. has more control over assets in the business than over money held at home	discrete	character	I have more control over assets in my business than I do over money I hold at home. (bargaining_6_5a)
V1364	bargaining_6_6a	Resp. finds it hard not to spend bus. revenues/working cap. on personal expenses	discrete	character	I find it hard not to spend business revenues/working capital on personal expenses. (bargaining_6_6a)
V1365	bargaining_6_7a	Bus. assets which are equip. are less likely taken by others than cash/invent.	discrete	character	Business assets which are equipment are less likely to be taken by others than business assets which are cash or inventories. (bargaining_6_7a)
V1366	bargaining_7_1a	Respondent has an answer on hypothetical question bargaining_7_2a	discrete	character	Enumerator: Does the respondent have an answer? (bargaining_7_1a)
V1367	bargaining_7_2a	Hypothetical amount given to spouse, equiv. to giving resp. 100 GhC directly	discrete	character	How much would I have to give your spouse to make you just as well off as receiving the 100 GhC directly? (bargaining_7_2a)
V1368	bargaining_7_3a	If no answer: Would amount be more or less than 10 GhC?	discrete	character	[If no answer..] Would the amount be more or less than 10 GhC? (bargaining_7_3a)
V1369	jumptosectionendifrefusestoanswe	Jump to section end if refuses to answer.	discrete	numeric	
V1370	sectioniflessthan100	section if less than 100.	discrete	numeric	
V1371	bargaining_loopcounter_1a		discrete	numeric	
V1372	bargaining_rangelimit_1a	If more: Highest amount after looping up in increments of 10	contin	numeric	[Looping up in increments of 10...] Would the amount be more or less than X GhC? [The loop ends when the respondent answers "less". The last value presented to the respondent is recorded as bargaining_rangelimit_1a.]
V1373	bargaining_7_4a		discrete	character	
V1374	bargaining_loopcounter_2a		discrete	numeric	
V1375	bargaining_rangelimit_2b	If less: Lowest amount after looping down in increments of 10	contin	numeric	
V1376	bargaining_7_5a		discrete	character	
V1377	bargaining_8a	Place where resp. would store 100 GhC for some time so that noone would take it	discrete	character	If you wanted to keep 100 GhC for some time without anyone taking it, where would you store it? [bargaining_8a]
V1378	bargaining_2b	Free to spend profits on househ. expend.,without consulting oth. househ. members	discrete	character	Are you free to spend the profits you generate in your business on household expenditures, without consulting other members of your household? (bargaining_2b)
V1379	bargaining_3b	Free to spend any part of bus. profits generated on items consumed him-/herself	discrete	character	Apart from money you spend on your household, are you free to spend any part of the profits you generate from your business on items you consume yourself? (bargaining_3b)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1380	bargaining_4b	Sources resp. is able to get money from in an emergency	discrete	character	If you needed money in an emergency, which of the following sources might you be able to get it from? (Please tick all that apply.) (bargaining_4b)
V1381	bargaining_5_1b	Decisions about purchases of food consumed at home made by	discrete	character	In your household, who makes decisions about... (Tick all that apply) PURCHASES OF FOOD CONSUMED AT HOME?
V1382	bargaining_5_2b	Decisions about routine household purchases made by	discrete	character	In your household, who makes decisions about... (Tick all that apply) ROUTINE HOUSEHOLD PURCHASES SUCH AS CLEANING SUPPLIES?
V1383	bargaining_5_3b	Decisions about respondent's clothes made by	discrete	character	In your household, who makes decisions about... (Tick all that apply) YOUR CLOTHES?
V1384	bargaining_5_4b	Decisions about respondent's children's clothes made by	discrete	character	In your household, who makes decisions about... (Tick all that apply) YOUR CHILDREN'S CLOTHES?
V1385	bargaining_5_5b	Decisions about purchases of alcoholic beverages made by	discrete	character	In your household, who makes decisions about... (Tick all that apply) PURCHASE OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES?
V1386	bargaining_5_6b	Decisions about money given to respondent's parents made by	discrete	character	In your household, who makes decisions about... (Tick all that apply) MONEY GIVEN TO YOUR PARENTS?
V1387	bargaining_5_8b	Decisions about purchasing equipment for respondent'S business made by	discrete	character	In your household, who makes decisions about... (Tick all that apply) PURCHASING EQUIPMENT FOR YOUR ENTERPRISE?
V1388	bargaining_5_9b	Decisions about reinvesting profits in respondent's business made by	discrete	character	In your household, who makes decisions about... (Tick all that apply) REINVESTING PROFITS IN YOUR BUSINESS?
V1389	bargaining_6_1b	Profits in resp.'s bus. higher because of involvement of oth. househ. members	discrete	character	The profits of my enterprise are higher because of the other involvement of other household members. (bargaining_6_1b)
V1390	bargaining_6_2b	Other household members help to run enterprise	discrete	character	Other household members help to run the enterprise. (bargaining_6_2b)
V1391	bargaining_6_3b	Because of efforts of oth. househ. members in bus., resp. expects it to do well	discrete	character	Because of the efforts of other household members in the business, I expect the business to do well in the future. (bargaining_6_3b)
V1392	bargaining_6_4b	Doesn't hold much money as cash/invent. in bus. because easily taken by others	discrete	character	I do not hold much money as cash or inventories in my business because it is too easy for household members to take. (bargaining_6_4b)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1393	bargaining_6_5b	Resp. has more control over assets in the business than over money held at home	discrete	character	I have more control over assets in my business than I do over money I hold at home. (bargaining_6_5b)
V1394	bargaining_6_6b	Resp. finds it hard not to spend bus. revenues/working cap. on personal expenses	discrete	character	I find it hard not to spend business revenues/working capital on personal expenses. (bargaining_6_6b)
V1395	bargaining_6_7b	Bus. assets which are equip. are less likely taken by others than cash/invent.	discrete	character	Business assets which are equipment are less likely to be taken by others than business assets which are cash or inventories. (bargaining_6_7b)
V1396	bargaining_7_1b	Respondent has an answer on hypothetical question bargaining_7_2b	discrete	character	Enumerator: Does the respondent have an answer? (bargaining_7_1b)
V1397	bargaining_7_2b	Hypoth.amount given to other househ.memb.,equiv. to giving resp. 100Ghc directly	contin	numeric	How much would I have to give that household member to make you just as well off as receiving the 100 GhC directly? (bargaining_7_2b)
V1398	bargaining_7_3a_1		discrete	character	
V1399	v384	Jump to section end if refuses to answer.	discrete	numeric	
V1400	v385	section if less than 100.	discrete	numeric	
V1401	bargaining_loopcounter_1a_1		discrete	character	
V1402	bargaining_rangelimit_1a_1		discrete	character	
V1403	bargaining_7_4a_1		discrete	character	
V1404	bargaining_8b	Place where resp. would store 100 GhC for some time so that noone would take it	discrete	character	If you wanted to keep 100 GhC for some time without anyone taking it, where would you store it? [bargaining_8b]
V1405	introduction_stopwatch_3_11		discrete	character	
V1406	impressions_1	Person(s) other than the enterprise owner present during the interview	discrete	character	Who else other than the enterprise owner was present during the interview? (impressions_1) (ticklist)
V1407	impressions_2	Interviewer's impression of how well the respondent understood the questions	discrete	character	What is your impression of how well the respondent understood the questions being asked? (impressions_2)
V1408	impressions_3	Interviewer's impression of seriousness with which the resp. answered questions	discrete	character	What is your impression of the seriousness with which the respondent answered questions? (impressions_3)
V1409	impressions_4	Interviewer's impression of preciseness with which questions were answered	discrete	character	What is your overall impression of the preciseness with which questions were answered? (impressions_4)
V1410	impressions_5	Most difficult or troubling sections for the respondent	discrete	character	Which sections were most difficult or troubling for the respondent? (impressions_5) (tickmark)
V1411	impressions_6	Most difficult or troubling sections for the interviewer	discrete	character	Which sections were most difficult or troubling for you? (impressions_6) (ticklist)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1412	impressions_7	Sections that interested the respondents the most	discrete	character	Which sections interested the respondents the most? (impressions_7) (ticklist)
V1413	impressions_8	Most difficult or troubling questions for the respondent	discrete	character	Which questions were most difficult or troubling for the respondent? (impressions_8)
V1414	impressions_9	Most difficult or troubling questions for the interviewer	discrete	character	Which questions were most difficult or troubling for you? (impressions_9)
V1415	impressions_10	Questions that interested the respondents the most	discrete	character	Which questions interested the respondents the most? (impressions_10)
V1416	SingleMultipleMerge		discrete	numeric	
V1417	round3sales	Round3Sales	contin	numeric	
V1418	v265	Repeat if blank.	discrete	numeric	
V1419	v308	Repeat if blank.	discrete	numeric	
V1420	bargaining_rangelimit_2a	If less: Lowest amount after looping down in increments of 10	contin	numeric	
V1421	bargaining_7_3b	If no answer: Would amount be more or less than 10 GHC	discrete	character	
V1422	bargaining_rangelimit_1b	If more: Highest amount after looping up in increments of 10	contin	numeric	
V1423	bargaining_7_4b		discrete	character	
V1424	bargaining_loopcounter_2b		discrete	numeric	
V1425	bargaining_7_5b		discrete	character	
V1426	sales_large_number	Original 'large' number	discrete	character	
V1427	sales_large_1	Verification: sales are correct for sales >= 10 000	discrete	character	
V1428	profit_large_number	Original large number	discrete	numeric	
V1429	profit_large_1	Verification: Large number is correct	discrete	character	
V1430	inventories_large_number	Original inventories number	discrete	character	
V1431	inventories_large_1	Verification: Large number for inventories is correct	discrete	character	
V1432	cash_large_number	Original large number	discrete	character	
V1433	cash_large_1	Verification: Cash is correct	discrete	character	
V1434	v273	Repeat if blank.	discrete	numeric	
V1435	v316	Repeat if blank.	discrete	numeric	
V1436	impressions_additional		discrete	character	

GhanaRound5Single_la

Content	Data from "Ghana Microenterprise Questionnaire - Round 5"
Cases	818
Variable(s)	340
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1437	SHENO	Firm identification number	discrete	character	
V1438	questionnumber	Question Number	discrete	numeric	
V1439	instance	Instance	discrete	numeric	
V1440	questionheading	Question heading	discrete	numeric	
V1441	answer	Answer	discrete	numeric	
V1442	baselinemonth	BaselineMonth	discrete	character	
V1443	baselinemonthlessone	BaselineMonthLessOne	discrete	character	
V1444	questionnaire_starttime	Start time of interview	discrete	character	
V1445	questionnaire_date	Date of interview	discrete	character	
V1446	introduction_stopwatch		discrete	character	
V1447	introduction_1	Interviewer was able to find the owner (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Interviewer: Were you able to find the owner? (introduction_1)
V1448	introduction_2	Owner agreed to be interviewed again (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Interviewer: Did the owner agree to be interviewed again? (introduction_2)
V1449	jumpoverattritionsection	Jump over attrition section.	discrete	numeric	
V1450	attritionmarker	AttritionMarker	discrete	numeric	
V1451	attrition_2	Owner still operates the business	discrete	character	Does the owner still operate the business? (attrition_2)
V1452	jumprepeatifblank	Jump: Repeat if blank.	discrete	numeric	
V1453	attrition_3	Business still seems to be operating in the same location as before	discrete	character	Does the business still seem to be operating in the same location as before? (attrition_3)
V1454	jumptoendsectionifsamelocation	Jump to end section if same location.	discrete	numeric	
V1455	introduction_3	Place of interview	discrete	character	Where is the interview taking place? (introduction_3)
V1456	jumprepeatifblank3	Jump: Repeat if blank (3).	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1457	introduction_4	Household is living at same address as in previous round (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	In the previous round, the household was recorded as living at {household address}. Interviewer: Is the household living there now? (If the previous address was Blank, please answer "No".) (introduction_4)
V1458	introduction_6	Respondent still owns and operates a business (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Do you still own and operate a business? (introduction_6)
V1459	jumprepeatifblank4	Jump: Repeat if blank (4).	discrete	numeric	
V1460	introduction_7	Respondent is still working in the same location as in July (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Are you still working in the same location as you were working in when we interviewed you in July? (Interviewer: If the respondent no longer operates the business, answer "no") (introduction_7)
V1461	jumptolineofbusinessifsamelocati	Jump to line of business if same location.	discrete	numeric	
V1462	introduction_9	Working in the same line of business as last July (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Are you working in the same line of business as when we interviewed you last July? (Interviewer: If the respondent no longer operates the business, answer "no") (introduction_9)
V1463	jumptoendofsectionifsamelineofbu	Jump to end of section if same line of business.	discrete	numeric	
V1464	introduction_10	What happened to the business previously ran?	discrete	character	What happened to the business you previously ran? (introduction_10)
V1465	introduction_11	Main activity now	discrete	character	What is your main activity now? (introduction_11) (specify)_____
V1466	jumptonewlineofbusinessifnewbusi	Jump to new line of business if new business.	discrete	numeric	
V1467	introduction_12	New line of business activity	discrete	character	You said you have changed your line of business. In the last survey you told us you worked in [X]. What is your new line of business activity? (introduction_12)
V1468	introduction_13	Verification: Really a new line of business	discrete	character	Interviewer: Is this really a new line of business? Perhaps it is really the same as the previous line, with small modifications? (introduction_13)
V1469	balance_8a	Respondent owns the land or market space used by the business (1=yes, 2=no)	discrete	character	Do you currently own the land or market space used by the business? (balance_8a)
V1470	balance_8b	Year when land or market space was purchased	discrete	numeric	In what year did you purchase the land or market space? (balance_8b)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1471	balance_8c	Resale value (today) of land and market space (GHc)	discrete	numeric	How much would you pay to purchase the same land and market space today (GHc)? (balance_8c)
V1472	balance_9a	Business has any kiosk/shed/building (1=yes, 2=no)	discrete	character	Does your business currently have any kiosk/shed/building? (balance_9a)
V1473	balance_9b	Ownership of the kiosk/shed/building (1=Owned, 2=Rented, 3=Borrowed)	discrete	character	Ownership of the kiosk/shed/building: (balance_9b)
V1474	balance_9c	Replacement value of kiosk/shed/building (GHc)	contin	numeric	If you had to replace your kiosk/shed/building, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_9c)
V1475	balance_10a	Business has any furniture or display cases (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Does your business currently have any FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES? (balance_10a)
V1476	balance_10b	Number of different types of furniture or display cases	discrete	numeric	How many different types of FURNITURE and DISPLAY CASES does your business have? [Allow up to 4] (balance_10b)
V1477	balance_10c	Ownership of FIRST furniture or display cases	discrete	character	FIRST FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: Ownership (balance_10c)
V1478	balance_10d	Replacement value of FIRST furniture or display cases (GHc)	contin	numeric	FIRST FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: If you had to replace, what would the replacement be for all of the items owned (GHc)?
V1479	balance_10e	Ownership of SECOND furniture or display cases	discrete	character	SECOND FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: Ownership (balance_10e)
V1480	balance_10f	Replacement value of SECOND furniture or display cases (GHc)	discrete	numeric	SECOND FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: If you had to replace, what would the replacement be for all of the items owned (GHc)?
V1481	balance_10g	Ownership of THIRD furniture or display cases	discrete	numeric	THIRD FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: Ownership (balance_10g)
V1482	balance_10h	Replacement value of THIRD furniture or display cases (GHc)	discrete	numeric	THIRD FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: If you had to replace, what would the replacement be for all of the items owned (GHc)?
V1483	balance_10i	Ownership of FOURTH furniture or display cases	discrete	numeric	FOURTH FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: Ownership (balance_10i)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1484	balance_10j	Replacement value of FOURTH furniture or display cases (GHc)	discrete	numeric	FOURTH FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: If you had to replace, what would the replacement be for all of the items owned (GHc)?
V1485	balance_11a	Business has any machines or equipment (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Does your business currently have any MACHINES or EQUIPMENT? (balance_11a)
V1486	balance_11b	Number of different types of machine/equipment	discrete	numeric	How many different types of MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT does your business have? [Allow up to 4] (balance_11b)
V1487	balance_11c	Ownership of FIRST machine/equipment (options: owned, rented, borrowed)	discrete	numeric	FIRST MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: Ownership (balance_11c)
V1488	balance_11d	Replacement value of FIRST machine/equipment (GHc)	discrete	numeric	FIRST MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_11d)
V1489	balance_11e	Ownership of SECOND machine/equipment (options: owned, rented, borrowed)	discrete	numeric	SECOND MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: Ownership (balance_11e)
V1490	balance_11f	Replacement value of SECOND machine/equipment (GHc)	discrete	numeric	SECOND MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_11f)
V1491	balance_11g	Ownership of machine/equipment (options: owned, rented, borrowed)	discrete	numeric	THIRD MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: Ownership (balance_11g)
V1492	balance_11h	Replacement value of THIRD machine/equipment (GHc)	discrete	numeric	THIRD MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_11h)
V1493	balance_11i	Ownership of FOURTH machine/equipment (options: owned, rented, borrowed)	discrete	numeric	FOURTH MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: Ownership (balance_11i)
V1494	balance_11j	Replacement value of FOURTH machine/equipment (GHc)	discrete	numeric	FOURTH MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_11j)
V1495	balance_12a	Business currently has any other equipment, tools, and utensils (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Does your business currently have any other tools and utensils (including vehicles)? (balance_12a)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1496	balance_12b	Number of different types of other equipment, tools or utensils	discrete	numeric	If yes, how many different types of tools and utensils does your business have (up to 4)? (balance_12b)
V1497	balance_12c	Ownership of FIRST other equipment, tools or utensils	discrete	character	FIRST OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: Ownership (balance_12c)
V1498	balance_12d	Replacement cost of FIRST other equipment, tools or utensils (GHc)	contin	numeric	FIRST OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_12d)
V1499	balance_12e	Ownership of SECOND other equipment, tools or utensils	discrete	character	SECOND OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: Ownership (balance_12e)
V1500	balance_12f	Replacement cost of SECOND other equipment, tools or utensils (GHc)	discrete	numeric	SECOND OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_12f)
V1501	balance_12g	Ownership of THIRD other equipment, tools or utensils	discrete	character	THIRD OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: Ownership (balance_12g)
V1502	balance_12h	Replacement cost of THIRD other equipment, tools or utensils (GHc)	discrete	numeric	THIRD OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_12h)
V1503	balance_12i	Ownership of FOURTH other equipment, tools or utensils	discrete	numeric	FOURTH OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: Ownership (balance_12i)
V1504	balance_12j	Replacement cost of FOURTH other equipment, tools or utensils (GHc)	discrete	numeric	FOURTH OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_12j)
V1505	balance_13a	Automatic sum of assets, excluding land, buildings and market space	contin	numeric	PocketSurvey sums totals from Q3.9-Q3.15. This gives the total assets, excluding land, buildings and market space.
V1506	balance_13b	Verification: accuracy of 'balance_13a'	discrete	character	The sum of the funds and assets listed, excluding land, buildings and market space, is GHc {balance_13a}. Does this seem accurate, or have we missed or double-counted something? (balance_13b)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1507	balance_13c	What has been missed or double-counted?	discrete	numeric	What have we missed or double-counted? (balance_13c)
V1508	balance_13d	Estimate:total replacement cost of assets(excl. land, buildings or market space)	discrete	numeric	What do you estimate to be the total replacement cost of the assets of the business? (Please do not include land, buildings or market space.) (balance_13d)
V1509	balance_14a	Bus. holds products for sale,raw materials,products in production or spare parts	discrete	character	When you opened your business today, did you hold products for sale, raw materials, products in production or spare parts? (balance_14a)
V1510	balance_14b	Total purchase cost of stocks and inventories (GHc)	contin	numeric	What is the total purchase cost of these goods (GHc)? (balance_14b)
V1511	jumptoinventoriesclarificationif	Jump to inventories clarification if zero inventories (1).	discrete	numeric	
V1512	balance_14c	Value of items on hand to sell (GHc)	discrete	numeric	You said that you have zero stocks or inventories, but that you are in trade/retail. I am asking about the value of items you have on hand to sell. What is this value (GHc)? (balance_14c)
V1513	balance_14d	Cash for business (Includes cash held at home, at the bank or with a susu)	contin	numeric	How much cash do you currently have for your business? (Include cash held at home, at the bank or with a susu.) (balance_14d)
V1514	hours_stopwatch		discrete	character	
V1515	business_6a	Days spent working in the business - LAST week	discrete	numeric	How many hours a week do you personally spend working in the business? Days worked
V1516	business_6b	Hours spent working in the business per day - LAST week	contin	numeric	How many hours a week do you personally spend working in the business? Hours per day
V1517	business_6c	Total hours spent working in the business - LAST week	contin	numeric	How many hours a week do you personally spend working in the business? Total hours (Number of days * Hours per day)
V1518	business_8a	Days spent working full effort in the business - FULL EFFORT LAST WEEK	discrete	numeric	In the last week, for how many hours were you working on full effort? Do not include time spent also chatting with friends, doing housework, etc. FULL EFFORT LAST WEEK: Days worked

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1519	business_8b	Hours of full effort per day - FULL EFFORT LAST WEEK	discrete	character	In the last week, for how many hours were you working on full effort? Do not include time spent also chatting with friends, doing housework, etc. FULL EFFORT LAST WEEK: Hours of full effort per day
V1520	business_8c	Total hours of full effort - FULL EFFORT LAST WEEK	contin	numeric	In the last week, for how many hours were you working on full effort? Do not include time spent also chatting with friends, doing housework, etc. FULL EFFORT LAST WEEK: Total hours (Number of days * Hours per day)
V1521	otherworkers_1	Apart from respondent, any other unpaid or paid workers in the business	discrete	character	Apart from you, does anyone work in the business? (Please include unpaid as well as paid workers.) (otherworkers_1)
V1522	otherworkers_2	Hours in total household members apart from resp. worked in business last week	contin	numeric	How many hours in total last week did household members apart from yourself work in your business? [write zero if no household members worked in the business] (otherworkers_2)
V1523	otherworkers_3	Number of hours in total apprentices worked in the business	contin	numeric	How many hours in total did apprentices work in your business? [write zero if no apprentices worked in the business] (otherworkers_3)
V1524	otherworkers_4	Number of hours in total non-household paid employees worked in the business	discrete	character	How many hours in total did non-household paid employees work in the business?
V1525	business_11	Number of days business was not operating in October 2009	discrete	character	For how many days was your business NOT operating in April 2009? (do not include days that your business is always closed; for example, on Fridays or Sundays.) (business_11)
V1526	business_12a	Number of days business was closed because respondent was ill	discrete	character	For how many days was the business closed because you were ill? (business_12a)
V1527	business_12b	Number of days business was closed because someone else was ill	discrete	character	For how many days was the business closed because someone else was ill (for example, family or friends)? (business_12b)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1528	business_12c	Number of days business was closed because of other family or community events	contin	numeric	For how many days was the business closed because of other family or community events (for example, a funeral or a festival)? (business_12c)
V1529	expenses_stopwatch		discrete	character	
V1530	income_3a	Purchase of raw materials and items for resale - Monthly expenses for Oct. 2009	contin	numeric	Purchase of raw materials and items for resale: (income_3a)
V1531	income_3b	Purchase of electricity, water, gas and fuel - Monthly expenses for Oct. 2009	contin	numeric	Purchase of electricity, water, gas and fuel: (income_3b)
V1532	income_3c	Payments to employees and apprentices - Monthly expenses for Oct. 2009	contin	numeric	Payments to employees and apprentices: (income_3c)
V1533	income_3d	Expenditure on telephone and cellphone airtime - Monthly expenses for Oct. 2009	contin	numeric	Expenditure on telephone and cellphone airtime: (income_3d)
V1534	income_3e	Maintenance, repair, and transportation - Monthly expenses for Oct. 2009	contin	numeric	Maintenance, repair, and transportation: (income_3e)
V1535	income_3f	Rent of machinery and equipment - Monthly expenses for Oct. 2009	contin	numeric	Rent of machinery and equipment: (income_3f)
V1536	income_3g	Interest paid on loans(in GHc,not percentage terms) - Monthly expenses,Oct.2009	contin	numeric	Interest paid on loans: (Please answer in GHc, NOT in percentage terms.) (income_3g)
V1537	income_3h	Gifts,tips and bribes given to gov. officials - Monthly expenses for Oct. 2009	contin	numeric	Gifts, tips and bribes given to government officials: (income_3h)
V1538	income_3i	Automatic sum of total monthly expenses	discrete	character	Automatically sum the total monthly expenses (income_3i)
V1539	income_3j	Verification: Sum of the expenses just listed for last month was accurate	discrete	character	The sum of the expenses you just listed for the last month was {Total Monthly Expenses} GHc. Does this seem accurate? (income_3j)
V1540	income_3k	Estimate of total of expenses for the last month	contin	numeric	What do you estimate to be the total of these expenses for the last month? (income_3k)
V1541	sales_stopwatch		discrete	character	
V1542	income_2a	Total monthly sales of the business (Including sales of services) GHc- Oct.2009	contin	numeric	What were the total monthly sales of your business? Include sales of services. For October 2009 (GHc) (income_2a)
V1543	income_2b	Total monthly sales of the business (Including sales of services) GHc- Sept.2009	contin	numeric	What were the total monthly sales of your business? Include sales of services. For September 2009 (GHc) (income_2b)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1544	income_2c	Total monthly sales of the business (Including sales of services) GHc- Aug. 2009	contin	numeric	What were the total monthly sales of your business? Include sales of services. For August 2009 (GHc) (income_2c)
V1545	sales_large_number	Original 'large' number	contin	numeric	
V1546	sales_large_1	Verification: Sales are correct for sales >= 10 000	discrete	character	Your reported sales for October is X. This is a large number. Is this correct? (sales_large_1)
V1547	round4sales	Round4Sales	discrete	character	
V1548	percentage_sales		contin	numeric	
V1549	neg_percentage_sales		contin	numeric	
V1550	change_sales_sq		discrete	character	
V1551	sales_1	Verification: Substantial percentage change in sales is correct	discrete	character	You said sales for October 2009 were X, and in the last survey you told us sales for October 2009 were Y. Is it correct that your sales have changed this much? (sales_1)
V1552	sales_2	July 2009 sales if sales_1==No	contin	numeric	If no, can I ask you again what you think October 2009 and July 2009 sales actually were? July 2009 sales: (sales_2)
V1553	sales_3	October 2009 sales if sales_1==No	contin	numeric	If no, can I ask you again what you think January 2009 and September/October 2008 sales actually were? October 2009 sales: (sales_3)
V1554	product_stopwatch		discrete	character	
V1555	product_1	Most important product or service sold still same as in Round 4	discrete	character	In the last survey, you told us that the most important product or service you sold was [x]. Is this still your most important product or service? (product_1)
V1556	repeatifblank	Repeat if blank.	discrete	numeric	
V1557	income_7a	Name of most important product or service	discrete	character	MOST IMPORTANT PRODUCT OR SERVICE: Name: (income_7a)
V1558	income_7b_1	Unit of most important product or service	discrete	character	MOST IMPORTANT PRODUCT OR SERVICE Unit: (income_7b_1)
V1559	income_7b_2	Sale price per unit (GHc) of most important product or service	contin	numeric	MOST IMPORTANT PRODUCT OR SERVICE Sale price per unit (GHc): (income_7b_2)
V1560	income_7c	Cost of raw materials for one unit (GHc) of most important product or service	contin	numeric	MOST IMPORTANT PRODUCT OR SERVICE: Cost of raw materials for one unit (GHc): (income_7c)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1561	income_7d	Verification: Correct that product is sold for less than bought	discrete	character	You have told me that you sell this product for less than you buy it. Is this correct? (income_7d)
V1562	income_7e	Verification: Correct that product is sold for the same price as bought	discrete	character	You have told me that you sell this product for the same price as you buy it. Is this correct? (income_7e)
V1563	income_7f	Verification: Correct that materials for this product cost nothing	discrete	character	You have told me that the materials for this product cost nothing. Is this correct? (income_7f)
V1564	income_7g	Units sold in the last month of most important product or service	discrete	character	MOST IMPORTANT PRODUCT OR SERVICE: Units sold in the last month: (income_7g)
V1565	income_7h	Share of most important product or service in total sales (%)	contin	numeric	MOST IMPORTANT PRODUCT OR SERVICE: Share of this product in total sales (%): (income_7h)
V1566	jumptoendifpreviousisblank	Jump to end if previous is blank.	discrete	numeric	
V1567	jumptoerrormessageifsharenegativ	Jump to error message if share negative.	discrete	numeric	
V1568	percentage_price		discrete	character	
V1569	neg_percentage_price		contin	numeric	
V1570	change_price_sq		discrete	character	
V1571	prices_1	Verification: Sale price for main product changed substantially	discrete	character	You said that the sale price for your main product in July 2009 was X GHc. In the previous survey, you told us that the sale price for your main product for April was Y GHc. Is it correct that the sale price for your main product has changed this much? (prices_1)
V1572	prices_2	Correct price for main product (GHc) - July 2009	contin	numeric	You have indicated that there was a mistake. Please enter the correct values. July 2009 price for your main product (GHc): (prices_2)
V1573	prices_3	Correct price for main product (GHc) - October 2009	contin	numeric	You have indicated that there was a mistake. Please enter the correct values. October 2009 price for your main product: (prices_3)
V1574	product_2	Started manufacturing/selling new product/offering new service in last 3 months	discrete	character	Have you started manufacturing or selling any new product or offering any new service in the last three months that you didn't previously make or sell? (product_2)
V1575	jumprepeatifblank2	Jump: Repeat if blank (2)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1576	product_3	Type/Name of new product(s) or service(s)	discrete	character	What is/are the new product(s) or service(s)? (product_3)
V1577	product_4	Percentage of total sales made by the new product(s) or service(s)	contin	numeric	What percentage of total sales do the new product(s) or service(s) make? (product_4)
V1578	income_stopwatch		discrete	character	
V1579	income_4a	Question on profits answered (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	After paying all expenses, what was the income of the business (the profits) during October 2009 (Ghc)? Consider all expenses, INCLUDING wages of employees but NOT INCLUDING any income you paid yourself. Does the respondent have an answer? (income_4a)
V1580	income_4b	Profit during October 2009	discrete	character	After paying all expenses, what was the income of the business (the profits) during October 2009 (Ghc)? Consider all expenses, INCLUDING wages of employees but NOT INCLUDING any income you paid yourself. Profit: (income_4b)
V1581	income_4c	Profit range [Categories provided]	discrete	numeric	After paying all expenses, what was the income of the business (the profits) during October 2009 (Ghc)? Consider all expenses, INCLUDING wages of employees but NOT INCLUDING any income you paid yourself. Was the amount: (income_4c)
V1582	income_4d	Proportion of profits that is typically invested into the business	contin	numeric	What proportion of this amount do you typically invest in your business (%)? (income_4d)
V1583	income_4e	'income_4d' included value of goods or serv. that resp. and household consumed	discrete	character	In your answer to the previous question, did you include the value of the goods or services that you and your household consumed from the business?
V1584	income_4f	Value of goods and services that resp. and household consumed from - Oct.2009	contin	numeric	What was the value of the goods and services that you and your household consumed from the business in October 2009? (income_4f)
V1585	income_5c	Correct value for sales in October 2009	contin	numeric	What is the correct value for sales in October 2009? (income_5c)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1586	income_5d	Correct value for profits in October 2009	contin	numeric	What is the correct value for profits in October 2009? (income_5d)
V1587	income_6c	Correct value for sales in October 2009	contin	numeric	What is the correct value for sales in October 2009? (income_6c)
V1588	income_6d	Correct value for profits in October 2009	contin	numeric	What is the correct value for profits in October 2009? (income_6d)
V1589	percentage_profit		contin	numeric	
V1590	neg_percentage_profit		contin	numeric	
V1591	change_profit_sq		discrete	character	
V1592	profits_1	Verification: percentage change in profits is correct if it is significant	discrete	character	You said that profits for October 2009 were X. In the previous survey, you told us that profits for [month] were Y. Is it correct that your profit has changed this much?
V1593	profits_2	July 2009 profits if profits_1==No	contin	numeric	You have indicated that there was a mistake. Please enter the correct values. [earlier month] 2009 profit:
V1594	profits_3	October 2009 profits if profits_1==No	contin	numeric	You have indicated that there was a mistake. Please enter the correct values. October 2009 profit
V1595	lookupround4profit	LookupRound4Profit	discrete	character	
V1596	profits_4		contin	numeric	
V1597	profits_5		discrete	numeric	
V1598	lookupround4sales	LookupRound4Sales	discrete	character	
V1599	profits_6		contin	numeric	
V1600	profits_7		discrete	numeric	
V1601	income_12a	Number of businesses owned	discrete	numeric	How many businesses do you own? (income_12a) [skip if only one]
V1602	income_12b	Money taken home from other businesses in October	contin	numeric	How much money did you take home from these other businesses in October? Include the money you saved or gave to family and friends. (income_12b)
V1603	income_10a	Any free goods or serv. given to non-members of resp.'s household? - Oct. 2009	discrete	character	In October 2009, did you give any free goods or services to non-members of your household? (income_10a)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1604	income_10b	Approximate sale value of the goods and services given for free (GHc)	contin	numeric	What is the approximate sale value of the goods and services given for free (GHc)? (income_10b)
V1605	income_13a	Respondent rents land or rooms (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Do you rent land or rooms to anyone? (That is, so that someone else pays YOU for the rental.) (income_13a)
V1606	income_13b	Total income made from renting land or rooms in October 2009	contin	numeric	In October 2009, what was your total income you made from renting land or rooms? (income_13b)
V1607	reciprocity_1	Anyone other than employees used any business assets, during past 3 months	discrete	character	During the past three months, did anyone other than employees of the business use any of your business assets, including equipment, buildings or land? (reciprocity_1)
V1608	reciprocity_2	Types of assets used	discrete	character	(If yes) which of the following types of assets did they use? (Please tick all that apply.) (reciprocity_2)
V1609	reciprocity_3	Frequency of usage	discrete	character	(If yes) Which of the following apply? (reciprocity_3)
V1610	reciprocity_4	Respondent received rental income as compensation for use of any of the assets	discrete	character	Did you receive rental income as compensation for the use of any of the assets? (reciprocity_4)
V1611	reciprocity_5	Revenue from rental of business assets in October (GHc)	contin	numeric	(If yes) During October, what was your revenue from rental of business assets? (GhC) (reciprocity_5)
V1612	reciprocity_6	Included revenue from rental in the business income reported earlier	discrete	character	Have you included the revenue from rental in the business income you reported earlier? (reciprocity_6)
V1613	reciprocity_7	Received other compensation	discrete	character	Did you receive some other compensation, such as gifts, household services, or the use of assets of another business? (reciprocity_7)
V1614	inventories_stopwatch		discrete	character	
V1615	inventories_1	Bus. holds products for sale,raw materials,products in production or spare parts	discrete	character	When you opened your business today did you hold products for sale, raw materials, products in production or spare parts? (inventories_1)
V1616	inventories_2	Total purchase cost of inventories (GHc)	contin	numeric	What is the total purchase cost of these goods (GHc)? (inventories_2)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1617	inventories_3	Value of items on hand to sell (GHc)	discrete	character	You said that you have zero stocks or inventories. I am asking about the value of items you have on hand to sell. What is this value (GHc)? (inventories_3)
V1618	percentage_inventories		contin	numeric	
V1619	neg_percentage_inventories		contin	numeric	
V1620	change_inventories_sq		discrete	character	
V1621	inventories_5	Verification: Change in inventories holding is correct	discrete	character	You said that your inventories holding today was [X]. In the previous survey, you told us that your inventories holding was [Y]. [SQ: Note that the number 'Y' was looked up correctly to trigger the check, but then referenced wrongly in this question.] Is it correct that your inventories holding has changed that much? (inventories_5)
V1622	inventories_6	Correct total purchase cost of inventories held at the start of business today	contin	numeric	You have indicated that there was a mistake. Please enter the correct values. What is the total purchase cost of the products for sale, raw materials, products in production or spare parts that you held at the start of business today? (inventories_6)
V1623	inventories_7	Correct value for previous survey	contin	numeric	What was the correct value for the previous survey? (inventories_7)
V1624	inventories_4	Cash currently hold for the business	contin	numeric	How much cash do you currently have for your business? (Include cash held at home, at the bank or with a susu.) (inventories_4)
V1625	percentage_cash		contin	numeric	
V1626	neg_percentage_cash		contin	numeric	
V1627	change_cash_sq		discrete	character	
V1628	cash_1	Verification: change in cash holding is correct	discrete	character	
V1629	cash_2	Correct value of cash currently available	contin	numeric	You have indicated that there was a mistake. Please enter the correct value. Cash currently available: (cash_2)
V1630	cash_3		contin	numeric	
V1631	assets_stopwatch		discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1632	assets_1	Add. land/buildings/furniture/machines/equip./tools/other assets since July	discrete	character	Have you purchased, been given, borrowed, or rented for your business any land, buildings, furniture, machines, equipment, tools or other business assets since our July interview? (assets_1)
V1633	assets_2a	Business acquired any land or market space used by the business since July	discrete	character	Did your business acquire any [X] used by the business since [earlier interview]? Land or market space
V1634	assets_2b	Way of acquisition (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other)	discrete	character	How was this acquired? (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other.) Land or market space
V1635	assets_2c	Purchase cost of land or market space (Ghc)	discrete	character	What is the purchase cost of [x]? (Ghc) Land or market space
V1636	assets_3a	Business acquired any kiosk,shed or building used by the business since July	discrete	character	Did your business acquire any [X] used by the business since [earlier interview]? Kiosk, shed or building
V1637	assets_3b	Way of acquisition (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other)	discrete	character	How was this acquired? (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other.) Kiosk, shed or building
V1638	assets_3c	Purchase cost of kiosk,shed or building (Ghc)	contin	numeric	What is the purchase cost of [x]? (Ghc) Kiosk, shed or building
V1639	assets_4a	Business acquired any furniture and display cases used by business since July	discrete	character	Did your business acquire any [X] used by the business since [earlier interview]? Furniture and display cases
V1640	assets_4b	Way of acquisition (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other)	discrete	character	How was this acquired? (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other.) Furniture and display cases
V1641	assets_4c	Purchase cost of furniture and display cases (Ghc)	contin	numeric	What is the purchase cost of [x]? (Ghc) Furniture and display cases
V1642	assets_5a	Business acquired any machines and equipment used by the business since July	discrete	character	Did your business acquire any [X] used by the business since [earlier interview]? Machines and equipment
V1643	assets_5b	Way of acquisition (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other)	discrete	character	How was this acquired? (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other.) Machines and equipment
V1644	assets_5c	Purchase cost of machines and equipment (Ghc)	contin	numeric	What is the purchase cost of [x]? (Ghc) Machines and equipment

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1645	assets_6a	Business acquired any other equipment, tools and utensils since July	discrete	character	Did your business acquire any [X] used by the business since [earlier interview]? Other equipment, tools and utensils
V1646	assets_6b	Way of acquisition (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other)	discrete	character	How was this acquired? (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other.) Other equipment, tools and utensils
V1647	assets_6c	Purchase cost of other equipment, tools and utensils (GHc)	contin	numeric	What is the purchase cost of [x]? (GHc) Other equipment, tools and utensils
V1648	assets_7	Disp. of land/build./furniture/machines/equip./tools/other assets since July	discrete	character	Have you sold, returned, lost through damage or theft, or otherwise disposed of any business land, buildings, furniture, machines, equipment, tools or other business assets since our February interview? (assets_7)
V1649	assets_8a	Sold/returned/lost/otherwise disposed of any land or market space since July	discrete	character	Did your business sell, return, lose through damage or theft, or otherwise dispose of any [X] used by the business since [the earlier interview?] Land or market space
V1650	assets_8b	Way of sale, loss or damage	discrete	character	How was this sold, lost or damaged? (Options: sold, returned, gift to someone else, lost through damage or theft, other) Land or market space
V1651	assets_8c	Sale price or value of land or market space (GHc)	contin	numeric	What is the sale price or value of [x]? (GHc) Land or market space
V1652	assets_9a	Sold/returned/lost/otherwise disposed of kiosk,shed or building since July	discrete	character	Did your business sell, return, lose through damage or theft, or otherwise dispose of any [X] used by the business since [the earlier interview?] Kiosk, shed or building
V1653	assets_9b	Way of sale, loss or damage	discrete	character	How was this sold, lost or damaged? (Options: sold, returned, gift to someone else, lost through damage or theft, other) Kiosk, shed or building
V1654	assets_9c	Sale price or value of kiosk,shed or building (GHc)	contin	numeric	What is the sale price or value of [x]? (GHc) Kiosk, shed or building

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1655	assets_10a	Sold/returned/lost/otherwise disposed of furnit. and display cases since July	discrete	character	Did your business sell, return, lose through damage or theft, or otherwise dispose of any [X] used by the business since [the earlier interview?] Furniture and display cases
V1656	assets_10b	Way of sale, loss or damage	discrete	character	How was this sold, lost or damaged? (Options: sold, returned, gift to someone else, lost through damage or theft, other) Furniture and display cases
V1657	assets_10c	Sale price or value of furniture and display cases (GHc)	contin	numeric	What is the sale price or value of [x]? (GHc) Furniture and display cases
V1658	assets_11a	Sold/returned/lost/otherwise disposed of any machines and equip. since July	discrete	character	Did your business sell, return, lose through damage or theft, or otherwise dispose of any [X] used by the business since [the earlier interview?] Machines and equipment
V1659	assets_11b	Way of sale, loss or damage	discrete	character	How was this sold, lost or damaged? (Options: sold, returned, gift to someone else, lost through damage or theft, other) Machines and equipment
V1660	assets_11c	Sale price or value of machines and equipment (GHc)	contin	numeric	What is the sale price or value of [x]? (GHc) Machines and equipment
V1661	assets_12a	Sold/returned/lost/otherwise disp. of other equip.,tools,utensils since July	discrete	character	Did your business sell, return, lose through damage or theft, or otherwise dispose of any [X] used by the business since [the earlier interview?] Other equipment, tools and utensils
V1662	assets_12b	Way of sale, loss or damage	discrete	character	How was this sold, lost or damaged? (Options: sold, returned, gift to someone else, lost through damage or theft, other) Other equipment, tools and utensils
V1663	assets_12c	Sale price or value of other equipment, tools and utensils (GHc)	contin	numeric	What is the sale price or value of [x]? (GHc) Other equipment, tools and utensils
V1664	credit_stopwatch		discrete	character	
V1665	credit_1	Respondent uses susu collector to deposit money (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Do you use a susu collector to deposit money? (credit_1)
V1666	jumpifnosusucollector	Jump if no susu collector.	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1667	credit_2	Average deposit made with the susu collector each day during October 2009 (GHc)	contin	numeric	On average, how much did you deposit with the susu collector each day during October 2009 (GHc)? (credit_2)
V1668	credit_3	Received a new loan from a bank since May (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Have you received a new loan from a bank since [reference baseline survey month]? (credit_3)
V1669	credit_4	Amount of the loan from bank	contin	numeric	If yes, what was the amount of the loan? (credit_4)
V1670	credit_5	Received a new loan from a microfinance organization since May (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Have you received a new loan from a microfinance organization (e.g. Sinapiaba, Pro-Credit) since May? (credit_5)
V1671	credit_6	Amount of the loan from microfinance organization	contin	numeric	If yes, what was the amount of the loan? (credit_6)
V1672	credit_7	Received a new loan from family or friends for the business since May	discrete	character	Have you received a new loan from family or friends for the business since May? (credit_7)
V1673	credit_8	Amount of the loan from family or friends	contin	numeric	If yes, what was the amount of the loan? (credit_8)
V1674	expenditure_stopwatch		discrete	character	
V1675	household_2a	Last WEEK'S household expenditure on: Food and drink for home consumption	contin	numeric	Last week: How much have you and your household spent in the last WEEK on: Food and drink for home consumption (GHc)? (household_2a)
V1676	household_2b	Last WEEK'S household expenditure on: Food and drink consumed outside the home	contin	numeric	Last week: How much have you and your household spent in the last WEEK on: Food and drink consumed outside the home (GHc)? (household_2b)
V1677	household_3a	Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Housing	contin	numeric	How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Housing (e.g. rent, maintenance, water bills, refuse collection charges) (GHc)? (household_3a)
V1678	household_3b	Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Fuel and Light	contin	numeric	How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Fuel and Light (e.g. electricity, kerosene, wood, gas, match, candles, batteries, charcoal) (GHc)? (household_3b)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1679	household_3c	Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Non-durable household goods	contin	numeric	How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Non-durable household goods (e.g. personal care products, soaps, cleaning materials) (GHc)? (household_3c)
V1680	household_3d	Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Communication	contin	numeric	How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Communication (eg telephone, internet and postal)
V1681	household_3e	Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Recreation and entertainment	discrete	character	How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Recreation and entertainment (eg CDs, DVDs, cinema, books, beach, football, lottery)
V1682	household_3f	Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Transport	contin	numeric	How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Transport (eg train/bus, taxis, school transport fees)
V1683	household_3g	Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Household services	contin	numeric	How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Household services (e.g. repair and maintenance, servants, laundry) (GHc)? (household_3g)
V1684	household_3h	Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Personal care services	contin	numeric	How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Personal care services (e.g. haircuts, nails, massages) (GHc)? (household_3h)
V1685	household_3i	Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Contributions to associations	contin	numeric	How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Contributions to associations (e.g. churches, funeral societies) (GHc)? (household_3i)
V1686	household_4a	Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Clothing and textiles	contin	numeric	Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Clothing and textiles (GHc)? (household_4a)
V1687	household_4b	Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Footwear	discrete	character	Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Footwear (GHc)? (household_4b)
V1688	household_4c	Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Funerals, weddings, ceremonies	contin	numeric	Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Funerals, weddings and ceremonies (GHc)? (household_4c)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1689	household_4d	Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Electronic goods	contin	numeric	Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Electronic goods (e.g. purchase of cellphones, TVs, VCRs, radios, computers) (GHc)? (household_4d)
V1690	household_4e	Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Household furnishings	contin	numeric	Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Household furnishings (e.g. furniture, dishes, rugs) (GHc)? (household_4e)
V1691	household_4f	Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Household appliances	contin	numeric	Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Household appliances for home use (e.g. washing machines, refrigerators, sewing machines) (GHc)? (household_4f)
V1692	household_4g	Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Vehicles	contin	numeric	Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Vehicles (e.g. bicycles) (GHc)? (household_4g)
V1693	household_4h	Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Health expenses	contin	numeric	Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Health expenses (e.g. fees to doctors, hospitals and costs of medicines) (GHc)? (household_4h)
V1694	household_4i	Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Education	contin	numeric	Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Education (e.g. school uniform, school supplies, school fees) (GHc)? (household_4i)
V1695	transfers_stopwatch		discrete	character	
V1696	transfers_1	Made payments in cash or goods to people living outside household, past 3 months	discrete	character	During the past three months, did you make any payments in cash or goods to people living outside your household? (transfers_1)
V1697	v266	Repeat if blank.	discrete	numeric	
V1698	transfers_2	Transfer made to	discrete	character	To whom did you make the transfers? (transfers_2)
V1699	transfers_3	Approximate amount of cash given to people outside the household, past 3 months	contin	numeric	Approximately how much cash did you give to people outside your household during the past three months? (transfers_3)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1700	transfers_4	Approx. value of goods provided to people outside the household, past 3 months	contin	numeric	What is the approximate value of the goods you provided to people outside your household during the past three months? (transfers_4)
V1701	transfers_5	Received any transfers in cash or goods from people living outside the household	discrete	character	During the past three months, did you receive any transfers in cash or goods from people living outside your household? (transfers_5)
V1702	transfers_6	Received transfer from	discrete	character	Who did you receive the transfers from? (transfers_6)
V1703	transfers_7	Approx. amount of cash received from people outside household, past three months	contin	numeric	Approximately how much cash did you receive from people outside your household during the past three months? (transfers_7)
V1704	transfers_8	Approx. value of goods received from people outside household, past three months	contin	numeric	What is the approximate value of the goods you received from people outside your household during the past three months? (transfers_8)
V1705	treatment_stopwatch		discrete	character	
V1706	treatmenttype	TreatmentType	discrete	character	
V1707	treatmenttype2	TreatmentType2	discrete	character	
V1708	treatmenttype3	TreatmentType3	discrete	character	
V1709	treatment_a_1a	Added some of own money to the gift (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Some respondents chose to add some of their own money to the gift in order to buy an item that costs more than 150 GHc. Did you do this? (treatment_a_1a)
V1710	treatment_a_1b	Amount added	contin	numeric	How much your own money did you add? (treatment_a_1b)
V1711	treatment_a_2	Items bought with cash received	discrete	character	What did you buy with the cash that you received? (treatment_a_2)
V1712	treatment_a_3	Amount of cash received spent on business materials and inventories	contin	numeric	Of the cash that you received, how much did you spend on Business materials and inventories?
V1713	treatment_a_4	Amount of cash received spent on business equipment	contin	numeric	Of the cash that you received, how much did you spend on Business equipment?
V1714	treatment_a_5	Amount of cash received spent on repayment of business loans	discrete	numeric	Of the cash that you received, how much did you spend on Repayment of business loans?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1715	treatment_a_6	Amount of cash received spent on other business expenses	discrete	numeric	Of the cash that you received, how much did you spend on Other business expenses?
V1716	treatment_a_7	Amount of cash received spent on household food	discrete	numeric	Of the cash that you received, how much did you spend on Household food?
V1717	treatment_a_8	Amount of cash received spent on household durable assets	discrete	numeric	Of the cash that you received, how much did you spend on Household durable assets?
V1718	treatment_a_9	Amount of cash received spent on personal clothing	discrete	numeric	Of the cash that you received, how much did you spend on Personal clothing?
V1719	treatment_a_10	Amount of cash received spent on gifts to others	discrete	numeric	Of the cash that you received, how much did you spend on Gifts to others?
V1720	treatment_a_11	Amount of cash received spent on school supplies and school fees	contin	numeric	Of the cash that you received, how much did you spend on School supplies and school fees?
V1721	treatment_a_12	Amount of cash received spent on any other household business	discrete	numeric	Of the cash that you received, how much did you spend on Any other household business?
V1722	treatment_a_13	Amount of cash received that was saved	contin	numeric	Of the cash that you received, how much did you save? (treatment_a_13)
V1723	treatmentsum1	Total treatment spending	discrete	numeric	
V1724	treatmentdiff1	150 GHc - total treatment spending	discrete	numeric	
V1725	treatment_a_14	Verification: total sum spent on other items is correct	discrete	character	You have listed a total of [sum] GHc. This means that you spent [150 - sum] on OTHER items. Is this correct? (treatment_a_14)
V1726	jumptosectionendifspentnothingon	Jump to section end if spent nothing on business materials and inventories.	discrete	numeric	
V1727	treatment_a_15	Amount of materials and inventories sold	contin	numeric	You said that you spent [Amount for business materials and inventories] GHc on materials and inventories for the business. How much of this have you now sold? (treatment_a_15)
V1728	jumpovertheerrormessageifanswers	Jump over the error message if answer <= spending.	discrete	numeric	
V1729	treatment_a_16	Amount of materials and inventories lost to spoilage, waste or theft	discrete	numeric	How much of this have you lost to spoilage, waste or theft (GHc)? (treatment_a_16)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1730	treatment_a_17a	Amount of the gift spent on things just for respondent	discrete	numeric	Apart from money spent on the business, how much of the grant ended up being spent on things Things just for you?
V1731	treatment_a_17b	Amount of the gift spent on things just for respondent's spouse	discrete	numeric	Apart from money spent on the business, how much of the grant ended up being spent on things Things just for your spouse?
V1732	treatment_a_17c	Amount of the gift spent on things just for respondent's children	discrete	numeric	Apart from money spent on the business, how much of the grant ended up being spent on things Things just for your children?
V1733	treatment_a_17d	Amount of the gift spent on things just for resp. and his/her family jointly	discrete	numeric	Apart from money spent on the business, how much of the grant ended up being spent on things Things for you and your family jointly?
V1734	treatment_a_17e	Amount spent on things for people other than resp./his/her spouse/childr.	discrete	numeric	Apart from money spent on the business, how much of the grant ended up being spent on things Things for people other than you, your spouse or children?
V1735	treatment_b_1	Received any equipment	discrete	character	Did you receive any EQUIPMENT? (treatment_b_1)
V1736	jumboverequipmentsectionifnoequi	Jump over equipment section if no equipment.	discrete	numeric	
V1737	treatment_b_2	Amount of equipment received that has been sold	contin	numeric	How much of the EQUIPMENT that you received have you sold (GHc)? (treatment_b_2)
V1738	treatment_b_3	Received any inventories or materials	discrete	numeric	Did you receive any INVENTORIES OR MATERIALS? (treatment_b_3)
V1739	treatment_b_4	Amount of inventories or materials received that has been sold	contin	numeric	How much of the INVENTORIES AND MATERIALS that you have received have you sold (GHc)? (treatment_b_4)
V1740	treatment_b_5	Purchased NEW INVENT./MATERIALS since receiving this gift vs. not receiving it	discrete	character	Have you purchased NEW INVENTORIES OR MATERIALS since receiving this gift? Please compare to the amount that you would HAVE PURCHASED if you had NOT received the gift. (treatment_b_5)
V1741	v310	Repeat if blank.	discrete	numeric	
V1742	treatment_c_1a	Amount of the 150 GHc in-kind treatment that remains in business	contin	numeric	How much of the 150 GHc remains in the business? (treatment_c_1a)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1743	treatment_c_2a	Amount of the 150 GHc in-kind treatment that has been taken out of the business	contin	numeric	How much of the 150 GHc has been taken out of the business for other uses? (treatment_c_2a)
V1744	treatment_c_sum	Sum of treatment_c_1a and treatment_c_2a	contin	numeric	
V1745	treatment_c_1b	Confirmation: amount of the 150 GHc in-kind treatment that remains in business	contin	numeric	These values did not add to 150 GHc. Please confirm the answers. Please confirm: How much of the 150 GHc remains in the business? (treatment_c_1b)
V1746	treatment_c_2b	Confirmation: Amount of the 150 GHc in-kind treatment that has been taken out	contin	numeric	These values did not add to 150 GHc. Please confirm the answers. Please confirm: How much of the 150 GHc has been taken out of the business for other uses? (treatment_c_2b)
V1747	treatment_d_1a	Amount of the 150 GHc cash treatment that remains in business	contin	numeric	How much of the 150 GHc remains in the business? (treatment_d_1a)
V1748	treatment_d_2a	Amount of the 150 GHc cash treatment that remains in the household	contin	numeric	How much of the 150 GHc remains in the household? (treatment_d_2a)
V1749	treatment_d_3a	Amount of the 150 GHc cash treatment that has been spent on non-business things	contin	numeric	How much of the 150 GHc has been spent on non-business things? (treatment_d_3a)
V1750	treatment_d_4a	Amount of the 150 GHc cash treatment saved outside of business or household	contin	numeric	How much of the 150 GHc has been saved outside of the business or household? (treatment_d_4a)
V1751	treatment_d_sum	Sum of spending	contin	numeric	
V1752	treatment_d_1b	Confirmation: Amount of 150 GHc cash treatment that remains in business	discrete	character	[If the sum is not 150 GHc...] Please confirm: How much of the 150 GHc remains in the business? (treatment_d_1b)
V1753	treatment_d_2b	Confirmation: Amount of 150 GHc cash treatment that remains in the household	contin	numeric	[If the sum is not 150 GHc...] Please confirm: How much of the 150 GHc remains in the household? (treatment_d_2b)
V1754	treatment_d_3b	Confirmation: Amount of 150 GHc in-kind treatment spent on non-business things	contin	numeric	[If the sum is not 150 GHc...] Please confirm: How much of the 150 GHc has been spent on non-business things? (treatment_d_3b)
V1755	treatment_d_4b	Confirmation: Amount of 150 GHc cash treatment saved outside of bus. or household	contin	numeric	[If the sum is not 150 GHc...] Please confirm: How much of the 150 GHc has been saved outside of the business or household? (treatment_d_4b)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1756	background_1	Father's years of education	discrete	character	How many years of education did your father complete?
V1757	background_2	Mother's years of education	discrete	character	How many years of education did your mother complete? (background_2)
V1758	background_3	Country respondent lived in when 6 yrs old (1=Ghana, 2=Another country)	discrete	character	When you were 6 years old, did you live in Ghana or in another country? (background_3)
V1759	background_4	Other country respondent lived in when 6 yrs old	discrete	character	When you were 6 years old, which country did you live in? (background_4)
V1760	background_5	Place respondent lived when 6 yrs old	discrete	character	Where did you live when you were 6 years old? (background_5)
V1761	v331	Repeat if blank.	discrete	numeric	
V1762	background_6	Name of city/town that resp. lived in when 6 yrs old	discrete	character	What was the name of the city/town that you lived in when you were 6 years old? (background_6)
V1763	background_7	Name of area that resp. lived in when 6 yrs old	discrete	character	What was the name of the area that you lived in when you were 6 years old? (background_7)
V1764	introduction_stopwatch_3_11		discrete	character	
V1765	impressions_1	Person(s) other than the enterprise owner present during the interview	discrete	character	Who else other than the enterprise owner was present during the interview? (impressions_1) (ticklist)
V1766	impressions_2	Interviewer's impression of how well the respondent understood the questions	discrete	character	What is your impression of how well the respondent understood the questions being asked? (impressions_2)
V1767	impressions_3	Interviewer's impression of seriousness with which the resp. answered questions	discrete	character	What is your impression of the seriousness with which the respondent answered questions? (impressions_3)
V1768	impressions_4	Interviewer's impression of preciseness with which questions were answered	discrete	character	What is your overall impression of the preciseness with which questions were answered? (impressions_4)
V1769	impressions_5	Most difficult or troubling sections for the respondent	discrete	character	Which sections were most difficult or troubling for the respondent? (impressions_5) (tickmark)
V1770	impressions_6	Most difficult or troubling sections for the interviewer	discrete	character	Which sections were most difficult or troubling for you? (impressions_6) (ticklist)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1771	impressions_7	Sections that interested the respondents the most	discrete	character	Which sections interested the respondents the most? (impressions_7) (ticklist)
V1772	impressions_8	Most difficult or troubling questions for the respondent	discrete	character	Which questions were most difficult or troubling for the respondent? (impressions_8)
V1773	impressions_9	Most difficult or troubling questions for the interviewer	discrete	character	Which questions were most difficult or troubling for you? (impressions_9)
V1774	impressions_10	Questions that interested the respondents the most	discrete	character	Which questions interested the respondents the most? (impressions_10)
V1775	SingleMultipleMerge		discrete	numeric	
V1776	background_stopwatch		discrete	character	

GhanaRound6Multiple_1a

Content	Data from "Ghana Microenterprise Questionnaire - Round 6", section "Household Roster and Expenditure"
Cases	2200
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1777	SHENO	SHENO	discrete	character	
V1778	questionnumber	Question Number	discrete	character	
V1779	instance	Instance	discrete	character	
V1780	questionheading	Question heading	discrete	character	
V1781	answer	Answer	discrete	numeric	
V1782	roster_1	Gender (1=female, 2=male)	discrete	character	Sex
V1783	roster_2	Relationship to household head	discrete	character	Relationship to the household head (roster_2)
V1784	roster_3	Age	discrete	character	Age (roster_3)
V1785	roster_4	Years of education completed	discrete	character	How many years of education has this person completed? (roster_4)
V1786	roster_5	Marital status	discrete	character	Marital status: (roster_5)
V1787	roster_6	Activities involved at present	discrete	character	What activities is this person involved in at present? (ticklist) (roster_6)
V1788	roster_7	Hours worked in a normal week	discrete	character	If employed, how many hours does/did this person work in a normal week? (roster_7)
V1789	roster_8	Earnings in a normal month if employed	discrete	character	If employed, how much does this person earn in a normal month (GHc)? (roster_8)
V1790	roster_9	Assists in respondent's business (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Does this person assist in the respondent's business? (roster_9)
V1791	roster_10	Hours worked in respondent's business last week	discrete	character	Hours worked in the respondent's business last week: (roster_10)
V1792	roster_11	Receiving pay by respondent's business	discrete	character	How is this person paid by the respondent's business? (roster_11)
V1793	roster_12	Apprentice in respondent's business (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Is this person an apprentice in the respondent's business? (roster_12)
V1794	roster_selfemp		discrete	character	
V1795	roster_7a		discrete	character	
V1796	roster_8a		discrete	character	

GhanaRound6Single_la

Content	Data from "Ghana Microenterprise Questionnaire - Round 6"
Cases	823
Variable(s)	392
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1797	SHENO	Firm identification number	discrete	character	
V1798	baselinemonth	BaselineMonth	discrete	character	
V1799	baselinemonthlessone	BaselineMonthLessOne	discrete	character	
V1800	questionnaire_starttime	Start time of interview	discrete	character	
V1801	questionnaire_date	Date of interview	discrete	character	
V1802	introduction_stopwatch		discrete	character	
V1803	introduction_1	Interviewer was able to find the owner (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Interviewer: Were you able to find the owner? (introduction_1)
V1804	introduction_2	Owner agreed to be interviewed again (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Interviewer: Did the owner agree to be interviewed again? (introduction_2)
V1805	jumpoverattritionsection	Jump over attrition section.	discrete	numeric	
V1806	attritionmarker	AttritionMarker	discrete	numeric	
V1807	attrition_2	Owner still operates the business	discrete	character	Does the owner still operate the business? (attrition_2)
V1808	jumprepeatifblank	Jump: Repeat if blank.	discrete	numeric	
V1809	attrition_3	Business still seems to be operating in the same location as before	discrete	character	Does the business still seem to be operating in the same location as before? (attrition_3)
V1810	jumptoendsectionifsamelocation	Jump to end section if same location.	discrete	numeric	
V1811	attritionmarker2	AttritionMarker2	discrete	numeric	
V1812	old_attrition_1		discrete	character	
V1813	old_attrition_2		discrete	numeric	
V1814	old_attrition_3		discrete	numeric	
V1815	old_attrition_4		discrete	character	
V1816	old_attrition_5		discrete	numeric	
V1817	old_attrition_6		discrete	numeric	
V1818	old_attrition_7		discrete	numeric	
V1819	introduction_3	Place of interview	discrete	character	Where is the interview taking place? (introduction_3)
V1820	jumprepeatifblank3	Jump: Repeat if blank (3).	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1821	introduction_4	Household is living at same address as in previous round (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	In the previous round, the household was recorded as living at {household address}. Interviewer: Is the household living there now? (If the previous address was Blank, please answer "No".) (introduction_4)
V1822	introduction_6	Respondent still owns and operates a business (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Do you still own and operate a business? (introduction_6)
V1823	jumprepeatifblank4	Jump: Repeat if blank (4).	discrete	numeric	
V1824	introduction_7	Respondent is still working in the same location as in Oct/Nov (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Are you still working in the same location as you were working in when we interviewed you in Oct/Nov? (Interviewer: If the respondent no longer operates the business, answer "no") (introduction_7)
V1825	jumptolineofbusinessifsamelocati	Jump to line of business if same location.	discrete	numeric	
V1826	introduction_9	Working in the same line of business as last Oct/Nov (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Are you working in the same line of business as when we interviewed you last Oct/Nov? (Interviewer: If the respondent no longer operates the business, answer "no") (introduction_9)
V1827	jumptoendofsectionifsamelineofbu	Jump to end of section if same line of business.	discrete	numeric	
V1828	introduction_10	What happened to the business previously ran?	discrete	character	What happened to the business you previously ran? (introduction_10)
V1829	introduction_11	Main activity now	discrete	character	What is your main activity now? (introduction_11) (specify) _____
V1830	jumptonewlineofbusinessifnewbusi	Jump to new line of business if new business.	discrete	numeric	
V1831	introduction_12	New line of business activity	discrete	character	You said you have changed your line of business. In the last survey you told us you worked in [X]. What is your new line of business activity? (introduction_12)
V1832	introduction_13	Verification: Really a new line of business	discrete	character	Interviewer: Is this really a new line of business? Perhaps it is really the same as the previous line, with small modifications? (introduction_13)
V1833	balance_8a	Resp. owns land or market space used by the business (1=yes, 2=no)	discrete	character	Do you currently own the land or market space used by the business? (balance_8a)
V1834	balance_8b	Year when land or market space was purchased	discrete	numeric	In what year did you purchase the land or market space? (balance_8b)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1835	balance_8c	Resale value (today) of land and market space (GHc)	discrete	numeric	How much would you pay to purchase the same land and market space today (GHc)? (balance_8c)
V1836	balance_9a	Business has kiosk/shed/building (1=yes, 2=no)	discrete	character	Does your business currently have any kiosk/shed/building? (balance_9a)
V1837	balance_9b	Ownership of the kiosk/shed/building (1=Owned, 2=Rented, 3=Borrowed)	discrete	character	Ownership of the kiosk/shed/building: (balance_9b)
V1838	balance_9c	Replacement value of kiosk/shed/building (GHc)	contin	numeric	If you had to replace your kiosk/shed/building, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_9c)
V1839	balance_10a	Business has furniture or display cases (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Does your business currently have any FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES? (balance_10a)
V1840	balance_10b	Number of different types of furniture or display cases	discrete	numeric	How many different types of FURNITURE and DISPLAY CASES does your business have? [Allow up to 4] (balance_10b)
V1841	balance_10c	Ownership of FIRST furniture or display cases	discrete	character	FIRST FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: Ownership (balance_10c)
V1842	balance_10d	Replacement value of FIRST furniture or display cases (GHc)	contin	numeric	FIRST FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: If you had to replace, what would the replacement be for all of the items owned (GHc)?
V1843	balance_10e	Ownership of SECOND furniture or display cases	discrete	character	SECOND FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: Ownership (balance_10e)
V1844	balance_10f	Replacement value of SECOND furniture or display cases (GHc)	discrete	numeric	SECOND FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: If you had to replace, what would the replacement be for all of the items owned (GHc)?
V1845	balance_10g	Ownership of THIRD furniture or display cases	discrete	numeric	THIRD FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: Ownership (balance_10g)
V1846	balance_10h	Replacement value of THIRD furniture or display cases (GHc)	discrete	numeric	THIRD FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: If you had to replace, what would the replacement be for all of the items owned (GHc)?
V1847	balance_10i	Ownership of FOURTH furniture or display cases	discrete	numeric	FOURTH FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: Ownership (balance_10i)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1848	balance_10j	Replacement value of FOURTH furniture or display cases (GHc)	discrete	numeric	FOURTH FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: If you had to replace, what would the replacement be for all of the items owned (GHc)?
V1849	balance_11a	Business has machines or equipment (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Does your business currently have any MACHINES or EQUIPMENT? (balance_11a)
V1850	balance_11b	Number of different types of machine/equipment	discrete	numeric	How many different types of MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT does your business have? [Allow up to 4] (balance_11b)
V1851	balance_11c	Ownership of FIRST machine/equipment (options: owned, rented, borrowed)	discrete	character	FIRST MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: Ownership (balance_11c)
V1852	balance_11d	Replacement value of FIRST machine/equipment (GHc)	contin	numeric	FIRST MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_11d)
V1853	balance_11e	Ownership of SECOND machine/equipment (options: owned, rented, borrowed)	discrete	numeric	SECOND MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: Ownership (balance_11e)
V1854	balance_11f	Replacement value of SECOND machine/equipment (GHc)	discrete	numeric	SECOND MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_11f)
V1855	balance_11g	Ownership of machine/equipment (options: owned, rented, borrowed)	discrete	numeric	THIRD MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: Ownership (balance_11g)
V1856	balance_11h	Replacement value of THIRD machine/equipment (GHc)	discrete	numeric	THIRD MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_11h)
V1857	balance_11i	Ownership of FOURTH machine/equipment (options: owned, rented, borrowed)	discrete	numeric	FOURTH MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: Ownership (balance_11i)
V1858	balance_11j	Replacement value of FOURTH machine/equipment (GHc)	discrete	numeric	FOURTH MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_11j)
V1859	balance_12a	Business has other equipment, tools, and utensils (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Does your business currently have any other tools and utensils (including vehicles)? (balance_12a)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1860	balance_12b	Number of different types of other equipment, tools or utensils	discrete	numeric	If yes, how many different types of tools and utensils does your business have (up to 4)? (balance_12b)
V1861	balance_12c	Ownership of FIRST other equipment, tools or utensils	discrete	character	FIRST OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: Ownership (balance_12c)
V1862	balance_12d	Replacement cost of FIRST other equipment, tools or utensils (GHc)	contin	numeric	FIRST OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_12d)
V1863	balance_12e	Ownership of SECOND other equipment, tools or utensils	discrete	character	SECOND OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: (balance_12e)
V1864	balance_12f	Replacement cost of SECOND other equipment, tools or utensils (GHc)	discrete	numeric	SECOND OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_12f)
V1865	balance_12g	Ownership of THIRD other equipment, tools or utensils	discrete	numeric	THIRD OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: (balance_12g)
V1866	balance_12h	Replacement cost of THIRD other equipment, tools or utensils (GHc)	discrete	numeric	THIRD OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_12h)
V1867	balance_12i	Ownership of FOURTH other equipment, tools or utensils	discrete	numeric	FOURTH OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: Ownership (balance_12i)
V1868	balance_12j	Replacement cost of FOURTH other equipment, tools or utensils (GHc)	discrete	numeric	FOURTH OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_12j)
V1869	balance_13a	Automatic sum of assets, excluding land, buildings and market space	contin	numeric	PocketSurvey sums totals from Q3.9-Q3.15. This gives the total assets, excluding land, buildings and market space.
V1870	balance_13b	Verification accuracy of 'balance_13a'	discrete	character	The sum of the funds and assets listed, excluding land, buildings and market space, is GHc {balance_13a}. Does this seem accurate, or have we missed or double-counted something? (balance_13b)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1871	balance_13c	What has been missed or double-counted?	discrete	numeric	What have we missed or double-counted? (balance_13c)
V1872	balance_13d	Estimate:total replacement cost of assets(excl. land, buildings or market space)	discrete	numeric	What do you estimate to be the total replacement cost of the assets of the business? (Please do not include land, buildings or market space.) (balance_13d)
V1873	balance_14a	Bus. holds products for sale,raw materials,products in production or spare parts	discrete	character	When you opened your business today, did you hold products for sale, raw materials, products in production or spare parts? (balance_14a)
V1874	balance_14b	Total purchase cost of stocks and inventories (GHc)	contin	numeric	What is the total purchase cost of these goods (GHc)? (balance_14b)
V1875	jumptoinventoriesclarificationif	Jump to inventories clarification if zero inventories (1).	discrete	numeric	
V1876	balance_14c	Value of items on hand to sell (GHc)	discrete	numeric	You said that you have zero stocks or inventories, but that you are in trade/retail. I am asking about the value of items you have on hand to sell. What is this value (GHc)? (balance_14c)
V1877	balance_14d	Cash for business (Includes cash held at home, at the bank or with a susu)	contin	numeric	How much cash do you currently have for your business? (Include cash held at home, at the bank or with a susu.) (balance_14d)
V1878	hours_stopwatch		discrete	character	
V1879	business_6a	Days spent working in the business - LAST week	contin	numeric	How many hours a week do you personally spend working in the business? Days worked
V1880	business_6b	Hours spent working in the business per day - LAST week	contin	numeric	How many hours a week do you personally spend working in the business? Hours per day
V1881	business_6c	Total hours spent working in the business - LAST week	discrete	character	How many hours a week do you personally spend working in the business? Total hours (Number of days * Hours per day)
V1882	business_8a	Days spent working full effort in the business - FULL EFFORT LAST WEEK	discrete	numeric	In the last week, for how many hours were you working on full effort? Do not include time spent also chatting with friends, doing housework, etc. FULL EFFORT LAST WEEK: Days worked

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1883	business_8b	Hours of full effort per day - FULL EFFORT LAST WEEK	discrete	character	In the last week, for how many hours were you working on full effort? Do not include time spent also chatting with friends, doing housework, etc. FULL EFFORT LAST WEEK: Hours of full effort per day
V1884	business_8c	Total hours of full effort - FULL EFFORT LAST WEEK	contin	numeric	In the last week, for how many hours were you working on full effort? Do not include time spent also chatting with friends, doing housework, etc. FULL EFFORT LAST WEEK: Total hours (Number of days * Hours per day)
V1885	otherworkers_1	Apart from respondent, any other unpaid or paid workers in the business	discrete	character	Apart from you, does anyone work in the business? (Please include unpaid as well as paid workers.) (otherworkers_1)
V1886	otherworkers_2	Hours in total household members apart from resp. worked in business last week	contin	numeric	How many hours in total last week did household members apart from yourself work in your business? [write zero if no household members worked in the business] (otherworkers_2)
V1887	otherworkers_3	Number of hours in total apprentices worked in the business	contin	numeric	How many hours in total did apprentices work in your business? [write zero if no apprentices worked in the business] (otherworkers_3)
V1888	otherworkers_4	Number of hours in total non-household paid employees worked in the business	contin	numeric	How many hours in total did non-household paid employees work in the business?
V1889	business_11	Number of days business was not operating in January 2010	contin	numeric	For how many days was your business NOT operating in January 2010? (do not include days that your business is always closed; for example, on Fridays or Sundays.) (business_11)
V1890	business_12a	Number of days business was closed because respondent was ill	discrete	character	For how many days was the business closed because you were ill? (business_12a)
V1891	business_12b	Number of days business was closed because someone else was ill	contin	numeric	For how many days was the business closed because someone else was ill (for example, family or friends)? (business_12b)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1892	business_12c	Number of days business was closed because of other family or community events	contin	numeric	For how many days was the business closed because of other family or community events (for example, a funeral or a festival)? (business_12c)
V1893	expenses_stopwatch		discrete	character	
V1894	income_3a	Purchase of raw materials and items for resale - Monthly expenses for Jan. 2010	contin	numeric	Purchase of raw materials and items for resale: (income_3a)
V1895	income_3b	Purchase of electricity, water, gas and fuel - Monthly expenses for Jan. 2010	contin	numeric	Purchase of electricity, water, gas and fuel: (income_3b)
V1896	income_3c	Payments to employees and apprentices - Monthly expenses for Jan. 2010	contin	numeric	Payments to employees and apprentices: (income_3c)
V1897	income_3d	Expenditure on telephone and cellphone airtime - Monthly expenses for Jan. 2010	discrete	character	Expenditure on telephone and cellphone airtime: (income_3d)
V1898	income_3e	Maintenance, repair, and transportation - Monthly expenses for Jan. 2010	contin	numeric	Maintenance, repair, and transportation: (income_3e)
V1899	income_3f	Rent of machinery and equipment - Monthly expenses for Jan. 2010	contin	numeric	Rent of machinery and equipment: (income_3f)
V1900	income_3g	Interest paid on loans(in GHc,not percentage terms) - Monthly expenses,Jan.2010	contin	numeric	Interest paid on loans: (Please answer in GHc, NOT in percentage terms.) (income_3g)
V1901	income_3h	Gifts,tips and bribes given to government officials - Monthly expenses,Jan.2010	contin	numeric	Gifts, tips and bribes given to government officials: (income_3h)
V1902	income_3i	Automatic sum of total monthly expenses	discrete	character	Automatically sum the total monthly expenses (income_3i)
V1903	income_3j	Verification: Sum of the expenses just listed for the last month was accurate	discrete	character	The sum of the expenses you just listed for the last month was {Total Monthly Expenses} GHc. Does this seem accurate? (income_3j)
V1904	income_3k	Estimate of total of expenses for the last month	contin	numeric	What do you estimate to be the total of these expenses for the last month? (income_3k)
V1905	sales_stopwatch		discrete	character	
V1906	income_2a	Total monthly sales of the business (Incl. sales of services) GHc- Jan. 2010	contin	numeric	What were the total monthly sales of your business? Include sales of services. For January 2010 (GHc) (income_2a)
V1907	income_2b	Total monthly sales of the business (Incl. sales of services) GHc- Dec. 2009	contin	numeric	What were the total monthly sales of your business? Include sales of services. For December 2009 (GHc) (income_2b)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1908	income_2c	Total monthly sales of the business (Incl. sales of services) GHc- Nov. 2009	contin	numeric	What were the total monthly sales of your business? Include sales of services. For November 2009 (income_2c)
V1909	sales_large_number	Original 'large' number	contin	numeric	
V1910	sales_large_1	Verification: sales are correct for sales \geq 10 000	discrete	character	Your reported sales for January is X. This is a large number. Is this correct? (sales_large_1)
V1911	round5sales	Round5Sales	contin	numeric	
V1912	percentage_sales		contin	numeric	
V1913	neg_percentage_sales		contin	numeric	
V1914	change_sales_sq		contin	numeric	
V1915	sales_1	Verification: Substantial percentage change in sales is correct	discrete	character	You said sales for January 2010 were X, and in the last survey you told us sales for January 2010 were Y. Is it correct that your sales have changed this much? (sales_1)
V1916	sales_2	October 2009 sales if sales_1==No	contin	numeric	If no, can I ask you again what you think January 2010 and October 2009 sales actually were? October 2009 sales: (sales_2)
V1917	sales_3	January 2010 sales if sales_1==No	contin	numeric	If no, can I ask you again what you think January 2010 and October 2009 sales actually were? January 2010 sales: (sales_3)
V1918	product_stopwatch		discrete	character	
V1919	product_1	Most important product or service sold still same as in Round 4	discrete	character	In the last survey, you told us that the most important product or service you sold was [x]. Is this still your most important product or service? (product_1)
V1920	repeatifblank	Repeat if blank.	discrete	numeric	
V1921	income_7a	Name of most important product or service	discrete	character	MOST IMPORTANT PRODUCT OR SERVICE: Name: (income_7a)
V1922	income_7b_1	Unit of most important product or service	discrete	character	MOST IMPORTANT PRODUCT OR SERVICE Unit: (income_7b_1)
V1923	income_7b_2	Sale price per unit (GHc) of most important product or service	contin	numeric	MOST IMPORTANT PRODUCT OR SERVICE Sale price per unit (GHc): (income_7b_2)
V1924	income_7c	Cost of raw materials for one unit (GHc) of most important product or service	discrete	character	MOST IMPORTANT PRODUCT OR SERVICE: Cost of raw materials for one unit (GHc): (income_7c)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1925	income_7d	Verification: Correct that product is sold for less than bought	discrete	character	You have told me that you sell this product for less than you buy it. Is this correct? (income_7d)
V1926	income_7e	Verification: Correct that product is sold for the same price as bought	discrete	character	You have told me that you sell this product for the same price as you buy it. Is this correct? (income_7e)
V1927	income_7f	Verification: Correct that materials for this product cost nothing	discrete	character	You have told me that the materials for this product cost nothing. Is this correct? (income_7f)
V1928	income_7g	Units sold in the last month of most important product or service	discrete	character	MOST IMPORTANT PRODUCT OR SERVICE: Units sold in the last month: (income_7g)
V1929	income_7h	Share of most important product or service in total sales (%)	contin	numeric	MOST IMPORTANT PRODUCT OR SERVICE: Share of this product in total sales (%): (income_7h)
V1930	jumptoendifpreviousisblank	Jump to end if previous is blank.	discrete	numeric	
V1931	jumptoerrormessageifsharenegativ	Jump to error message if share negative.	discrete	numeric	
V1932	percentage_price		contin	numeric	
V1933	neg_percentage_price		contin	numeric	
V1934	change_price_sq		contin	numeric	
V1935	prices_1	Verification: Sale price for main product changed substantially	discrete	character	You said that the sale price for your main product in January 2010 was X GHc. In the previous survey, you told us that the sale price for your main product for April was Y GHc. Is it correct that the sale price for your main product has changed this much? (prices_1)
V1936	prices_2	Correct price for main product (GHc) - April 2009	contin	numeric	You have indicated that there was a mistake. Please enter the correct values. April 2009 price for your main product (GHc): (prices_2)
V1937	prices_3	Correct price for main product (GHc) - January 2010	contin	numeric	You have indicated that there was a mistake. Please enter the correct values. January 2010 price for your main product: (prices_3)
V1938	product_2	Started manufacturing/selling new product/offering new service in last 3 months	discrete	character	Have you started manufacturing or selling any new product or offering any new service in the last three months that you didn't previously make or sell? (product_2)
V1939	jumprepeatifblank2	Jump: Repeat if blank (2)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1940	product_3	Type/Name of new product(s) or service(s)	discrete	character	What is/are the new product(s) or service(s)? (product_3)
V1941	product_4	Percentage of total sales made by the new product(s) or service(s)	contin	numeric	What percentage of total sales do the new product(s) or service(s) make? (product_4)
V1942	income_stopwatch		discrete	character	
V1943	income_4a	Question on profits answered (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	After paying all expenses, what was the income of the business (the profits) during January 2010 (GHc)? Consider all expenses, INCLUDING wages of employees but NOT INCLUDING any income you paid yourself. Does the respondent have an answer? (income_4a)
V1944	income_4b	Profit during January 2010	discrete	character	After paying all expenses, what was the income of the business (the profits) during January 2010 (GHc)? Consider all expenses, INCLUDING wages of employees but NOT INCLUDING any income you paid yourself. Profit: (income_4b)
V1945	income_4c	Profit range [Categories provided]	discrete	character	After paying all expenses, what was the income of the business (the profits) during January 2010 (GHc)? Consider all expenses, INCLUDING wages of employees but NOT INCLUDING any income you paid yourself. Was the amount: (income_4c)
V1946	income_4d	Proportion of profits that is typically invested into the business	contin	numeric	What proportion of this amount do you typically invest in your business (%)? (income_4d)
V1947	income_4e	'income_4d' included value of goods or serv. that resp. and household consumed	discrete	character	In your answer to the previous question, did you include the value of the goods or services that you and your household consumed from the business?
V1948	income_4f	Value of the goods and services that resp. and household consumed - January 2010	contin	numeric	What was the value of the goods and services that you and your household consumed from the business in January 2010? (income_4f)
V1949	income_5c	Correct value for sales in January 2010	contin	numeric	
V1950	income_5d	Correct value for profits in January 2010	discrete	character	
V1951	income_6c	Correct value for sales in January 2010	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1952	income_6d	Correct value for profits in January 2010	contin	numeric	
V1953	percentage_profit		discrete	character	
V1954	neg_percentage_profit		contin	numeric	
V1955	change_profit_sq		contin	numeric	
V1956	profits_1	Verification: percentage change in profits is correct if it is significant	discrete	character	
V1957	profits_2	October profits if profits_1==No	contin	numeric	
V1958	profits_3	January 2010 profits if profits_1==No	contin	numeric	
V1959	lookupround5profit	LookupRound5Profit	contin	numeric	
V1960	profits_4		discrete	character	
V1961	profits_5		discrete	character	
V1962	lookupround5sales	LookupRound5Sales	contin	numeric	
V1963	profits_6		discrete	character	
V1964	profits_7		discrete	character	
V1965	income_12a	Number of businesses owned	discrete	numeric	How many businesses do you own? (income_12a) [skip if only one]
V1966	income_12b	Money taken home from other businesses in January	contin	numeric	How much money did you take home from these other businesses in January? Include the money you saved or gave to family and friends. (income_12b)
V1967	income_10a	Any free goods or serv. given to non-members of resp.'s household - January 2010	discrete	character	In January 2010, did you give any free goods or services to non-members of your household? (income_10a)
V1968	income_10b	Approximate sale value of the goods and services given for free (GHc)	discrete	character	What is the approximate sale value of the goods and services given for free (GHc)? (income_10b)
V1969	income_13a	Respondent rents land or rooms (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Do you rent land or rooms to anyone? (That is, so that someone else pays YOU for the rental.) (income_13a)
V1970	income_13b	Total income made from renting land or rooms in January 2010	contin	numeric	In January 2010, what was your total income you made from renting land or rooms? (income_13b)
V1971	inventories_stopwatch		discrete	character	
V1972	inventories_1	Bus. holds products for sale,raw materials,products in production or spare parts	discrete	character	When you opened your business today did you hold products for sale, raw materials, products in production or spare parts? (inventories_1)
V1973	inventories_2	Total purchase cost of inventories (GHc)	contin	numeric	What is the total purchase cost of these goods (GHc)? (inventories_2)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1974	inventories_3	Value of items on hand to sell (Ghc)	discrete	character	You said that you have zero stocks or inventories. I am asking about the value of items you have on hand to sell. What is this value (Ghc)? (inventories_3)
V1975	percentage_inventories		contin	numeric	
V1976	neg_percentage_inventories		contin	numeric	
V1977	change_inventories_sq		contin	numeric	
V1978	inventories_5	Verification: Change in inventories holding is correct	discrete	character	You said that your inventories holding today was [X]. In the previous survey, you told us that your inventories holding was [Y]. [SQ: Note that the number 'Y' was looked up correctly to trigger the check, but then referenced wrongly in this question.] Is is correct that your inventories holding has changed that much? (inventories_5)
V1979	inventories_6	Correct total purchase cost of inventories held at the start of business today	contin	numeric	You have indicated that there was a mistake. Please enter the correct values. What is the total purchase cost of the products for sale, raw materials, products in production or spare parts that you held at the start of business today? (inventories_6)
V1980	inventories_7	Correct value for previous survey	contin	numeric	What was the correct value for the previous survey? (inventories_7)
V1981	inventories_4	Cash currently hold for the business	discrete	character	How much cash do you currently have for your business? (Include cash held at home, at the bank or with a susu.) (inventories_4)
V1982	percentage_cash		contin	numeric	
V1983	neg_percentage_cash		contin	numeric	
V1984	change_cash_sq		contin	numeric	
V1985	cash_1	Verification: change in cash holding is correct	discrete	character	
V1986	cash_2	Correct value of cash currently available	contin	numeric	You have indicated that there was a mistake. Please enter the correct value. Cash currently available: (cash_2)
V1987	cash_3		contin	numeric	
V1988	assets_stopwatch		discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1989	assets_1	Add. land/buildings/furniture/machines/equip./tools/other assets since April	discrete	character	Have you purchased, been given, borrowed, or rented for your business any land, buildings, furniture, machines, equipment, tools or other business assets since our May interview? (assets_1)
V1990	assets_2a	Business acquired any land or market space used by the business since April	discrete	character	Did your business acquire any [X] used by the business since [earlier interview]? Land or market space
V1991	assets_2b	Way of acquisition (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other)	discrete	character	How was this acquired? (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other.) Land or market space
V1992	assets_2c	Purchase cost of land or market space (GHc)	contin	numeric	What is the purchase cost of [x]? (GHc) Land or market space
V1993	assets_3a	Business acquired any kiosk,shed or building used by the business since April	discrete	character	Did your business acquire any [X] used by the business since [earlier interview]? Kiosk, shed or building
V1994	assets_3b	Way of acquisition (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other)	discrete	character	How was this acquired? (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other.) Kiosk, shed or building
V1995	assets_3c	Purchase cost of kiosk,shed or building (GHc)	contin	numeric	What is the purchase cost of [x]? (GHc) Kiosk, shed or building
V1996	assets_4a	Business acquired any furniture and display cases since April	discrete	character	Did your business acquire any [X] used by the business since [earlier interview]? Furniture and display cases
V1997	assets_4b	Way of acquisition (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other)	discrete	character	How was this acquired? (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other.) Furniture and display cases
V1998	assets_4c	Purchase cost of furniture and display cases (GHc)	contin	numeric	What is the purchase cost of [x]? (GHc) Furniture and display cases
V1999	assets_5a	Business acquired any machines and equipment used by the business since April	discrete	character	Did your business acquire any [X] used by the business since [earlier interview]? Machines and equipment
V2000	assets_5b	Way of acquisition (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other)	discrete	character	How was this acquired? (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other.) Machines and equipment
V2001	assets_5c	Purchase cost of machines and equipment (GHc)	contin	numeric	What is the purchase cost of [x]? (GHc) Machines and equipment

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2002	assets_6a	Business acquired any other equipment, tools and utensils since April	discrete	character	Did your business acquire any [X] used by the business since [earlier interview]? Other equipment, tools and utensils
V2003	assets_6b	Way of acquisition (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other)	discrete	character	How was this acquired? (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other.) Other equipment, tools and utensils
V2004	assets_6c	Purchase cost of other equipment, tools and utensils (GHc)	contin	numeric	What is the purchase cost of [x]? (GHc) Other equipment, tools and utensils
V2005	assets_7	Disp. of land/build./furniture/machines/equip./tools/other assets since April	discrete	character	Have you sold, returned, lost through damage or theft, or otherwise disposed of any business land, buildings, furniture, machines, equipment, tools or other business assets since we last interviewed you in April? (assets_7)
V2006	assets_8a	Sold/returned/lost/otherwise disposed of any land or market space since April	discrete	character	Did your business sell, return, lose through damage or theft, or otherwise dispose of any [X] used by the business since [the earlier interview?] Land or market space
V2007	assets_8b	Way of sale, loss or damage	discrete	character	How was this sold, lost or damaged? (Options: sold, returned, gift to someone else, lost through damage or theft, other) Land or market space
V2008	assets_8c	Sale price or value of land or market space (GHc)	contin	numeric	What is the sale price or value of [x]? (GHc) Land or market space
V2009	assets_9a	Sold/returned/lost/otherwise disposed of kiosk,shed or building since April	discrete	character	Did your business sell, return, lose through damage or theft, or otherwise dispose of any [X] used by the business since [the earlier interview?] Kiosk, shed or building
V2010	assets_9b	Way of sale, loss or damage	discrete	character	How was this sold, lost or damaged? (Options: sold, returned, gift to someone else, lost through damage or theft, other) Kiosk, shed or building
V2011	assets_9c	Sale price or value of kiosk,shed or building (GHc)	discrete	numeric	What is the sale price or value of [x]? (GHc) Kiosk, shed or building

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2012	assets_10a	Sold/returned/lost/otherwise disposed of furnit. and display cases since April	discrete	character	Did your business sell, return, lose through damage or theft, or otherwise dispose of any [X] used by the business since [the earlier interview?] Furniture and display cases
V2013	assets_10b	Way of sale, loss or damage	discrete	character	How was this sold, lost or damaged? (Options: sold, returned, gift to someone else, lost through damage or theft, other) Furniture and display cases
V2014	assets_10c	Sale price or value of furniture and display cases (GHc)	discrete	numeric	What is the sale price or value of [x]? (GHc) Furniture and display cases
V2015	assets_11a	Sold/returned/lost/otherwise disposed of any machines and equip. since April	discrete	character	Did your business sell, return, lose through damage or theft, or otherwise dispose of any [X] used by the business since [the earlier interview?] Machines and equipment
V2016	assets_11b	Way of sale, loss or damage	discrete	character	How was this sold, lost or damaged? (Options: sold, returned, gift to someone else, lost through damage or theft, other) Machines and equipment
V2017	assets_11c	Sale price or value of machines and equipment (GHc)	contin	numeric	What is the sale price or value of [x]? (GHc) Machines and equipment
V2018	assets_12a	Sold/returned/lost/otherwise disp. of other equip.,tools,utensils since April	discrete	character	Did your business sell, return, lose through damage or theft, or otherwise dispose of any [X] used by the business since [the earlier interview?] Other equipment, tools and utensils
V2019	assets_12b	Way of sale, loss or damage	discrete	character	How was this sold, lost or damaged? (Options: sold, returned, gift to someone else, lost through damage or theft, other) Other equipment, tools and utensils
V2020	assets_12c	Sale price or value of other equipment, tools and utensils (GHc)	contin	numeric	What is the sale price or value of [x]? (GHc) Other equipment, tools and utensils
V2021	assets_13a		discrete	character	
V2022	assets_13b		contin	numeric	
V2023	assets_13c		discrete	character	
V2024	assets_13d		discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2025	assets_13e		discrete	character	
V2026	assets_13f		discrete	character	
V2027	credit_stopwatch		discrete	character	
V2028	credit_1	Respondent uses susu collector to deposit money (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Do you use a susu collector to deposit money? (credit_1)
V2029	jumpifnosusucollector	Jump if no susu collector.	discrete	numeric	
V2030	credit_2	Average deposit made with the susu collector each day during January 2010 (GHc)	contin	numeric	On average, how much did you deposit with the susu collector each day during January 2010 (GHc)? (credit_2)
V2031	credit_9		discrete	character	
V2032	credit_10		contin	numeric	
V2033	credit_11		discrete	character	
V2034	credit_12		contin	numeric	
V2035	credit_3	Received a new loan from a bank since May (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Have you received a new loan from a bank since [reference baseline survey month]? (credit_3)
V2036	credit_4	Amount of the loan from bank	contin	numeric	If yes, what was the amount of the loan? (credit_4)
V2037	credit_5	Received a new loan from a microfinance organization since May (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Have you received a new loan from a microfinance organization (e.g. Sinapiaba, Pro-Credit) since May? (credit_5)
V2038	credit_6	Amount of the loan from microfinance organization	contin	numeric	If yes, what was the amount of the loan? (credit_6)
V2039	credit_7	Received a new loan from family or friends for the business since May	discrete	character	Have you received a new loan from family or friends for the business since May? (credit_7)
V2040	credit_8	Amount of the loan from family or friends	contin	numeric	If yes, what was the amount of the loan? (credit_8)
V2041	reciprocity_1	Anyone other than employees used any business assets, during past 3 months	discrete	character	During the past three months, did anyone other than employees of the business use any of your business assets, including equipment, buildings or land? (reciprocity_1)
V2042	reciprocity_2	Types of assets used	discrete	character	(If yes) which of the following types of assets did they use? (Please tick all that apply.) (reciprocity_2)
V2043	reciprocity_3	Frequency of usage	discrete	character	(If yes) Which of the following apply? (reciprocity_3)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2044	reciprocity_4	Resp. received rental income as compensation for the use of any of the assets	discrete	character	Did you receive rental income as compensation for the use of any of the assets? (reciprocity_4)
V2045	reciprocity_5	Revenue from rental of business assets in January (GhC)	contin	numeric	(If yes) During January, what was your revenue from rental of business assets? (GhC) (reciprocity_5)
V2046	reciprocity_6	Included revenue from rental in the business income reported earlier	discrete	character	Have you included the revenue from rental in the business income you reported earlier? (reciprocity_6)
V2047	reciprocity_7	Received other compensation	discrete	character	Did you receive some other compensation, such as gifts, household services, or the use of assets of another business? (reciprocity_7)
V2048	reciprocity_8	Spouse would know if business had a very profitable month	discrete	character	Apart from yourself, who would know if your business had a very profitable month - much more profitable than usual? Would your SPOUSE know? (reciprocity_8)
V2049	reciprocity_9	Parents would know if business had a very profitable month	discrete	character	Apart from yourself, who would know if your business had a very profitable month - much more profitable than usual? Would your PARENTS know? (reciprocity_9)
V2050	reciprocity_10	Children would know if business had a very profitable month	discrete	character	Apart from yourself, who would know if your business had a very profitable month - much more profitable than usual? Would your CHILDREN know? (reciprocity_10)
V2051	reciprocity_11	Other household members would know if business had a very profitable month	discrete	character	Apart from yourself, who would know if your business had a very profitable month - much more profitable than usual? Would OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS know? (reciprocity_11)
V2052	reciprocity_12	Extended family members would know if business had a very profitable month	discrete	character	Apart from yourself, who would know if your business had a very profitable month - much more profitable than usual? Would EXTENDED FAMILY MEMBERS know? (reciprocity_12)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2053	reciprocity_13	Neighbors would know if business had a very profitable month	discrete	character	Apart from yourself, who would know if your business had a very profitable month - much more profitable than usual? Would your NEIGHBOURS know? (reciprocity_13)
V2054	reciprocity_14	Neighbouring business owners would know if business had a very profitable month	discrete	character	Apart from yourself, who would know if your business had a very profitable month - much more profitable than usual? Would your NEIGHBOURING BUSINESS OWNERS know? (reciprocity_14)
V2055	reciprocity_15	Pressure felt to share extra income with OTHER HOUSEH.MEMB. rather than invest	discrete	character	How much pressure do you feel to share extra business income with OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS rather than to invest it back into the business? (reciprocity_15)
V2056	reciprocity_16	Pressure felt to share extra income with NON-HOUSEH. MEMBERS rather than invest	discrete	character	How much pressure do you feel to share extra business income with NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS rather than to invest it back into the business? (reciprocity_16)
V2057	reciprocity_17	When earned more than usual in bus. - withdraw more money for him-/herself	discrete	character	When you earn more than usual in your business, what do you do with the additional money? Would you.. Withdraw more money from the business for yourself?
V2058	reciprocity_18	When earned more than usual in bus. - withdraw more money for househ. needs	discrete	character	When you earn more than usual in your business, what do you do with the additional money? Would you.. Withdraw more money from the business for your household needs
V2059	reciprocity_19	When earned more than usual in bus. - increase savings in bank or with susu	discrete	character	When you earn more than usual in your business, what do you do with the additional money? Would you.. Increase savings in a bank account or through a susu collector?
V2060	reciprocity_20	When earned more than usual in bus. - increase savings in cash	discrete	character	When you earn more than usual in your business, what do you do with the additional money? Would you.. Increase savings in cash?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2061	reciprocity_21	When earned more than usual in bus. - invest in new bus.equip./higher inventory	discrete	character	When you earn more than usual in your business, what do you do with the additional money? Would you.. Invest in new business equipment or higher inventory levels?
V2062	reciprocity_22	When earned more than usual in bus. - give more money to family outside househ.	discrete	character	When you earn more than usual in your business, what do you do with the additional money? Would you.. Give more money to family living outside of your household?
V2063	reciprocity_23	When earned more than usual - give more money to non-family outside househ.	discrete	character	When you earn more than usual in your business, what do you do with the additional money? Would you.. Give more money to non-family living outside of your household?
V2064	reciprocity_24	Value of lottery winning of 100GHc should be given to other family memb./friends	contin	numeric	Suppose that someone were to receive 100 GHc from a lottery payment. How much of that 100GHc should the person give to other family members and friends? (reciprocity_24)
V2065	jumptosectionendifzerogift	Jump to section end if zero gift.	discrete	numeric	
V2066	reciprocity_25	Reason for sharing: assure that others would share	discrete	character	I will now ask some questions about WHY it would be important for the person to share the lottery winnings. How much do you agree with the following statement? "It would be important to share the winnings so that the person could assure that others would share."
V2067	reciprocity_26	Reason for sharing: improve position/standing in community	discrete	character	I will now ask some questions about WHY it would be important for the person to share the lottery winnings. How much do you agree with the following statement? "It would be important to share to improve the person's position/standing in the community."

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2068	reciprocity_27	Reason for sharing: more people attending funeral when person dies	discrete	character	I will now ask some questions about WHY it would be important for the person to share the lottery winnings. How much do you agree with the following statement? "It would be important to share so that more people will attend the person's funeral when he or she dies."
V2069	reciprocity_28	Reason for sharing: person may need to borrow money during bad times	discrete	character	I will now ask some questions about WHY it would be important for the person to share the lottery winnings. How much do you agree with the following statement? "It would be important to share because the person may need to borrow money from his or her family or friends during bad times."
V2070	reciprocity_29	Member of funeral society (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Are you a member of a funeral society? (reciprocity_29)
V2071	reciprocity_30	Average amount contributed to the society (GHc)	discrete	character	On average, how much do you contribute to the society (GHc)? (reciprocity_30)
V2072	reciprocity_31	Periodicity of contributions (1=weekly, 2=monthly, 3=yearly)	discrete	character	What time period does this refer to? (reciprocity_31)
V2073	reciprocity_32	Approx. number of members in funeral society	contin	numeric	Approximately how many members are in the funeral society? (reciprocity_32)
V2074	reciprocity_33	Province/district where funeral of resp. would most likely be held	discrete	character	Funerals are important social events when friends and relatives pay their last respects to the deceased. If, God forbid, you were to pass away tomorrow, in which province/district would your funeral most likely be held? (reciprocity_33)
V2075	reciprocity_34	Approx. number of people attending funeral	discrete	character	Approximately how many people would be likely to attend your funeral? (reciprocity_34)
V2076	reciprocity_35	Right number that respondent would like	discrete	character	Is this the right number that you would like? (reciprocity_35)
V2077	expenditure_stopwatch		discrete	character	
V2078	household_1a	Relationship to household head	discrete	character	What relationship are you to the head of your household? (household_1a)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2079	household_1b	Number of household members apart from resp.	discrete	numeric	Apart from you, how many members are there in the household?
V2080	jumpoverrosterifnobodyelseintheh	Jump over roster if nobody else in the household.	discrete	numeric	
V2081	household_2a	Last WEEK'S household expenditure on: Food and drink for home consumption	discrete	character	Last week: How much have you and your household spent in the last WEEK on: Food and drink for home consumption (GHc)? (household_2a)
V2082	household_2b	Last WEEK'S household expenditure on: Food and drink consumed outside the home	discrete	character	Last week: How much have you and your household spent in the last WEEK on: Food and drink consumed outside the home (GHc)? (household_2b)
V2083	household_3a	Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Housing	discrete	character	How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Housing (e.g. rent, maintenance, water bills, refuse collection charges) (GHc)? (household_3a)
V2084	household_3b	Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Fuel and Light	discrete	character	How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Fuel and Light (e.g. electricity, kerosene, wood, gas, match, candles, batteries, charcoal) (GHc)? (household_3b)
V2085	household_3c	Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Non-durable household goods	discrete	character	How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Non-durable household goods (e.g. personal care products, soaps, cleaning materials) (GHc)? (household_3c)
V2086	household_3d	Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Communication	contin	numeric	How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Communication (eg telephone, internet and postal)
V2087	household_3e	Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Recreation and entertainment	contin	numeric	How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Recreation and entertainment (eg CDs, DVDs, cinema, books, beach, football, lottery)
V2088	household_3f	Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Transport	contin	numeric	How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Transport (eg train/bus, taxis, school transport fees)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2089	household_3g	Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Household services	contin	numeric	How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Household services (e.g. repair and maintenance, servants, laundry) (GHc)? (household_3g)
V2090	household_3h	Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Personal care services	contin	numeric	How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Personal care services (e.g. haircuts, nails, massages) (GHc)? (household_3h)
V2091	household_3i	Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Contributions to associations	contin	numeric	How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Contributions to associations (e.g. churches, funeral societies) (GHc)? (household_3i)
V2092	household_4a	Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Clothing and textiles	discrete	character	Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Clothing and textiles (GHc)? (household_4a)
V2093	household_4b	Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Footwear	discrete	character	Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Footwear (GHc)? (household_4b)
V2094	household_4c	Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Funerals, weddings, ceremonies	contin	numeric	Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Funerals, weddings and ceremonies (GHc)? (household_4c)
V2095	household_4d	Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Electronic goods	discrete	character	Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Electronic goods (e.g. purchase of cellphones, TVs, VCRs, radios, computers) (GHc)? (household_4d)
V2096	household_4e	Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Household furnishings	contin	numeric	Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Household furnishings (e.g. furniture, dishes, rugs) (GHc)? (household_4e)
V2097	household_4f	Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Household appliances	contin	numeric	Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Household appliances for home use (e.g. washing machines, refrigerators, sewing machines) (GHc)? (household_4f)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2098	household_4g	Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Vehicles	contin	numeric	Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Vehicles (e.g. bicycles) (GHc)? (household_4g)
V2099	household_4h	Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Health expenses	contin	numeric	Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Health expenses (e.g. fees to doctors, hospitals and costs of medicines) (GHc)? (household_4h)
V2100	household_4i	Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Education	contin	numeric	Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Education (e.g. school uniform, school supplies, school fees) (GHc)? (household_4i)
V2101	household_5a	Resp. smokes cigarettes (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Do you smoke cigarettes?
V2102	household_5b	Number of cigarettes smoked each day	discrete	numeric	(If yes...) On average, how many cigarettes do you smoke each day?
V2103	household_5c	Last month's spending on cigarettes (GHc)	contin	numeric	How much did you spend last MONTH on CIGARETTES (GHc)?
V2104	household_5d1	Respondent drinks alcohol	discrete	character	Do you drink alcohol?
V2105	household_5d2	Frequency of alcohol consumption	discrete	character	How often do you consume alcohol?
V2106	household_5e	Last month's spending on alcohol (GHc)	discrete	character	How much did you spend last MONTH on ALCOHOL (GHc)?
V2107	household_5f	Frequency of partying	discrete	character	How often do you party?
V2108	household_5g	Last month's spending on partying (GHc)	discrete	character	How much did you spend last MONTH on PARTYING(GHc)?
V2109	household_5h	Frequency of succumbing to impulses to spend money on other consumption	discrete	character	How often do you succumb to impulses to spend money on consumption (other than alcohol, cigarettes, or partying)?
V2110	transfers_stopwatch		discrete	character	
V2111	transfers_1	Made payments in cash or goods to people living outside household, past 3 months	discrete	character	During the past three months, did you make any payments in cash or goods to people living outside your household? (transfers_1)
V2112	v325	Repeat if blank.	discrete	numeric	
V2113	transfers_2	Transfer made to	discrete	character	To whom did you make the transfers? (transfers_2)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2114	transfers_3	Approximate amount of cash given to people outside the household, past 3 months	contin	numeric	Approximately how much cash did you give to people outside your household during the past three months? (transfers_3)
V2115	transfers_4	Approx. value of goods provided to people outside the household, past 3 months	contin	numeric	What is the approximate value of the goods you provided to people outside your household during the past three months? (transfers_4)
V2116	transfers_5	Received any transfers in cash or goods from people living outside the household	discrete	character	During the past three months, did you receive any transfers in cash or goods from people living outside your household? (transfers_5)
V2117	transfers_6	Received transfer from	discrete	character	Who did you receive the transfers from? (transfers_6)
V2118	transfers_7	Approx. amount of cash received from people outside household, past three months	contin	numeric	Approximately how much cash did you receive from people outside your household during the past three months? (transfers_7)
V2119	transfers_8	Approx. value of goods received from people outside household, past three months	contin	numeric	What is the approximate value of the goods you received from people outside your household during the past three months? (transfers_8)
V2120	treatment_stopwatch		discrete	character	
V2121	treatmenttype	TreatmentType	discrete	character	
V2122	treatmenttype2	TreatmentType2	discrete	character	
V2123	treatmenttype3	TreatmentType3	discrete	character	
V2124	treatment_c_1a	Amount of the 150 GHc in-kind treatment that remains in business	contin	numeric	How much of the 150 GHc remains in the business? (treatment_c_1a)
V2125	treatment_c_2a	Amount of the 150 GHc in-kind treatment that has been taken out of the business	contin	numeric	How much of the 150 GHc has been taken out of the business for other uses? (treatment_c_2a)
V2126	treatment_c_sum	Sum of treatment_c_1a and treatment_c_2a	contin	numeric	
V2127	treatment_c_1b	Confirmation: Amount of the 150 GHc in-kind treatment that remains in business	discrete	numeric	These values did not add to 150 GHc. Please confirm the answers. Please confirm: How much of the 150 GHc remains in the business? (treatment_c_1b)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2128	treatment_c_2b	Confirmation: Amount of the 150 GHc in-kind treatment that has been taken out	discrete	numeric	These values did not add to 150 GHc. Please confirm the answers. Please confirm: How much of the 150 GHc has been taken out of the business for other uses? (treatment_c_2b)
V2129	treatment_d_1a	Amount of the 150 GHc cash treatment that remains in business	contin	numeric	How much of the 150 GHc remains in the business? (treatment_d_1a)
V2130	treatment_d_2a	Amount of the 150 GHc cash treatment that remains in the household	discrete	character	How much of the 150 GHc remains in the household? (treatment_d_2a)
V2131	treatment_d_3a	Amount of the 150 GHc cash treatment spent on non-business things	discrete	character	How much of the 150 GHc has been spent on non-business things? (treatment_d_3a)
V2132	treatment_d_4a	Amount of the 150 GHc cash treatment saved outside of business or household	discrete	character	How much of the 150 GHc has been saved outside of the business or household? (treatment_d_4a)
V2133	treatment_d_sum	Sum of spending	discrete	character	
V2134	treatment_d_1b	Confirmation:Amount of 150 GHc cash treatment that remains in business	contin	numeric	[If the sum is not 150 GHc...] Please confirm: How much of the 150 GHc remains in the business? (treatment_d_1b)
V2135	treatment_d_2b	Confirmation:Amount of 150 GHc cash treatment that remains in the household	discrete	character	[If the sum is not 150 GHc...] Please confirm: How much of the 150 GHc remains in the household? (treatment_d_2b)
V2136	treatment_d_3b	Confirmation:Amount of 150 GHc in-kind treatment spent on non-business things	contin	numeric	[If the sum is not 150 GHc...] Please confirm: How much of the 150 GHc has been spent on non-business things? (treatment_d_3b)
V2137	treatment_d_4b	Confirmation:Amount of 150 GHc cash treatment saved outside of bus. or household	discrete	numeric	[If the sum is not 150 GHc...] Please confirm: How much of the 150 GHc has been saved outside of the business or household? (treatment_d_4b)
V2138	baselinemaritalstatus	BaselineMaritalStatus	discrete	character	
V2139	baselinemonthlookup	BaselineMonthLookup	discrete	character	
V2140	family_1	Current marital status	discrete	character	What is your current marital status? (family_1)
V2141	family_1a	Verification: Marital status is correct if changed	discrete	character	[If applicable...] In [month] 2008, you told us that your marital status was X, but you have told us that your status now is Y. Is this correct?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2142	family_2	Marital status in baseline month	discrete	character	(If a mistake...) What was your marital status in [baselinemonthlookup] 2008?
V2143	family_3	Current marital status	discrete	character	What is your current marital status? (family_3)
V2144	family_4	Age when married current spouse	discrete	character	What was your age when you married your current spouse? (family_4)
V2145	family_5	Current spouse's age when married	discrete	character	What was your current spouse's age when you were married? (family_5)
V2146	family_6a	Value of land and buildings (incl. housing) resp. brought to current marriage	discrete	character	What was the value of LAND AND BUILDINGS (including HOUSING) that YOU brought to your current marriage? (family_6a)
V2147	family_6b	Value of land/buildings(incl.housing) resp.'s spouse brought to current marriage	discrete	character	What was the value of LAND AND BUILDINGS (including HOUSING) that YOUR SPOUSE brought to your current marriage? (family_6b)
V2148	family_7a	Value of consumer durables that resp. brought to current marriage	discrete	character	What was the value of CONSUMER DURABLES that YOU brought to your current marriage (e.g. vehicle, furniture, TV, etc.?) (family_7a)
V2149	family_7b	Value of consumer durables that resp.'s spouse brought to current marriage	discrete	character	What was the value of CONSUMER DURABLES that YOUR SPOUSE brought to your current marriage (e.g. vehicle, furniture, TV, etc.?) (family_7b)
V2150	family_8a	Value of cash and financial assets that resp. brought to current marriage	discrete	character	What was the value of CASH AND FINANCIAL ASSETS (e.g. savings account) that YOU brought to your current marriage? (family_8a)
V2151	family_8b	Value of cash and financial assets resp.'s spouse brought to current marriage	discrete	character	What was the value of CASH AND FINANCIAL ASSETS (e.g. savings account) that YOUR SPOUSE brought to your current marriage? (family_8b)
V2152	family_9a	Resp. was operating a business when started current marriage (1=yes, 2=no)	discrete	character	Were YOU operating a business when you started your current marriage? (family_9a)
V2153	family_9b	Resp.'s spouse was operating a business when started current marriage	discrete	character	Was YOUR SPOUSE operating a business when you started your current marriage? (family_9b)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2154	family_9c	Resp. and spouse jointly hold assets or household assets held individually	discrete	character	Do you and your husband/wife jointly hold assets, or are household assets owned individually by each of you? (family_9c)
V2155	family_10a	Resp. had another marriage before current one (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Did you have another marriage before your current marriage? (family_10a)
V2156	family_10b	Former spouse still alive (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Is your former spouse still alive? (family_10b)
V2157	family_10c	Place where former spouse is living	discrete	character	Where is your former spouse currently living? (family_10c)
V2158	family_10d	Region where former spouse is living	discrete	character	In which region? (family_10d)
V2159	family_11a	Resp.'s mother still alive (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Is your mother still living? (family_11a)
V2160	family_11c	Region wher resp.'s mother is living	discrete	character	In which region? (family_11c)
V2161	family_12a	Resp.'s father still alive (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Is your father still living? (family_12a)
V2162	family_12c	Region wher resp.'s father is living	discrete	character	Where does he live? (family_12b)
V2163	family_13a	Resp.'s maternal uncle still alive (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Is your maternal uncle still living? (family_13a)
V2164	family_13b	Place where resp.'s maternal uncle is living	discrete	character	Where does he live? (family_13b)
V2165	family_13c	Region wher resp.'s maternal uncle is living	discrete	character	In which region? (family_13c)
V2166	family_14a	Number of brothers currently living (incl. step- and half-brothers)	discrete	numeric	How many brothers, currently living, do you have (including step- and half-brothers)? (family_14a)
V2167	family_14b	Number of sisters currently living (incl. step- and half-sisters)	discrete	character	How many sisters, currently living, do you have (including step- and half-sisters)? (family_14b)
V2168	family_14c	Number of siblings currently living with resp.'s household	discrete	character	How many of your siblings currently live WITH YOUR HOUSEHOLD? (family_14c)
V2169	family_14d	Number of siblings currently living in immediate neighborhood	discrete	character	How many of your siblings current live IN THE IMMEDIATE NEIGHBOURHOOD? (family_14d)
V2170	family_14e	Number of siblings currently living in ACCRA-TEMA	discrete	character	How many of your siblings current live IN ACCRA-TEMA? (family_14e)
V2171	family_14f	Number of siblings currently living in another region	discrete	character	How many of your siblings current live IN ANOTHER REGION? (family_14f)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2172	family_14g	Region(s) where siblings are living	discrete	character	Which region(s)? (Please tick all.) (family_14g)
V2173	land_1	Owner of home where household currently resides	discrete	character	Who owns the home where the household currently resides? (land_1)
V2174	land_2	Resp. owns plots of land apart from his/her home (1=Yes, 2=No)	discrete	character	Do you own any plots of land apart from your home? (land_2)
V2175	introduction_stopwatch_3_11		discrete	character	
V2176	impressions_1	Person(s) other than the enterprise owner present during the interview	discrete	character	Who else other than the enterprise owner was present during the interview? (impressions_1) (ticklist)
V2177	impressions_2	Interviewer's impression of how well the respondent understood the questions	discrete	character	What is your impression of how well the respondent understood the questions being asked? (impressions_2)
V2178	impressions_3	Interviewer's impression of seriousness with which the resp. answered questions	discrete	character	What is your impression of the seriousness with which the respondent answered questions? (impressions_3)
V2179	impressions_4	Interviewer's impression of preciseness with which questions were answered	discrete	character	What is your overall impression of the preciseness with which questions were answered? (impressions_4)
V2180	impressions_5	Most difficult or troubling sections for the respondent	discrete	character	Which sections were most difficult or troubling for the respondent? (impressions_5) (tickmark)
V2181	impressions_6	Most difficult or troubling sections for the interviewer	discrete	character	Which sections were most difficult or troubling for you? (impressions_6) (ticklist)
V2182	impressions_7	Sections that interested the respondents the most	discrete	character	Which sections interested the respondents the most? (impressions_7) (ticklist)
V2183	impressions_8	Most difficult or troubling questions for the respondent	discrete	character	Which questions were most difficult or troubling for the respondent? (impressions_8)
V2184	impressions_9	Most difficult or troubling questions for the interviewer	discrete	character	Which questions were most difficult or troubling for you? (impressions_9)
V2185	impressions_10	Questions that interested the respondents the most	discrete	character	Which questions interested the respondents the most? (impressions_10)
V2186	SingleMultipleMerge		discrete	numeric	
V2187	credit_13		discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2188	credit_14		discrete	character	

ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Content	Dataset used for the paper Marcel Fafchamps, David McKenzie, Simon Quinn and Chris Woodruff (2013) "Microenterprise Growth and the Flypaper Effect: Evidence from a Randomized Experiment in Ghana" Journal of Development Economics, 106: 211-226.
Cases	4758
Variable(s)	472
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2195	gender	Gender	discrete	character	
V2196	male_male	Male operating in male-dominated industry	discrete	numeric	
V2197	female_female	Female operating in female-dominated industry	discrete	numeric	
V2198	male_mixed	Male operating in a mixed gender industry	discrete	numeric	
V2199	female_mixed	Female operating in a mixed gender industry	discrete	numeric	
V2200	highcapture	Baseline capture above median	discrete	numeric	
V2201	highcapital	Baseline capital stock above median	discrete	numeric	
V2202	groupnum	Randomization Strata	discrete	numeric	
V2203	cashtreat	Ever assigned to Cash treatment	discrete	numeric	
V2204	equiptreat	Ever assigned to Equipment treatment	discrete	numeric	
V2205	earlytreat	Assigned to Early treatment group (after round 2)	discrete	numeric	
V2206	assigntreat	Ever assigned to treatment	discrete	numeric	
V2207	experimentsample	Sample over which randomization done	discrete	numeric	
V2208	sheno	Firm identification number	contin	numeric	
V2209	latetreat	Assigned to Late treatment group (after round 4)	discrete	numeric	
V2211	questionnaire_date	Date of survey	discrete	character	
V2212	agreedtobeinterviewed	Respondent agreed to be interviewed	discrete	numeric	
V2213	interviewlocation	Place interview took place	discrete	character	
V2214	hourslastweek	Hours worked in last week	contin	numeric	
V2215	hoursfulleffort	Hours last week at full effort	contin	numeric	
V2216	daysbusinessclosed	Number of days in month business was closed	contin	numeric	
V2217	daysill	Days closed business due to own illness	contin	numeric	
V2218	inventories	Inventories	contin	numeric	
V2219	cashonhand	Cash on hand in business	contin	numeric	
V2220	useasusu	Use a Susu	discrete	numeric	
V2221	dailysusu	Amount deposited daily with susu collector	contin	numeric	
V2222	rawsales	Raw sales in last month	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2223	salesthreemonthaverage	Average of last 3 months sales	contin	numeric	
V2224	rawmaterialpurchases	Raw material purchases	contin	numeric	
V2225	totalbusinessexpenses	Total business expenses	contin	numeric	
V2226	rawprofit	Raw monthly profit	contin	numeric	
V2227	inventoryphoto	Photo of inventories was taken	discrete	numeric	
V2228	whoelsepresent	Who was present at interview	discrete	character	
V2229	spousepresent	Spouse present at interview	discrete	numeric	
V2230	wave	Survey wave	discrete	numeric	
V2231	stillownbusiness	Still own business	discrete	numeric	
V2232	changedbusinesslocation	Operating in a new location	discrete	numeric	
V2233	changedlineofbusiness	Changed line of business	discrete	numeric	
V2234	closedbusiness	Has closed business	discrete	numeric	
V2235	attrited	Attrited from this round of survey	discrete	numeric	
V2236	hhworkerhours	Number of hours last week of household workers in firm	contin	numeric	
V2237	apprenticehours	Number of hours last week of apprentices	contin	numeric	
V2238	paidemployeehours	Number of hours last week of paidemployees	contin	numeric	
V2239	totalworkerhours	Total hours last week of all workers in firm (except owner)	contin	numeric	
V2240	incomeotherbusiness	Income from other businesses	contin	numeric	
V2241	freegoodsgiven	Value of goods and services given to free to others outside house	contin	numeric	
V2242	newloanbankamount	Amount of new bank loans	contin	numeric	
V2243	newmicrofinanceamount	Amount of new loans from microfinance	contin	numeric	
V2244	newfriendloanamount	Amount of new loans from friends/family	contin	numeric	
V2245	madetransfersout	Made a transfer out of hh in last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V2246	amounttransferout	Amount transfered out of hh in last 3 months	contin	numeric	
V2247	gottransferin	Got a transfer from out of hh in last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V2248	amounttransferin	Amount transferred into hh in last 3 months	contin	numeric	
V2249	atreat	Treatment assignment by round	discrete	numeric	
V2250	atreatcash	Cash treatment assignment by round	discrete	numeric	
V2251	atreatequip	Equipment treatment assignment by round	discrete	numeric	
V2252	wave2	dummy variable for round 2	discrete	numeric	
V2253	wave3	dummy variable for round 3	discrete	numeric	
V2254	wave4	dummy variable for round 4	discrete	numeric	
V2255	wave5	dummy variable for round 5	discrete	numeric	
V2256	wave6	dummy variable for round 6	discrete	numeric	
V2257	correctedprofits	Nominal profits based on panel corrections	contin	numeric	
V2258	correctedsales	Nominal sales based on panel corrections	contin	numeric	
V2259	finalprofits	Final checked nominal profits (including r6 checks)	contin	numeric	
V2260	finalsales	Final checked nominal sales (including r6 checks)	contin	numeric	
V2261	monthw1		discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2262	waveonemonth		discrete	numeric	
V2263	cpi	Greater Accra CPI	contin	numeric	
V2264	realfinalprofit	Real final profit	contin	numeric	
V2265	location	Location of business	discrete	numeric	
V2266	sectchoice_familyexp	a family member had worked in the same industry	discrete	numeric	
V2267	sectchoice_friendsexp	friends had worked in the same industry	discrete	numeric	
V2268	sectchoice_lowcap	low capital requirements	discrete	numeric	
V2269	sectchoice_wageexp	previous experience as a wage worker in this industry	discrete	numeric	
V2270	sectchoice_apprentexp	previous experience as an apprentice in this industry	discrete	numeric	
V2271	sectchoice_balance	need to balance family obligations and work	discrete	numeric	
V2272	sectchoice_profits	high earnings in this industry	discrete	numeric	
V2273	sectchoice_steady	provides a steady, reliable income	discrete	numeric	
V2274	sectchoice_inspect	fewer government inspections	discrete	numeric	
V2275	sectchoice_social	socially acceptable for a [male/female] to work in this industry	discrete	numeric	
V2276	sectchoice_other		discrete	character	
V2277	spend_wo_consult	Can spend without consulting spouse	discrete	numeric	
V2278	take_from_wallet	Would take from spouse's wallet if not home	discrete	numeric	
V2279	spouse_support_bus	Spouse supports my business	discrete	numeric	
V2280	spouse_give_money	Spouse would provide if I needed it	discrete	numeric	
V2281	plan_tasks	I plan tasks carefully	discrete	numeric	
V2282	decide_quickly	I make up my mind quickly	discrete	numeric	
V2283	save_reg	I save regularly	discrete	numeric	
V2284	optimism1	In uncertain times I usually expect the best	discrete	numeric	
V2285	persist1	I can think of many times when I persisted with work when others quit	discrete	numeric	
V2286	persist2	I continue to work on hard projects even when others oppose me	discrete	numeric	
V2287	polychron1	I like to juggle several activities at the same time	discrete	numeric	
V2288	polychron2_r	I would rather complete an entire project every day than complete parts of several	discrete	numeric	
V2289	optimism2_r	If something can go wrong for me, it will	discrete	numeric	
V2290	polychron3_r	I believe it is best to complete one task before beginning another	discrete	numeric	
V2291	try_sure	I only try things that I am sure of	discrete	numeric	
V2292	trust_community	Generally speaking, most people in this community are honest and can be trusted	discrete	numeric	
V2293	optimism3	I'm always optimistic about my future	discrete	numeric	
V2294	rich_risks	A person can get rich by taking risks	discrete	numeric	
V2295	compet_attitude1	important for me to do whatever I'm doing as well as I can	discrete	numeric	
V2296	leader1	I would make a good leader of people	discrete	numeric	
V2297	improve	improving my past performance	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2298	leader2	I would rather direct it myself	discrete	numeric	
V2299	compet_attitude2	perform better than others on a task	discrete	numeric	
V2300	optimism4_r	I rarely count on good things happening to me	discrete	numeric	
V2301	plan	I enjoy planning things	discrete	numeric	
V2302	leader3	satisfaction in having influence over others	discrete	numeric	
V2303	work_cent	most important thing that happens in life involves work	discrete	numeric	
V2304	organised	I am a very organised person	discrete	numeric	
V2305	language_int	Language interview conducted in	discrete	numeric	
V2306	marital_status	Marital status	discrete	numeric	
V2307	married	Married	discrete	numeric	
V2308	single	Single	discrete	numeric	
V2309	educ_years	Years of schooling from single question	contin	numeric	
V2310	ethnicity	ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V2311	ethnicity2	ethnicity2	discrete	numeric	
V2312	religion	religion	discrete	numeric	
V2313	language_home	language_home	discrete	numeric	
V2314	age	Age of respondent	contin	numeric	
V2315	firmage	Firm age in years (0 = founded in 2008)	contin	numeric	
V2316	business_owner		discrete	numeric	
V2317	other_workers		discrete	numeric	
V2318	workers_apprent		contin	numeric	
V2319	workers_family		discrete	numeric	
V2320	workers_paid		discrete	numeric	
V2321	fixed_location		discrete	numeric	
V2322	started_by	Who started the business?	discrete	numeric	
V2323	startup_spouse		discrete	numeric	
V2324	startup_inher		discrete	numeric	
V2325	startup_loanFF		discrete	numeric	
V2326	startup_loanbank		discrete	numeric	
V2327	bankacct	Do you have a bank account?	discrete	numeric	
V2328	spend_150ghc	what would you buy with 150 GhC for your business?	discrete	numeric	
V2329	tradecredit_receive	Do you purchase inputs on credit?	discrete	numeric	
V2330	tradecredit_give	Do you make sales on credit?	discrete	numeric	
V2331	susu	Do you use a susu collector?	discrete	numeric	
V2332	rosca	Do you belong to a ROSCA?	discrete	numeric	
V2333	bank_applied	Have you ever applied for a loan from a bank?	discrete	numeric	
V2334	bank_loan	Have you ever been granted a loan from an MFI?	discrete	numeric	
V2335	mfi_applied	Have you ever applied for a loan from an MFI?	discrete	numeric	
V2336	mfi_loan		discrete	numeric	
V2337	FF_loan	Have you ever borrowed money from family or friends?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2338	sector_const		discrete	numeric	
V2339	sector_food		discrete	numeric	
V2340	sector_beauty		discrete	numeric	
V2341	sector_manuf		discrete	numeric	
V2342	sector_sewing		discrete	numeric	
V2343	sector_repair		discrete	numeric	
V2344	sector_trade		discrete	numeric	
V2345	sector_other		discrete	numeric	
V2346	business_taxnumber	Does your business have a tax identification number?	discrete	numeric	
V2347	drivers_license	Do you have a valid driver's license?	discrete	numeric	
V2348	passport	Do you have a valid passport?	discrete	numeric	
V2349	VAT	Is your business registered for VAT?	discrete	numeric	
V2350	reg_assembly	Is your business registered with the DISTRICT ASSEMBLY?	discrete	numeric	
V2351	reg_registrar	Is your business registered with the REGISTRAR GENERAL?	discrete	numeric	
V2352	bus_assoc	Is your business a member of a BUSINESS ASSOCIATION?	discrete	numeric	
V2353	rel_hhhead	relationship to hosuehold head	discrete	numeric	
V2354	inheritance_3yrs	Some inheritance in last 3 years	discrete	numeric	
V2355	sales_neighborhood	% of sales to customers in neighborhood	contin	numeric	
V2356	num_comp_neighborhood	Number of competitors in neighborhood	contin	numeric	
V2357	most_imp_comp_location	Location of most important competitor	discrete	numeric	
V2358	most_imp_comp_1km	Most important competitor w/in 1 km	discrete	numeric	
V2359	custom_made_perc	% of sales custom made	contin	numeric	
V2360	time_to_replace	Time customers would take to replace respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2361	ladder_now	Ladder of life now	discrete	numeric	
V2362	ladder_5years	Ladder of life 5 years from now	discrete	numeric	
V2363	optimism	Dif ladder 5 years, ladder now	discrete	numeric	
V2364	occup_5years	What respondent expects to be doing in 5 years	discrete	numeric	
V2365	employees_5years	expected num employees, 5 years time	contin	numeric	
V2366	willingness_to_take_risks	1=unwilling, 10=completely willing	discrete	numeric	
V2367	trust_spouse_100	Trust spouse to deliver 100 GhC to relative	discrete	numeric	
V2368	trust_spouse_open	Trust spouse to open business	discrete	numeric	
V2369	trust_fam_100	Trust sibling, parent to deliver 100 GhC to relative	discrete	numeric	
V2370	trust_fam_open	Trust sibling, parent to open business	discrete	numeric	
V2371	trust_extfam_100	Trust extended family to deliver 100 GhC to relative	discrete	numeric	
V2372	trust_extfam_open	Trust extended family to open business	discrete	numeric	
V2373	trust_friend_100	Trust friend to deliver 100 GhC to relative	discrete	numeric	
V2374	trust_friend_open	Trust friend to open business	discrete	numeric	
V2375	trust_employee_100	Trust employee to deliver 100 GhC to relative	discrete	numeric	
V2376	trust_employee_open	Trust employee to open business	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2377	spouse_compell	Spouse has compelled to give in last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V2378	house_owner	Who owns the house of the respondent?	discrete	numeric	
V2379	digitspan	Highest number of digits successfully repeated	discrete	numeric	
V2380	SHENO1		discrete	character	
V2381	V187	firm id number	contin	numeric	
V2382	InventoriesPanelCheck		contin	numeric	
V2383	CashPanelCheck		contin	numeric	
V2384	InventoriesPanelCheckLagged		contin	numeric	
V2385	CashPanelCheckLagged		contin	numeric	
V2386	InventoriesValue		contin	numeric	
V2387	InventoriesCrossSectionCheck		contin	numeric	
V2388	BusinessCash		contin	numeric	
V2389	InventoriesRevised		contin	numeric	
V2390	CashRevised		contin	numeric	
V2391	knowprof_spouse	Spouse would know if had very profitable month	discrete	numeric	
V2392	knowprof_parents	Parents would know if had very profitable month	discrete	numeric	
V2393	knowprof_children	Children would know if had very profitable month	discrete	numeric	
V2394	knowprof_otherhh	Other in HHold would know if had very profitable month	discrete	numeric	
V2395	knowprof_extfam	Extended family would know if had very profitable month	discrete	numeric	
V2396	knowprof_neighbors	Neighbors would know if had very profitable month	discrete	numeric	
V2397	knowprof_neighbus	Neighboring businesses would know if had very profitable month	discrete	numeric	
V2398	pressure_share_otherhh	Pressure to share xtra profit with HHold members	discrete	numeric	
V2399	pressure_share_nonhh	Pressure to share xtra profit with others	discrete	numeric	
V2400	xtraprof_yourself	Would spend xtra profit on self	discrete	numeric	
V2401	xtraprof_hhold	Would spend xtra profit on household	discrete	numeric	
V2402	xtraprof_banksave	Would save xtra profit in bank	discrete	numeric	
V2403	xtraprof_cashsave	Would save xtra profit as cash	discrete	numeric	
V2404	xtraprof_busequip	Would spend xtra profit on business assets	discrete	numeric	
V2405	xtraprof_family	Would spend xtra profit on family	discrete	numeric	
V2406	xtraprof_nonfamily	Would spend xtra profit on others	discrete	numeric	
V2407	lottery_giveaway	How much of 100 GhC lottery win would you give away?	contin	numeric	
V2408	share_return	Would share because want others to share with me	discrete	numeric	
V2409	share_stature	Would share to improve position in community	discrete	numeric	
V2410	share_funeral	Would share so others attend my funeral	discrete	numeric	
V2411	share_borrow	Would share so family can borrow in emergencies	discrete	numeric	
V2412	round		discrete	numeric	
V2413	expend_fooddrink_home_week	household_2a	contin	numeric	
V2414	expend_fooddrink_outside_week	household_2b	contin	numeric	
V2415	expend_housing_month	household_3a	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2416	expend_fuellight_month	household_3b	contin	numeric	
V2417	expend_nondurable_month	household_3c	contin	numeric	
V2418	expend_transport_month	household_3d	contin	numeric	
V2419	expend_communication_month	household_3e	contin	numeric	
V2420	expend_recreation_month	household_3f	contin	numeric	
V2421	expend_services_month	household_3g	contin	numeric	
V2422	expend_personal_month	household_3h	contin	numeric	
V2423	expend_contributions_month	household_3i	contin	numeric	
V2424	expend_clothing_3months	household_4a	contin	numeric	
V2425	expend_footwear_3months	household_4b	contin	numeric	
V2426	expend_ceremonies_3months	household_4c	contin	numeric	
V2427	expend_electronic_3months	household_4d	contin	numeric	
V2428	expend_furniture_3months	household_4e	contin	numeric	
V2429	expend_appliances_3months	household_4f	contin	numeric	
V2430	expend_vehicles_3months	household_4g	contin	numeric	
V2431	expend_health_3months	household_4h	contin	numeric	
V2432	expend_education_3months	household_4i	contin	numeric	
V2433	expend_total_week		contin	numeric	
V2434	expend_total_month		contin	numeric	
V2435	expend_total_3months		contin	numeric	
V2436	expend_total		contin	numeric	
V2437	expend_logtotal		contin	numeric	
V2438	HomeOwnership		discrete	character	
V2439	OwensLandline	household_6	discrete	numeric	
V2440	OwensMobile	household_7	discrete	numeric	
V2441	OwensSewingMachine	from household_8	discrete	numeric	
V2442	OwensStoveOrCooker	from household_8	discrete	numeric	
V2443	OwensRefrigerator	from household_8	discrete	numeric	
V2444	OwensFreezer	from household_8	discrete	numeric	
V2445	OwensAirConditioner	from household_8	discrete	numeric	
V2446	OwensFan	from household_8	discrete	numeric	
V2447	OwensRadio	from household_8	discrete	numeric	
V2448	OwensCDPlayer	from household_8	discrete	numeric	
V2449	OwensDVDOrVideoPlayer	from household_8	discrete	numeric	
V2450	OwensTV	from household_8	discrete	numeric	
V2451	OwensComputer	from household_8	discrete	numeric	
V2452	OwensMotorcycleOrScooter	from household_8	discrete	numeric	
V2453	OwensBicycle	from household_8	discrete	numeric	
V2454	OwensSatelliteDish	from household_8	discrete	numeric	
V2455	OwensCarVanOrTruck	from household_8	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2456	Children_Total	from child roster	contin	numeric	
V2457	Children_Age0to6	from child_age	discrete	numeric	
V2458	Children_Age6to11	from child_age	discrete	numeric	
V2459	Children_Age12to18	from child_age	discrete	numeric	
V2460	Respondent_MaritalStatus	personal_4	discrete	character	
V2461	Respondent_Position	household_1a	discrete	character	
V2462	Household_Members	household_1b	contin	numeric	
V2463	Roster_OtherMembers	from household roster	discrete	numeric	
V2464	Roster_Age0to6	from roster_3	discrete	numeric	
V2465	Roster_Age6to11	from roster_3	discrete	numeric	
V2466	Roster_Age12to18	from roster_3	discrete	numeric	
V2467	Roster_Wage	from roster_6	discrete	numeric	
V2468	Roster_SelfEmp	from roster_3	discrete	numeric	
V2469	business_1c		discrete	character	
V2470	detailedbustype		discrete	character	
V2471	keepsaccounts		discrete	numeric	
V2472	disc1		contin	numeric	
V2473	disc1a		contin	numeric	
V2474	truncdisc		contin	numeric	
V2475	disc2		contin	numeric	
V2476	disc2a		contin	numeric	
V2477	truncdisc2		contin	numeric	
V2478	hyper1		discrete	numeric	
V2479	hyper2		discrete	numeric	
V2480	Discount1_Original		contin	numeric	
V2481	Discount1_Revised		contin	numeric	
V2482	Discount2_Original		contin	numeric	
V2483	Discount2_Revised		contin	numeric	
V2484	Discount_MedianOriginal		discrete	numeric	
V2485	Discount_HyperbolicOriginal		discrete	numeric	
V2486	Discount_MedianTrimOriginal		discrete	numeric	
V2487	Discount_HyperbolicTrimOriginal		discrete	numeric	
V2488	Discount_MedianRevised		discrete	numeric	
V2489	Discount_HyperbolicRevised		discrete	numeric	
V2490	Discount_MedianTrimRevised		discrete	numeric	
V2491	Discount_HyperbolicTrimRevised		discrete	numeric	
V2492	LandBuildings_OwnedRaw		contin	numeric	
V2493	LandBuildings_OwnedFixed		contin	numeric	
V2494	LandBuildings_TotalRaw		contin	numeric	
V2495	LandBuildings_TotalFixed		contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2496	OtherCapital_OwnedRaw		contin	numeric	
V2497	OtherCapital_OwnedFixed		contin	numeric	
V2498	OtherCapital_TotalRaw		contin	numeric	
V2499	OtherCapital_TotalFixed		contin	numeric	
V2500	OtherCapital_Revision		contin	numeric	
V2501	trimgroup		discrete	numeric	
V2502	timecash		discrete	numeric	
V2503	timeequip		discrete	numeric	
V2504	timetreat		discrete	numeric	
V2505	atreatcash_time1		discrete	numeric	
V2506	atreatcash_time2		discrete	numeric	
V2507	atreatcash_time3		discrete	numeric	
V2508	atreatcash_time4		discrete	numeric	
V2509	atreatequip_time1		discrete	numeric	
V2510	atreatequip_time2		discrete	numeric	
V2511	atreatequip_time3		discrete	numeric	
V2512	atreatequip_time4		discrete	numeric	
V2513	atreat_time1		discrete	numeric	
V2514	atreat_time2		discrete	numeric	
V2515	atreat_time3		discrete	numeric	
V2516	atreat_time4		discrete	numeric	
V2517	inventories1		contin	numeric	
V2518	cashonhand1		contin	numeric	
V2519	inventoriescap		contin	numeric	
V2520	totalK		contin	numeric	
V2521	totalcap		contin	numeric	
V2522	control		discrete	numeric	
V2523	paidemployee		discrete	numeric	
V2524	businesshome		discrete	numeric	
V2525	akanspeaker		discrete	numeric	
V2526	gaspeaker		discrete	numeric	
V2527	everloan		discrete	numeric	
V2528	fem		discrete	numeric	
V2529	assetindex	Scores for component 1	contin	numeric	
V2530	aindex		contin	numeric	
V2531	baseprof		contin	numeric	
V2532	mbaseprof		contin	numeric	
V2533	wave2prof		contin	numeric	
V2534	mwave2prof		contin	numeric	
V2535	female		discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2536	male		discrete	numeric	
V2537	maxprofgroup		contin	numeric	
V2538	minprofgroup		contin	numeric	
V2539	lowgroup		discrete	numeric	
V2540	mgroup		discrete	numeric	
V2541	highgroup		discrete	numeric	
V2542	lowcapture		discrete	numeric	
V2543	lowcapital		discrete	numeric	
V2544	atreatcashfemale		discrete	numeric	
V2545	atreatequipfemale		discrete	numeric	
V2546	atreatcashmale		discrete	numeric	
V2547	atreatequipmale		discrete	numeric	
V2548	wave2_female		discrete	numeric	
V2549	wave3_female		discrete	numeric	
V2550	wave4_female		discrete	numeric	
V2551	wave5_female		discrete	numeric	
V2552	wave6_female		discrete	numeric	
V2553	exp_sales_2months	expected sales 2 months from now	contin	numeric	
V2554	low_sales_2months	lowest expected sales in 2 months	contin	numeric	
V2555	high_sales_2months	highest expected sales in 2 months	contin	numeric	
V2556	exp_range1	number of stones in box 1 (lowest)	discrete	numeric	
V2557	exp_range2	number of stones in box 2	discrete	numeric	
V2558	exp_range3	number of stones in box 3	discrete	numeric	
V2559	exp_range4	number of stones in box 4	contin	numeric	
V2560	exp_range5	number of stones in box 5	discrete	numeric	
V2561	exp_range6	number of stones in box 6 (highest)	discrete	numeric	
V2562	exp_understood	Enumerator: did respondent understand expectations exercise?	discrete	numeric	
V2563	norm_const_female	Do you believe that it is socially accepted for a WOMAN to work in CONSTRUCTION?	discrete	numeric	
V2564	norm_const_male	Do you believe that it is socially accepted for a MAN to work in CONSTRUCTION?	discrete	numeric	
V2565	norm_chopshop_female	Do you believe that it is socially accepted for a WOMAN to work in a CHOP SHOP?	discrete	numeric	
V2566	norm_chopshop_male	Do you believe that it is socially accepted for a MAN to work in a CHOP SHOP?	discrete	numeric	
V2567	norm_sew_female	Do you believe that it is socially accepted for a WOMAN to work in SEWING?	discrete	numeric	
V2568	norm_sew_male	Do you believe that it is socially accepted for a MAN to work in SEWING?	discrete	numeric	
V2569	norm_food_female	Do you believe that it is socially accepted for a WOMAN to work as a STREET VEND	discrete	numeric	
V2570	norm_food_male	Do you believe that it is socially accepted for a MAN to work as a STREET VENDOR	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2571	norm_hair_female	Do you believe that it is socially accepted for a WOMAN to work in a HAIR AND BE	discrete	numeric	
V2572	norm_hair_male	Do you believe that it is socially accepted for a MAN to work in a HAIR AND BEAU	discrete	numeric	
V2573	norm_trader_female	Do you believe that it is socially accepted for a WOMAN to work as a MARKET TRAD	discrete	numeric	
V2574	norm_trader_male	Do you believe that it is socially accepted for a MAN to work as a MARKET TRADER	discrete	numeric	
V2575	total_stones	total number of stones placed (should be 10)	contin	numeric	
V2576	timeuse_1	Talking with customers?	contin	numeric	
V2577	timeuse_2	Talking with suppliers of goods that you purchase regularly?	contin	numeric	
V2578	timeuse_3	Talking with suppliers of equipment or other goods purchased less frequent?	contin	numeric	
V2579	timeuse_4	Directing employees to perform tasks?	contin	numeric	
V2580	timeuse_5	Dealing with production issues, including the breakdown of machinery?	contin	numeric	
V2581	timeuse_6	Talking with inspectors, regulators or other government officials?	discrete	numeric	
V2582	timeuse_7	Researching new products or potential product offerings?	contin	numeric	
V2583	timeuse_8	Talking with competitors?	contin	numeric	
V2584	timeuse_9	Observing competitors businesses?	contin	numeric	
V2585	raven	Number correct on Raven test	discrete	numeric	
V2586	timeuse_hours	Total of hours reported on time use questions	contin	numeric	
V2587	reason_fail	Main reason businesses like yours fail	discrete	numeric	
V2588	trust_gen	Generally speaking would you say that most people can be trusted	discrete	numeric	
V2589	trust_neighbors	How much do you trust your neighbors?	discrete	numeric	
V2590	trust_strangers	How much do you trust people you meet for first time?	discrete	numeric	
V2591	trust_press	How much do you trust the press?	discrete	numeric	
V2592	trust_police	How much do you trust the police?	discrete	numeric	
V2593	trust_courts	How much do you trust the courts?	discrete	numeric	
V2594	trust_nat_gov	How much do you trust the national government?	discrete	numeric	
V2595	trust_dist_assem	How much do you trust the district assembly?	discrete	numeric	
V2596	trust_mun_coun	How much do you trust the municipal council?	discrete	numeric	
V2597	trust_IRS	How much do you trust the revenue collection agencies?	discrete	numeric	
V2598	position_resp	Do you occupy a position of responsibility in the neighbourhood?	discrete	numeric	
V2599	position_hh_member	Does any other member of your household occupy a position of responsibility in t	discrete	numeric	
V2600	bus_knowledge	How knowledgeable about business are you?	discrete	numeric	
V2601	married_4	Married? asked in round 4	discrete	numeric	
V2602	barg_prof_higher	The profits of enterprise higher because of spouse's (fam) involvement	discrete	numeric	
V2603	barg_help_run	My spouse (fam) helps to run my enterprise	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2604	barg_bright_future	Because of spouse (fam) efforts in business, business do well in future	discrete	numeric	
V2605	barg_take_cash	Not hold cash or inventories because too easy for household members to take	discrete	numeric	
V2606	barg_more_control	Have more control over assets in business than over money at home	discrete	numeric	
V2607	barg_spend_prof	Hard not to spend business capital on personal expenses	discrete	numeric	
V2608	barg equip_safer	Equipment less likely to be captured than cash or inventories	discrete	numeric	
V2609	hhdec_food_youalone	Respondent makes decisions on food purchases by him/herself	discrete	numeric	
V2610	hhdec_routinehh_youalone	Respondent makes decisions on routine household purchases by him/herself	discrete	numeric	
V2611	hhdec_clothes_youalone	Respondent makes decisions on own clothes purchases by him/herself	discrete	numeric	
V2612	hhdec_childclothes_youalone	Respondent makes decisions on children's clothes purchases by him/herself	discrete	numeric	
V2613	hhdec_parents_youalone	Respondent makes decisions on transfers to his/her parents by him/herself	discrete	numeric	
V2614	hhdec_busequip_youalone	Respondent makes decisions on business equipment purchases by him/herself	discrete	numeric	
V2615	hhdec_busprof_youalone	Respondent makes decisions on reinvestment of business profit by him/herself	discrete	numeric	
V2616	hhdec_alcohol_doesnotapply	Household alcohol purchases 'Does not apply'	discrete	numeric	
V2617	hhdec_alcohol_you	Respondent is involved in decisions on household alcohol purchases	discrete	numeric	
V2618	hhdec_alcohol_other	Others in household are involved in decisions on household alcohol purchases	discrete	numeric	
V2619	barg_spouse_re100	How much would I have to give you spouse rather than giving you 100 GhC	contin	numeric	
V2620	schooling_father	How many years of education did your father complete?	contin	numeric	
V2621	schooling_mother	How many years of education did your mother complete?	contin	numeric	
V2622	ghana_age6	Did you live in Ghana at age 6 (or another country)?	discrete	numeric	
V2623	lived_age6	Where did you live at age 6 (numeric)?	discrete	numeric	
V2624	Apprentices	(lastnm) Apprentices	contin	numeric	
V2625	UnpaidFamily	(lastnm) UnpaidFamily	discrete	numeric	
V2626	PaidEmployees	(lastnm) PaidEmployees	discrete	numeric	
V2627	MarriedConsensualBaseline	(lastnm) MarriedConsensualBaseline	discrete	numeric	
V2628	OwnAssetsBrought	(lastnm) OwnAssetsBrought	contin	numeric	
V2629	SpouseAssetsBrought	(lastnm) SpouseAssetsBrought	contin	numeric	
V2630	OwnMarriageAge	(lastnm) OwnMarriageAge	contin	numeric	
V2631	SpouseMarriageAge	(lastnm) SpouseMarriageAge	contin	numeric	
V2632	OwnOperatingBusiness	(lastnm) OwnOperatingBusiness	discrete	numeric	
V2633	SpouseOperatingBusiness	(lastnm) SpouseOperatingBusiness	discrete	numeric	
V2634	TotalAssetsBrought		contin	numeric	
V2635	OwnAssetsShare		contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2636	OwnEduc		discrete	numeric	
V2637	SpouseEduc		discrete	numeric	
V2638	DiffEduc		contin	numeric	
V2639	OtherHouseholdIncome		contin	numeric	
V2640	R6OtherHouseholdBusiness	(sum) OwnsBusiness	discrete	numeric	
V2641	MarriageAgeSelf		contin	numeric	
V2642	MarriageAgeSpouse		contin	numeric	
V2643	MarriageLandBuildSelf		contin	numeric	
V2644	MarriageLandBuildSpouse		contin	numeric	
V2645	MarriageConsumerSelf		contin	numeric	
V2646	MarriageConsumerSpouse		contin	numeric	
V2647	MarriageCashSelf		contin	numeric	
V2648	MarriageCashSpouse		contin	numeric	
V2649	TotalAssetsSelf		contin	numeric	
V2650	TotalAssetsSpouse		contin	numeric	
V2651	SpouseMoreAssets		discrete	numeric	
V2652	Spouse50PercentMoreAssets		discrete	numeric	
V2653	HouseholdSize		discrete	numeric	
V2654	SpouseEmployedEarning	(sum) SpouseEmployedEarning	discrete	numeric	
V2655	OtherHouseholdBusiness	(sum) OwnsBusiness	discrete	numeric	
V2656	norms_7	Whenever I have money on hand, my spouse or other family members always end up r	discrete	character	
V2657	norms_8	People who do well in their business here are likely to receive additional reque	discrete	character	
V2658	norms_9	Machines and equipment held in my business are a good way of saving money so tha	discrete	character	
V2659	norms_12	Without the income earned in my business, my household would have a hard time ha	discrete	character	
V2660	household_5h		discrete	character	
V2661	belongf		discrete	numeric	
V2662	drink		discrete	numeric	
V2663	noimpulse1		discrete	numeric	
V2664	noimpulse2		discrete	numeric	
V2665	jointown		discrete	numeric	
V2666	numsib		contin	numeric	
V2667	sibsAccra		contin	numeric	

r7tomerger

Content	Longer-term follow-up data for the seventh round of the survey conducted by Oxford in 2012. The data is used for one table in the paper Marcel Fafchamps, David McKenzie, Simon Quinn and Chris Woodruff (2013) "Microenterprise Growth and the Flypaper Effect: Evidence from a Randomized Experiment in Ghana" Journal of Development Economics, 106: 211-226.
Cases	793
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2189	sheno	Firm identifying number	contin	numeric	
V2190	realfinalprofit	Real final profit	contin	numeric	
V2191	accept	agreed to be interviewed in round 7	discrete	numeric	
V2192	surviver7	Survived in round 7	discrete	numeric	
V2193	totalK	Capital Stock	contin	numeric	
V2194	wave	Survey wave	discrete	numeric	

TreatmentAssignment

Content	Data on the random assignment to treatment groups.
Cases	793
Variable(s)	13
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2668	male_male	Male in a male dominated industry	discrete	numeric	
V2669	female_female	Female in a female dominated industry	discrete	numeric	
V2670	male_mixed	Male in a mixed gender industry	discrete	numeric	
V2671	female_mixed	Female in a mixed gender industry	discrete	numeric	
V2672	highcapture	High capture	discrete	numeric	
V2673	highcapital	High baseline capital	discrete	numeric	
V2674	groupnum	Randomization Strata	discrete	numeric	
V2675	cashtrat	Ever assigned to Cash treatment	discrete	numeric	
V2676	equiptreat	Ever assigned to Equipment treatment	discrete	numeric	
V2677	earlytrat	Assigned to Early treatment group (after round 2)	discrete	numeric	
V2678	assigntreat	Ever assigned to treatment	discrete	numeric	
V2679	sheno	Firm identification number	discrete	numeric	
V2680	latetreat	Assigned to Late treatment group (after round 4)	discrete	numeric	

SHENO (SHENO)

File: GhanaBaselineMultiple_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 10

Valid cases: 907

Invalid: 0

Question Number (questionnumber)

File: GhanaBaselineMultiple_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 7

Valid cases: 808

Invalid: 0

Instance (instance)

File: GhanaBaselineMultiple_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 22

Valid cases: 907

Invalid: 0

Question heading (questionheading)

File: GhanaBaselineMultiple_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 18

Valid cases: 808

Invalid: 0

Answer (answer)

File: GhanaBaselineMultiple_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 20

Valid cases: 898

Invalid: 0

Gender (1=female, 2=male) (roster_1)

File: GhanaBaselineMultiple_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 6

Valid cases: 406

Invalid: 0

Pre question

Gender (1=female, 2=male) (roster_1)

File: GhanaBaselineMultiple_la

We are about to ask about members of the household. Please include all people who usually live in this household. Please include individuals who are temporarily living elsewhere or temporarily working in another location (i.e. for three months or less). However, please do NOT include the respondent in the roster; we have already asked about the respondent.

Literal question

Sex:

Relationship to household (roster_2)

File: GhanaBaselineMultiple_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 35

Valid cases: 409

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Relationship to household head:

Age (roster_3)

File: GhanaBaselineMultiple_la

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-105

Valid cases: 386

Invalid: 521

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 105

Literal question

Age

Years of education completed (roster_4)

File: GhanaBaselineMultiple_la

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 386

Invalid: 521

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 999

Literal question

How many years of education has this person completed?

Marital status (roster_5)

File: GhanaBaselineMultiple_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 26

Valid cases: 394

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Marital status (roster_5)

File: GhanaBaselineMultiple_la

Marital status: (roster_5)

Activities involved at present (roster_6)

File: GhanaBaselineMultiple_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 54

Valid cases: 407

Invalid: 0

Literal question

What activities is this person involved in at present? (roster_6)
(ticklist)

Hours worked in a normal week (roster_7)

File: GhanaBaselineMultiple_la

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 383

Invalid: 524

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 999

Literal question

If employed, how many hours does/did this person work in a normal week? (roster_7)

Earnings in a normal month if employed (roster_8)

File: GhanaBaselineMultiple_la

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 383

Invalid: 524

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 999

Literal question

If employed, how much does this person earn in a normal month (GHC)? (roster_8)

Assists in respondent's business (1=Yes, 2=No) (roster_9)

File: GhanaBaselineMultiple_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 3

Valid cases: 406

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Does this person assist in the respondent's business? (roster_9)

Hours worked in respondent's business last week (roster_10)

File: GhanaBaselineMultiple_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 40
Format: numeric	Invalid: 867
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 70
Range: 0-70	

Literal question

Hours worked in the respondent's business last week: (roster_10)

Receiving pay by respondent's business (roster_11)

File: GhanaBaselineMultiple_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 419
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 31	

Literal question

How is this person paid by the respondent's business? (roster_11)

Apprentice in respondent's business (1=Yes, 2=No) (roster_12)

File: GhanaBaselineMultiple_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 419
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

Is this person an apprentice in the respondent's business? (roster_12)

Nature of business (business_description)

File: GhanaBaselineMultiple_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 716
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 47	

Literal question

What is the nature of this business?

Gender of child (child_gender)

File: GhanaBaselineMultiple_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 386
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	

Literal question

Gender of child (child_gender) File: GhanaBaselineMultiple_la

What is this child's gender?

Age of child (child_age) File: GhanaBaselineMultiple_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 50

Valid cases: 706
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is this child's age?

Firm identification number (SHENO)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 10

Valid cases: 907

Invalid: 0

Start time of interview (questionnaire_starttime)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 23

Valid cases: 907

Invalid: 0

Date of interview (questionnaire_date)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 18

Valid cases: 907

Invalid: 0

Interviewer was able to find the owner (1=Yes, 2=No)
(introduction_1a)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 15

Valid cases: 905

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Were you able to find the respondent? (introduction_1a)

Reason why interviewer was unable to find resp. (introduction_1c)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 50

Valid cases: 19

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Why were you unable to find the respondent? (introduction_1c)

Resp. agreed to be interviewed (1=Yes, 2=No) (introduction_1d)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Resp. agreed to be interviewed (1=Yes, 2=No) (introduction_1d)
File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 907
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 15	

Literal question

Did the respondent agree to be interviewed? (introduction_1d)

Interviewer is sure that resp. does NOT agree to be interviewed
(1=Yes, 2=No) (introduction_1e)
File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 23	

Literal question

Are you SURE that the respondent does NOT agree to be interviewed? If so, this will END the interview. (introduction_1e)

Gender (1=female, 2=male) (introduction_5)
File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 907
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 14	

Literal question

Gender of respondent: (introduction_5)

Home address same as business address (1=yes, 2=no)
(introduction_8)
File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 905
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 14	

Literal question

Is the home address the same as the business address? (introduction_8)

Time it takes to walk from home to business (introduction_11)
File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 902
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 26	

Time it takes to walk from home to business (introduction_11)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Literal question

How long does it take to walk from your home to your business? (introduction_11)

Survey language (introduction_13)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 904

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 15

Literal question

Language in which this survey is conducted. (introduction_13)

(stopwatch_personalbusiness)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 903

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 26

Place of interview (1=At home, 2=At the business, 3=In both places) (personal_1)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 902

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 15

Literal question

Where is the interview taking place? (personal_1)

Number of businesses owned by resp. (personal_2)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 903

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 10

Literal question

How many businesses do you own? (personal_2)

Verification: resp. does not own any business (1=Yes, 2=No) (personal_3)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 20	

Literal question

If "0"...

Is it correct that the respondent does not own any business? (personal_3)

Nature of business (business_1a)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 846
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 50	

Literal question

What is the nature of your business? (business_1a)

Business sector (business_1b)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 902
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 30	

Literal question

Sector: (business_1b, then business_1c)

Business sector subcategory (business_1c)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 819
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 40	

Literal question

Sector: (business_1b, then business_1c)

Respondent's multiple businesses located at the same place (business_2)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Respondent's multiple businesses located at the same place (business_2)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Valid cases: 36
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Are your multiple businesses located at the same place? (business_2)

Business ownership (business_3)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 44

Valid cases: 902
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who owns this business? (business_3)

Verification: resp.does not own the business (1=Yes, 2=No) (business_4)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 20

Valid cases: 15
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Is it correct that the respondent does not own the business? If this is correct, this will END the interview. (business_4)

Person spending most time working in the business (business_5a)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 37

Valid cases: 42
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who spends most time working in the business? (business_5a)

Person dealing most with customers in the business (business_5b)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 37

Valid cases: 42
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Person dealing most with customers in the business (business_5b)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Who is the person who deals most with customers in the business? (business_5b)

Person in charge of proceeds of the business (business_5c)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 37

Valid cases: 42

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who is in charge of the proceeds of the business? (business_5c)

Days spent working in the business - LAST week (business_6a)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 49

Valid cases: 870

Invalid: 0

Literal question

How many hours a week do you personally spend working in the business?

Days worked

Hours spent working in the business per day - LAST week (business_6b)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 13

Valid cases: 858

Invalid: 0

Literal question

How many hours a week do you personally spend working in the business?

Hours per day

Total hours spent working in the business - LAST week (business_6c)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Valid cases: 753

Invalid: 0

Literal question

How many hours a week do you personally spend working in the business?

Total hours (Number of days * Hours per day)

Days spent working in the business - NORMAL week (business_7a)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 883
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 25	

Literal question

How many hours a week do you personally spend working in the business?
IN A NORMAL WEEK:
Days per week

Hours spent working in the business per day - NORMAL week (business_7b)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 881
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 14	

Literal question

How many hours a week do you personally spend working in the business?
IN A NORMAL WEEK:
Hours per day

Total hours spent working in the business - NORMAL week (business_7c)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 785
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	

Literal question

How many hours a week do you personally spend working in the business?
IN A NORMAL WEEK:
Total hours (Number of days * Hours per day)

Days spent working full effort in the business - FULL EFFORT LAST WEEK (business_8a)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 874
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 24	

Literal question

In the last week, for how many hours were you working on full effort? Do not include time spent also chatting with friends, doing housework, etc.
FULL EFFORT LAST WEEK:
Days worked

Hours of full effort per day - FULL EFFORT LAST WEEK (business_8b)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Valid cases: 849

Invalid: 0

Literal question

In the last week, for how many hours were you working on full effort? Do not include time spent also chatting with friends, doing housework, etc.

FULL EFFORT LAST WEEK:

Hours of full effort per day

Total hours of full effort - FULL EFFORT LAST WEEK (business_8c)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Valid cases: 761

Invalid: 0

Literal question

In the last week, for how many hours were you working on full effort? Do not include time spent also chatting with friends, doing housework, etc.

FULL EFFORT LAST WEEK:

Total hours (Number of days * Hours per day)

Does anyone apart from respondent work in the business (1=Yes, 2=No) (business_9)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 12

Valid cases: 890

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Apart from you, does anyone work in the business? (Please include unpaid as well as paid workers.) (business_9)

Number of apprentices working in the business (business_10a)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 12

Valid cases: 233

Invalid: 0

Literal question

How many apprentices work in the business? (business_10a)

Number of family members working in the business without a regular wage (business_10b)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 222

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 12

Literal question

How many family members work in the business without a regular wage? (business_10b)

Number of paid employees working in the business (business_10c)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 215

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 12

Literal question

How many paid employees work in the business? (business_10c)

Number of days business was not operating in September 2008 (business_11)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 718

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 31

Literal question

For how many days was your business NOT operating in September 2008? (Do not count days that your business is always closed; for example, on Fridays or Sundays.) (business_11)

Interviewer instructions

If none, skip over questions about business closure.

Number of days business was closed because respondent was ill (business_12a)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 250

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 12

Literal question

For how many days was the business closed because you were ill? (business_12a)

Number of days business was closed because someone else was ill (business_12b)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 12

Valid cases: 226

Invalid: 0

Literal question

For how many days was the business closed because someone else was ill (for example, family or friends)? (business_12b)

Number of days business was closed because of other family or community events (business_12c)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 12

Valid cases: 226

Invalid: 0

Literal question

For how many days was the business closed because of other family or community events (for example, a funeral or festival)? (business_12c)

Place of operation of business (business_13a)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 32

Valid cases: 890

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Does your business operate in a permanent place, or is it mobile? (business_13a)

Description of fixed location (business_13b)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 61

Valid cases: 695

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which best describes that fixed location? (business_13b)

Description of mobile business (1=moves from place to place, 2=hawker-type) (business_13c)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Description of mobile business (1=moves from place to place,
2=hawker-type) (business_13c)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 47

Valid cases: 195
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What best describes that mobile business? (business_13c)

Age of respondent (business_14)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Valid cases: 890
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is your age? (business_14)

Marital status (personal_4)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 26

Valid cases: 890
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Marital status: (personal_4)

Respondent has children (children_1)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 35

Valid cases: 889
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Do you have children? (children_1)

Number of male children (Howmanyofyourchildrenareboys)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 36

Valid cases: 667
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How many of your children are boys? (Howmanyofyourchildrenareboys)

Number of female children (Howmanyofyourchildrenaregirls)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 668

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 36

Literal question

How many of your children are girls? (Howmanyofyourchildrenaregirls)

Person looking after children when resp. is working (children_2)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 696

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 72

Literal question

Who looks after them when you are working and they are not in school? (If more than one is true, choose the most important.) (children_2)

Planning to have more/any children (children_3)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 882

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 10

Literal question

Are you planning to have more/any children? (The question is adapted to the earlier response.) (children_3)

Ethnic group(s) respondent belongs to (personal_5)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 887

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 20

Literal question

To which ethnic group (or groups) do you belong? (Multiple answers allowed.) (personal_5)

Religious groups respondent belongs to (personal_6)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 885

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 34

Literal question

To which religious group do you belong? (personal_6)

Main language spoken at home (personal_7)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 887

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 14

Literal question

What is the main language you speak at home? (personal_7)

Highest level of education attended (personal_8)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 887

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 19

Literal question

What is the highest level of education that you have attended? What is the highest level of education that you have attended within [the previous category]? (personal_8, then personal_9a)

Within highest level of education attended, specific subgroup (personal_9a)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 799

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 27

Literal question

What is the highest level of education that you have attended? What is the highest level of education that you have attended within [the previous category]? (personal_8, then personal_9a)

Completed years of education (personal_9b)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 872

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 12

Literal question

How many years of education have you completed? (personal_9b)

Reason for self-employment: Family member had worked in same industry (personal_10a)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Reason for self-employment: Family member had worked in same industry (personal_10a)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 26

Valid cases: 884
Invalid: 0

Literal question

We would now like to understand why you chose to be self-employed in [nature of business], instead of other self-employment.

Because a family member had worked in the same industry. (personal_10a)

Reason for self-employment: Friends had worked in same industry (personal_10b)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 26

Valid cases: 882
Invalid: 0

Literal question

We would now like to understand why you chose to be self-employed in [nature of business], instead of other self-employment.

Because friends had worked in the same industry. (personal_10b)

Reason for self-employment: Low capital requirements (personal_10c)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 26

Valid cases: 878
Invalid: 0

Literal question

We would now like to understand why you chose to be self-employed in [nature of business], instead of other self-employment.

Because of low capital requirements. (personal_10c)

Reason for self-employment: Previous experience as wage worker in this industry (personal_10d)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 26

Valid cases: 881
Invalid: 0

Literal question

We would now like to understand why you chose to be self-employed in [nature of business], instead of other self-employment.

Because of previous experience as a wage worker in this industry. (personal_10d)

Reason for self-employment: Previous experience as apprentice in this industry (personal_10e)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 26

Valid cases: 881

Invalid: 0

Literal question

We would now like to understand why you chose to be self-employed in [nature of business], instead of other self-employment.

Because of previous experience as an apprentice in this industry. (personal_10e)

Reason for self-employment: Need to balance family obligations and work (personal_10f)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 26

Valid cases: 884

Invalid: 0

Literal question

We would now like to understand why you chose to be self-employed in [nature of business], instead of other self-employment.

Because of the need to balance family obligations and work. (personal_10f)

Reason for self-employment: High earnings in this industry (personal_10g)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 26

Valid cases: 878

Invalid: 0

Literal question

We would now like to understand why you chose to be self-employed in [nature of business], instead of other self-employment.

Because of high earnings in this industry. (personal_10g)

Reason for self-employment: Provides a steady, reliable income (personal_10h)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 26

Valid cases: 881

Invalid: 0

Literal question

We would now like to understand why you chose to be self-employed in [nature of business], instead of other self-employment.

Because it provides a steady, reliable income. (personal_10h)

Reason for self-employment: Fewer government inspections (personal_10i)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 26

Valid cases: 881

Invalid: 0

Literal question

We would now like to understand why you chose to be self-employed in [nature of business], instead of other self-employment.

Because of fewer government inspections. (personal_10i)

Reason for self-employment: Industry is socially acceptable for a male/female (personal_10j)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 26

Valid cases: 881

Invalid: 0

Literal question

We would now like to understand why you chose to be self-employed in [nature of business], instead of other self-employment.

Because it is socially acceptable for a [male/female] to work in this industry. (personal_10j)

Any other reason for self-employment (personal_10k)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 50

Valid cases: 460

Invalid: 0

Literal question

We would now like to understand why you chose to be self-employed in [nature of business], instead of other self-employment.

Any other reason: (personal_10k)

Single most important reason for working in this industry (Business_19)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 76

Valid cases: 886

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which of these was the single most important reason you decided to work in this industry? (Business_19)

(stopwatch_balancesheet)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 22

Valid cases: 886
 Invalid: 0

Person who started the business (balance_1a)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 40

Valid cases: 885
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who started this business? (balance_1a)

How did respondent come to own the business? (balance_1b)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 50

Valid cases: 24
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

How did you come to own the business? (balance_1b)

Year in which business began operations (balance_1c)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 18

Valid cases: 885
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

In which year did this business begin operations? (balance_1c)

Month of {year} in which business began operations, if started after 2007 (balance_1d)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 13

Valid cases: 182
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

If started after 2007:

In which month of {year} did the business begin operations? (balance_1d)

Resp. did own land or market space used by business before starting operations (balance_2a)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 885

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 10

Literal question

Before you started, did you own the land or market space used by the business? (balance_2a)

Total value of land and market space purchased (balance_2c)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 40

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 18

Literal question

What was the total value of the land and market space that you purchased? (balance_2c)

Currency of value of land and market space purchased (balance_2d)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 42

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 15

Pre question

What was the total value of the land and market space that you purchased?

Literal question

Currency of answer: (balance_2d)

Resale value of land and market space today (balance_2e)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 40

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 16

Literal question

How much would you pay for the same land and market space today? (balance_2e1)

Rent paid up-front when starting the business (balance_2f)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Rent paid up-front when starting the business (balance_2f)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 97

Valid cases: 450
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

How much rent did you pay up-front when you started? (balance_2f)

Currency of rent paid up-front when starting the business (balance_2g)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 699
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

How much rent did you pay up-front when you started? (balance_2f)

Literal question

Currency of answer: (balance_2g)

Period covered by rent paid up-front when starting the business (balance_2h)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 31

Valid cases: 190
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

How much rent did you pay up-front when you started? (balance_2f)

Literal question

What period did this cover? (balance_2h)

Resp. had any machines, equipment or furniture when starting the business (balance_3a)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 886
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

When you started, did you have any machines, equipment or furniture (including vehicles)? (balance_3a)

Total value of machines, equipment and furniture when starting the business (balance_3b)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 464

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 23

Pre question

When you started, did you have any machines, equipment or furniture (including vehicles)? (balance_3a)

Literal question

If yes, enter the total value. (balance_3b)

Resale value (today) balance_3b (balance_3d)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 466

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 34

Literal question

How much would you pay for the same machines, equipment and furniture (including vehicles) today? (balance_3d)

Currency of balance_3d (balance_3e)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 469

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 15

Pre question

How much would you pay for the same machines, equipment and furniture (including vehicles) today? (balance_3d)

Literal question

Currency of answer: (balance_3e)

Resp. had any kiosk/shed/building when starting the business (1=Yes, 2=No) (balance_4a)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 886

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 10

Literal question

When you started, did you have any kiosk/shed/building? (balance_4a)

Total value of kiosk/shed/building when starting the business (balance_4b)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 317
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 22	

Pre question

When you started, did you have any kiosk/shed/building? (balance_4a)

Literal question

If yes, enter the total value. (balance_4b)

Currency of total value of kiosk/shed/building when starting the business (balance_4c)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 886
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 15	

Pre question

When you started, did you have any kiosk/shed/building? (balance_4a)

Literal question

Currency of answer: (balance_4c)

Resale value (today) of kiosk/shed/building when starting the business (balance_4d)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 304
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 22	

Literal question

How much would you pay for the same kiosk/shed/building (including vehicles) today? (balance_4d)

Value of money for inventories, raw materials, etc. when starting the business (balance_5a)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 841
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 21	

Literal question

How much money did you start with for inventories, raw materials, etc? (balance_5a)

Currency of balance_5a (balance_5b)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 885
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 15	

Literal question

How much money did you start with for inventories, raw materials, etc? (balance_5a)
Currency of answer: (balance_5b)

Business had any other assets when starting (1=Yes, 2=No) (balance_6a)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 844
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	

Literal question

When you started, did you have any assets we have not discussed? (balance_6a)

Description of other assets (balance_6b)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 79
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 43	

Pre question

When you started, did you have any assets we have not discussed? (balance_6a)

Literal question

If yes, what is it? (balance_6b)

Total value of other assets (balance_6c)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 70
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	

Pre question

When you started, did you have any assets we have not discussed? (balance_6a)

Literal question

If yes, enter the total value. (balance_6c)

Currency of total value of other assets (balance_6d)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Currency of total value of other assets (balance_6d)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 885
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 15	

Pre question

When you started, did you have any assets we have not discussed? (balance_6a)

Literal question

Currency of answer: (balance_6d)

Resale value (today) of other assets (balance_6e)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 74
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 19	

Literal question

How much would you pay for the same other assets today? (balance_6e)

Currency of resale value (today) of other assets (balance_6f)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 74
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 15	

Pre question

How much would you pay for the same other assets today? (balance_6e)

Literal question

Currency of answer: (balance_6f)

Currency of funds and assets (1=New Cedis, 2=Old Cedis) (balance_7a)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 884
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	

Literal question

Where were these funds and assets coming from?

Currency of answers: (balance_7a)

Origin: Own funds (balance_7b)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Origin: Own funds (balance_7b)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 23

Valid cases: 675

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where were these funds and assets coming from?

Own funds: (balance_7b)

Origin: Funds from spouse (balance_7c)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 13

Valid cases: 231

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where were these funds and assets coming from?

Funds from spouse: (balance_7c)

Origin: Inheritance of gift from family (balance_7d)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 16

Valid cases: 189

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where were these funds and assets coming from?

Inheritance or gift from family: (balance_7d)

Origin: Remittances from abroad (balance_7e)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 10

Valid cases: 116

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where were these funds and assets coming from?

Remittance from abroad: (balance_7e)

Origin: Loan from family (balance_7f)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Origin: Loan from family (balance_7f)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 167
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where were these funds and assets coming from?
 Loan from family: (balance_7f)

Origin: Loan from friends (balance_7g)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 146
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where were these funds and assets coming from?
 Loan from friends: (balance_7g)

Origin: Loan from bank (balance_7h)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 115
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where were these funds and assets coming from?
 Loan from a bank: (balance_7h)

Origin: Loan from microfinance organisation (balance_7i)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 22

Valid cases: 115
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where were these funds and assets coming from?
 Loan from a microfinance organisation: (balance_7i)

Origin: Other (balance_7j)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 29

Valid cases: 138
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Origin: Other (balance_7j)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Where were these funds and assets coming from?
Other: (balance_7j)

(Finance_Scrolled)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 16

Valid cases: 884
Invalid: 0

Description of other source that contributed (balance_7k)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 50

Valid cases: 34
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where were these funds and assets coming from?
What was the "other" source that contributed? (balance_7k)

Resp. owns the land or market space used by the business (1=yes, 2=no) (balance_8a)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Valid cases: 884
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Do you currently own the land or market space used by the business? (balance_8a)

Year when land or market space was purchased (balance_8b)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 50

Valid cases: 169
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In what year did you purchase the land or market space? (balance_8b)

Resale value (today) of land and market space (GHc) (balance_8c)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Resale value (today) of land and market space (GHc) (balance_8c) File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 40

Valid cases: 160
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How much would you pay to purchase the same land and market space today (GHc)? (balance_8c)

Business has any kiosk/shed/building (1=yes, 2=no) (balance_9a) File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Valid cases: 882
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Does your business currently have any kiosk/shed/building? (balance_9a)

Ownership of the kiosk/shed/building (1=Owned, 2=Rented, 3=Borrowed) (balance_9b) File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Valid cases: 469
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Ownership of the kiosk/shed/building: (balance_9b)

Replacement value of kiosk/shed/building (GHc) (balance_9c) File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 463
Invalid: 0

Literal question

If you had to replace your kiosk/shed/building, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_9c)

Business has any furniture or display cases (1=Yes, 2=No) (balance_10a) File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Valid cases: 883
Invalid: 0

Business has any furniture or display cases (1=Yes, 2=No)
(balance_10a)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Literal question

Does your business currently have any FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES? (balance_10a)

Number of different types of furniture or display cases
(balance_10b)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Valid cases: 491

Invalid: 0

Literal question

How many different types of FURNITURE and DISPLAY CASES does your business have? [Allow up to 4] (balance_10b)

Ownership of FIRST furniture or display cases (1=Owned,
2=Rented, 3=Borrowed) (balance_10c)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Valid cases: 491

Invalid: 0

Literal question

FIRST FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: Ownership (balance_10c)

Replacement value of FIRST furniture or display cases (GHc)
(balance_10d)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Valid cases: 485

Invalid: 0

Literal question

FIRST FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_10d)

Ownership of SECOND furniture or display cases (1=Owned,
2=Rented, 3=Borrowed) (balance_10e)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Ownership of SECOND furniture or display cases (1=Owned, 2=Rented, 3=Borrowed) (balance_10e)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Valid cases: 232
Invalid: 0

Literal question

SECOND FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: Ownership (balance_10e)

Replacement value of SECOND furniture or display cases (GHc) (balance_10f)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Valid cases: 231
Invalid: 0

Literal question

SECOND FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_10f)

Ownership of THIRD furniture or display cases (1=Owned, 2=Rented, 3=Borrowed) (balance_10g)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Valid cases: 54
Invalid: 0

Literal question

THIRD FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: Ownership (balance_10g)

Replacement value of THIRD furniture or display cases (GHc) (balance_10h)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Valid cases: 54
Invalid: 0

Literal question

THIRD FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_10h)

Ownership of FOURTH furniture or display cases (1=Owned, 2=Rented, 3=Borrowed) (balance_10i)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Ownership of FOURTH furniture or display cases (1=Owned, 2=Rented, 3=Borrowed) (balance_10i)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Valid cases: 15

Invalid: 0

Literal question

FOURTH FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: Ownership (balance_10i)

Replacement value of FOURTH furniture or display cases (GHc) (balance_10j)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Valid cases: 15

Invalid: 0

Literal question

FOURTH FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_10j)

Does business have any machines or equipment? (1=Yes, 2=No) (balance_11a)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Valid cases: 884

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Does your business currently have any MACHINES or EQUIPMENT? (balance_11a)

Number of different types of machine/equipment (balance_11b)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Valid cases: 366

Invalid: 0

Literal question

How many different types of MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT does your business have? [Allow up to 4] (balance_11b)

Ownership of FIRST machine/equipment (1=Owned, 2=Rented, 3=Borrowed) (balance_11c)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Ownership of FIRST machine/equipment (1=Owned, 2=Rented, 3=Borrowed) (balance_11c)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 366
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	

Literal question

FIRST MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: Ownership (balance_11c)

Replacement value of FIRST machine/equipment (GHc) (balance_11d)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 364
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 24	

Literal question

FIRST MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_11d)

Ownership of SECOND machine/equipment (1=Owned, 2=Rented, 3=Borrowed) (balance_11e)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 191
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	

Literal question

SECOND MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: Ownership (balance_11e)

Interviewer instructions

Skip if only 1 machines and equipment

Replacement value of SECOND machine/equipment (GHc) (balance_11f)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 190
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 32	

Literal question

SECOND MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_11f)

Ownership of machine/equipment (1=Owned, 2=Rented, 3=Borrowed) (balance_11g)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 86
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	

Literal question

THIRD MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: Ownership (balance_11g)

Interviewer instructions

Skip if 2 or less types of machinery and equipment

Replacement value of THIRD machine/equipment (GHc) (balance_11h)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 86
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 49	

Literal question

THIRD MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_11h)

Ownership of FOURTH machine/equipment (1=Owned, 2=Rented, 3=Borrowed) (balance_11i)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 33
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	

Literal question

FOURTH MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: Ownership (balance_11i)

Interviewer instructions

Skip if 3 or less types of machinery and equipment

Replacement value of FOURTH machine/equipment (GHc) (balance_11j)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 33
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 40	

Literal question

FOURTH MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_11j)

Business currently has any other equipment, tools, and utensils (balance_12a)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Valid cases: 884

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Does your business currently have any other equipment, tools and utensils (including vehicles)? (balance_12a)

Number of different types of other equipment, tools or utensils (balance_12b)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Valid cases: 393

Invalid: 0

Literal question

How many different types of OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS does your business have? [Allow up to 4] (balance_12b)

Ownership of FIRST other equipment, tools or utensils (balance_12c)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Valid cases: 391

Invalid: 0

Literal question

FIRST OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: Ownership (balance_12c)

Replacement cost of FIRST other equipment, tools or utensils (GHc) (balance_12d)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 26

Valid cases: 393

Invalid: 0

Literal question

FIRST OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_12d)

Ownership of SECOND other equipment, tools or utensils (balance_12e)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 261
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	

Literal question

SECOND OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: (balance_12e)

Interviewer instructions

Skip if only one type of types of other equipment, tools, or utensils

Replacement cost of SECOND other equipment, tools or utensils (GHc) (balance_12f)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 260
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 17	

Literal question

SECOND OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)?
(balance_12f)

Ownership of THIRD other equipment, tools or utensils (balance_12g)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 136
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	

Literal question

THIRD OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: (balance_12g)

Interviewer instructions

Skip if two or less types of other equipment, tools, or utensils

Replacement cost of THIRD other equipment, tools or utensils (GHc) (balance_12h)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 136
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	

Literal question

THIRD OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)?
(balance_12h)

Ownership of FOURTH other equipment, tools or utensils (balance_12i)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Valid cases: 47

Invalid: 0

Literal question

FOURTH OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: Ownership (balance_12i)

Interviewer instructions

Skip if 3 or less types of other equipment, tools, or utensils

Replacement cost of FOURTH other equipment, tools or utensils (GHc) (balance_12j)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Valid cases: 47

Invalid: 0

Literal question

FOURTH OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_12j)

Automatic sum of assets, excluding land, buildings and market space (balance_13a)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 124

Valid cases: 884

Literal question

Automatic sum of assets, excluding land, buildings and market space. (balance_13a)

Verification: accuracy of balance_13a (balance_13b)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 12

Valid cases: 884

Invalid: 0

Literal question

The sum of the funds and assets listed, excluding land, buildings and market space, is GHc {balance_13a}. Does this seem accurate, or have we missed or double-counted something? (balance_13b)

What has been missed or double-counted? (balance_13c)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 45

Valid cases: 26
Invalid: 0

Pre question

The sum of the funds and assets listed, excluding land, buildings and market space, is GHc {balance_13a}. Does this seem accurate, or have we missed or double-counted something? (balance_13b)

Literal question

What have we missed or double-counted? (balance_13c)

Estimate:total replacement cost of assets(excl. land, buildings or market space) (balance_13d)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 13

Valid cases: 28
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What do you estimate to be the total replacement cost of the assets of the business? (Please do not include land, buildings or market space.) (balance_13d)

Bus. holds products for sale,raw materials,products in production or spare parts (balance_14a)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 58

Valid cases: 884
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Do you currently hold products for sale, raw materials, products in production or spare parts? (balance_14a)

Total purchase cost of stocks and inventories (GHc) (balance_14b)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 16

Valid cases: 553
Invalid: 0

Pre question

Do you currently hold products for sale, raw materials, products in production or spare parts? (balance_14a)

Literal question

What is the total purchase cost of these goods (GHc)? (balance_14b)

Value of items on hand to sell (GHc) (balance_14c)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 50

Valid cases: 24
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

You said that you have zero stocks or inventories, but that you are in trade/retail. I am asking about the value of items you have on hand to sell. What is this value (GHc)? (balance_14c)

Cash for business (Includes cash held at home, at the bank or with a susu) (balance_14d)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 50

Valid cases: 828
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

How much cash do you currently have for your business? (Include cash held at home, at the bank or with a susu.) (balance_14d)

If respondent spent an extra GHc 150 on business, what would it be spent on? (balance_15a)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 44

Valid cases: 592
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

If you spent an extra GHc 150 on your business, what would you spend it on? (balance_15a)

Category for this additional expenditure (balance_15b)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 29

Valid cases: 749
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

If you spent an extra GHc 150 on your business, what would you spend it on? (balance_15a)
 Please choose a category for this. (balance_15b)

Source resp. would buy it from (balance_15c)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Source resp. would buy it from (balance_15c)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 56

Valid cases: 658
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

If you spent an extra GHc 150 on your business, what would you spend it on? (balance_15a)
 From where would you buy it? (balance_15c)

Ownership of bank account (1=Yes, 2=No) (balance_16a1)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 12

Valid cases: 883
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Do you have a bank account? (balance_16a1)

Is bank account used for the business? (1=Yes, 2=No)
(balance_16a2)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 12

Valid cases: 352
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Do you use that bank account for the business? (balance_16a2)

Respondent purchases inputs on credit from suppliers (1=Yes, 2=No) (balance_16b1)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 12

Valid cases: 884
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Do you purchase inputs on credit from suppliers? (balance_16b1)

Percentage of inputs purchased on credit (balance_16b2)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 12

Valid cases: 148
 Invalid: 0

Percentage of inputs purchased on credit (balance_16b2)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Literal question

What percentage of your inputs are purchased on credit? (balance_16b2)

Respondent makes sales on credit (1=Yes, 2=No) (balance_16c1)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 12

Valid cases: 884

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Do you make sales on credit? (balance_16c1)

Higher price charged when selling on credit (1=Yes, 2=No)
(balance_16c2)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 12

Valid cases: 289

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Do you charge a higher price when selling on credit? (balance_16c2)

Percentage of sales made on credit (balance_16c3)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 12

Valid cases: 290

Invalid: 0

Literal question

What percentage of your sales are made on credit? (balance_16c3)

Use of susu collector to deposit money (1=Yes, 2=No)
(balance_16d1)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 12

Valid cases: 882

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Do you use a susu collector to deposit money? (balance_16d1)

Average value deposited with the susu collector each day (GHc)
(balance_16d2)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 12

Valid cases: 342
Invalid: 0

Literal question

On average, how much do you deposit with the susu collector each day (GHc)? (balance_16d2)

Membership in a ROSCA (susu group) (1=Yes, 2=No)
(balance_16e)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Valid cases: 882
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Do you belong to a ROSCA (susu group)? (balance_16e)

Ever applied for a loan from a bank (1=Yes, 2=No) (balance_17a)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Valid cases: 884
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Have you ever applied for a loan from a bank? (balance_17a)

Ever been granted a loan from a bank (1=Yes, 2=No,
2=Application pending) (balance_17b)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 19

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Have you ever been granted a loan from a bank? (balance_17b)

Still owes part of a bank loan (1=Yes, 2=No=) (balance_17c)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Still owes part of a bank loan (1=Yes, 2=No=) (balance_17c)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Valid cases: 45
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Do you still owe part of a bank loan? (balance_17c)

FIRST time respondent received a bank loan (year) (balance_17d)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Valid cases: 45
Invalid: 0

Literal question

When was the FIRST time you received a bank loan? (Which year?) (balance_17d)

Ever borrowed money from family or friends for the business
(1=Yes, 2=No) (balance_18a)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Valid cases: 884
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Have you ever borrowed money from family or friends for the business? (balance_18a)

Still owes part of a loan from family or friends (1=Yes, 2=No)
(balance_18b)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Valid cases: 133
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Do you still owe part of a loan from family or friends? (balance_18b)

FIRST time respondent borrowed money from family or friends for
the business (year) (balance_18c)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Valid cases: 133
Invalid: 0

FIRST time respondent borrowed money from family or friends for the business (ye (balance_18c)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Literal question

When was the FIRST time you borrowed money from family or friends for the business? (Which year?) (balance_18c)

Ever applied for a loan from a microfinance organisation (1=Yes, 2=No) (balance_19a)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Valid cases: 884

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Have you ever applied for a loan from a microfinance organisation (e.g. Sinapiaba, Pro-Credit)? (balance_19a)

Ever been granted a loan from a microfinance org. (1=Yes, 2=No, 3=Appl. pending) (balance_19b)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Valid cases: 56

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Have you ever been granted a loan from a microfinance organisation? (balance_19b)

Still owes part of a microfinance loan (1=Yes, 2=No) (balance_19c)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 12

Valid cases: 45

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Do you still owe part of a microfinance loan? (balance_19c)

FIRST time respondent received a loan from a microfinance organisation (year) (balance_19d)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 17

Valid cases: 45

Invalid: 0

Literal question

FIRST time respondent received a loan from a microfinance organisation (year) (balance_19d)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

When was the FIRST time you received a loan from a microfinance organisation? (Which year?) (balance_19d)

Ever applied for a loan from a source not yet discussed (1=Yes, 2=No) (balance_20a1)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 12

Valid cases: 883

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Have you ever applied for a loan from a source not yet discussed? (balance_20a1)

Description of other source (or sources) (balance_20a2)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 34

Valid cases: 7

Invalid: 0

Pre question

Have you ever applied for a loan from a source not yet discussed? (balance_20a1)

Literal question

What other source (or sources)? (balance_20a2)

Ever been granted a loan from this other source (1=Yes, 2=No) (balance_20b)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Valid cases: 8

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Have you ever been granted a loan from this other source? (balance_20b)

Still owes part of that loan (1=Yes, 2=No) (balance_20c)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Valid cases: 5

Invalid: 0

Pre question

Still owes part of that loan (1=Yes, 2=No) (balance_20c)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Have you ever been granted a loan from this other source? (balance_20b)

Literal question

Do you still owe part of that loan? (balance_20c)

FIRST time respondent received a loan from this other source
(year) (balance_20d)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Valid cases: 5

Invalid: 0

Literal question

When was the FIRST time you received a loan from this other source? (Which year?) (balance_20d)

(stopwatch_discounting1)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 22

Valid cases: 884

Invalid: 0

Value of money today that is equivalent to receiving GHc 100 in a
month (discount_1a)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Valid cases: 882

Invalid: 0

Pre question

Imagine that an agency owes you GHc 100 and will pay you one month from now.

Literal question

How much money today would make you as happy as receiving GHc 100 in a month? (discount_1a)

10 less than 'discount_1a' (discount_1b)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Valid cases: 881

Invalid: 0

Pre question

10 less than 'discount_1a' (discount_1b)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Imagine that an agency owes you GHc 100 and will pay you one month from now.

How much money today would make you as happy as receiving GHc 100 in a month? (discount_1a)

Literal question

Calculate 10 less than {Q4.1a} (discount_1b)

Respondent would accept GHc 'discount_1b' (1=Yes, 2=No)
(discount_1c)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

OverviewType: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 19Valid cases: 872
Invalid: 0**Pre question**

Imagine that an agency owes you GHc 100 and will pay you one month from now.

How much money today would make you as happy as receiving GHc 100 in a month? (discount_1a)

Literal question

Would you accept GHc {Q4.1b} instead? (discount_1c)

5 more than 'discount_1b' (discount_1d)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

OverviewType: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11Valid cases: 726
Invalid: 0**Pre question**

Imagine that an agency owes you GHc 100 and will pay you one month from now.

How much money today would make you as happy as receiving GHc 100 in a month? (discount_1a)

Literal question

Calculate 5 more than {Q4.1b} (discount_1d)

Respondent would accept GHc 'discount_1d' (1=Yes, 2=No)
(discount_1e)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

OverviewType: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11Valid cases: 726
Invalid: 0**Pre question**

Imagine that an agency owes you GHc 100 and will pay you one month from now.

How much money today would make you as happy as receiving GHc 100 in a month? (discount_1a)

Literal question

Respondent would accept GHc 'discount_1d' (1=Yes, 2=No)
(discount_1e)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Would you accept GHc {Q4.1d} instead? (discount_1e)

Resp. SURE that he/she would not be happier with GHc 100 today
than in a month (discount_1f)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 26

Valid cases: 97

Invalid: 0

Pre question

Imagine that an agency owes you GHc 100 and will pay you one month from now.

How much money today would make you as happy as receiving GHc 100 in a month? (discount_1a)

Literal question

Are you SURE that you would not be happier with GHc 100 TODAY than in a month? (discount_1f)

Again: Value of money today that is equivalent to receiving GHc
100 in a month (discount_1g)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Valid cases: 4

Invalid: 0

Pre question

Imagine that an agency owes you GHc 100 and will pay you one month from now.

Literal question

Please answer again. How much money today would make you as happy as receiving GHc 100 in a month? (discount_1g)

(stopwatch_income)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 16

Valid cases: 884

Invalid: 0

Respondent keeps accounts for the business (income_1)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 24

Valid cases: 849

Invalid: 0

Respondent keeps accounts for the business (income_1)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Literal question

Do you keep accounts for the business? If so, what kind? (income_1)

Total monthly sales of the business (Including sales of services)

GHC- Sept.2008 (income_2a)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 45

Valid cases: 875

Invalid: 0

Literal question

What were the total monthly sales of your business? Include sales of services.

For September 2008 (GHC): (income_2a)

Total monthly sales of the business (Including sales of services)

GHC- Aug.2008 (income_2b)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 17

Valid cases: 858

Invalid: 0

Literal question

What were the total monthly sales of your business? Include sales of services.

For August 2008 (GHC:) (income_2b)

Total monthly sales of the business (Including sales of services)

GHC- July 2008 (income_2c)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 17

Valid cases: 822

Invalid: 0

Literal question

What were the total monthly sales of your business? Include sales of services.

For July 2008 (GHC): (income_2c)

Purchase of raw materials and items for resale (income_3a)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 33

Valid cases: 809

Invalid: 0

Purchase of raw materials and items for resale (income_3a)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Literal question

Purchase of raw materials and items for resale: (income_3a)

Purchase of electricity, water, gas and fuel (income_3b)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Valid cases: 711

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Purchase of electricity, water, gas and fuel: (income_3b)

Payments to employees and apprentices (income_3c)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 31

Valid cases: 555

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Payments to employees and apprentices: (income_3c)

Expenditure on telephone and cellphone airtime (income_3d)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 10

Valid cases: 656

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Expenditure on telephone and cellphone airtime: (income_3d)

Maintenance, repair, and transportation (income_3e)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 12

Valid cases: 766

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Maintenance, repair, and transportation: (income_3e)

Rent of machinery and equipment (income_3f)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Rent of machinery and equipment (income_3f)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 9

Valid cases: 483

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Rent of machinery and equipment: (income_3f)

Interest paid on loans (in GHc, not percentage terms) (income_3g)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 31

Valid cases: 483

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Interest paid on loans: (Please answer in GHc, NOT in percentage terms.) (income_3g)

Gifts, tips and bribes given to government officials (income_3h)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 9

Valid cases: 466

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Gifts, tips and bribes given to government officials: (income_3h)

Automatic sum of total monthly expenses (income_3i)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 47

Valid cases: 882

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Automatically sum the total monthly expenses (income_3i)

Verification: sum of expenses just listed for last month accurate
(1=Yes, 2=No) (income_3j)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 9

Valid cases: 882

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Verification: sum of expenses just listed for last month accurate
(1=Yes, 2=No) (income_3j)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

The sum of the expenses you just listed for the last month was {Q12.3i} GHc. Does this seem accurate? (income_3j)

Estimate of total of expenses for the last month (income_3k)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Valid cases: 27
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What do you estimate to be the total of these expenses for the last month? (income_3k)

Rent for land and buildings used in the business (income_3l)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 49

Valid cases: 626
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Rent for land and buildings used in the business: (income_3l)

Market fees (income_3m)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 16

Valid cases: 603
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Market fees: (income_3m)

Tax on business income (income_3n)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 20

Valid cases: 637
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Tax on business income: (income_3n)

Automatic sum of total annual expenses (income_3o)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 99

Valid cases: 882

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Automatically sum the total annual expenses (income_3o)

Verification: sum of expenses just listed last 12 months accurate (1=Yes, 2=No) (income_3p)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 9

Valid cases: 880

Invalid: 0

Literal question

The sum of the expenses you just listed for the last twelve months was GHc {Q12.3o}. Does this seem accurate? (income_3p)

Estimate of total of expenses for the last twelve months (income_3q)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 9

Valid cases: 29

Invalid: 0

Literal question

What do you estimate to be the total of these expenses for the last twelve months? (income_3q)

Question on profits answered? (1=Yes, 2=No) (income_4a)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 40

Valid cases: 882

Invalid: 0

Literal question

After paying all expenses, what was the income of the business (the profits) during September 2008 (GHc)? Consider all expenses, INCLUDING wages of employees but NOT INCLUDING any income you paid yourself. Does the respondent have an answer? (income_4a)

Profit (income_4b)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Profit (income_4b)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 25

Valid cases: 742
Invalid: 0

Literal question

After paying all expenses, what was the income of the business (the profits) during September 2008 (GHc)? Consider all expenses, INCLUDING wages of employees but NOT INCLUDING any income you paid yourself.

Profit: (income_4b)

Profit range [Categories provided] (income_4c)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 32

Valid cases: 127
Invalid: 0

Literal question

After paying all expenses, what was the income of the business (the profits) during September 2008 (GHc)? Consider all expenses, INCLUDING wages of employees but NOT INCLUDING any income you paid yourself.

Was the amount: (income_4c)

Proportion of profits that is typically invested into the business (income_4d)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Valid cases: 882
Invalid: 0

Pre question

After paying all expenses, what was the income of the business (the profits) during September 2008 (GHc)? Consider all expenses, INCLUDING wages of employees but NOT INCLUDING any income you paid yourself.

Literal question

What proportion of this amount do you typically invest in your business (%)? (income_4d)

'income_4d' included value of goods or serv. that resp. and household consumed (income_4e)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Valid cases: 881
Invalid: 0

Pre question

What proportion of this amount do you typically invest in your business (%)?

Literal question

In your answer to the previous question, did you include the value of the goods or services that you and your household consumed from the business?

Value of goods and services that resp. and household consumed - Sept.2008 (income_4f)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 493
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 92	

Literal question

What was the value of the goods and services that you and your household consumed from the business in September 2008? (income_4f)

Sales value (income_5a)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	

Literal question

Look up the sales value. (income_5a; however, this is missing)

Profit value (income_5b)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	

Literal question

Look up the profit value. (income_5b; however, this is missing)
 ERROR: You told me that profits were GHc {Q12.5b}, but that sales were only GHc {Q12.5a}. (if sales > profit)

Correct value for sales in September 2008 (income_5c)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 131
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 42	

Literal question

What is the correct value for sales in September 2008? (income_5c)

Correct value for profits in September 2008 (income_5d)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 93
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 21	

Correct value for profits in September 2008 (income_5d)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Literal question

What is the correct value for profits in September 2008? (income_5d)

Sales value (income_6a)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 0

Format: character

Width: 1

Literal question

Look up the sales value. (income_6a; however, this is missing)

Monthly expenses (income_6b)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 0

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 9

Literal question

Look up the monthly expenses value. (income_6b; however, this is missing)

Correct value for sales in September 2008 (income_6c)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 40

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 47

Literal question

What is the correct value for sales in September 2008? (income_6c)

Correct value for profits in September 2008 (income_6d)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 28

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 9

Literal question

What is the correct value for profits in September 2008? (income_6d)

Name of most important product or service (income_7a)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Name of most important product or service (income_7a)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 46

Valid cases: 874

Invalid: 0

Literal question

MOST IMPORTANT PRODUCT OR SERVICE: Name: (income_7a)

Sale price per unit (GHc) of most important product or service (income_7b)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 47

Valid cases: 857

Invalid: 0

Literal question

MOST IMPORTANT PRODUCT OR SERVICE: Sale price per unit (GHc): (income_7b)

Cost of raw materials for one unit (GHc) of most important product or service (income_7c)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 41

Valid cases: 835

Invalid: 0

Literal question

MOST IMPORTANT PRODUCT OR SERVICE: Cost of raw materials for one unit (GHc): (income_7c)

Verification: Correct that product is sold for less than bought (income_7d)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 20

Valid cases: 115

Invalid: 0

Literal question

You have told me that you sell this product for less than you buy it. Is this correct? (income_7d)

Verification: Correct that product is sold for same price as bought (income_7e)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Verification: Correct that product is sold for same price as bought
(income_7e)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 20

Valid cases: 62

Invalid: 0

Literal question

You have told me that you sell this product for the same price as you buy it. Is this correct? (income_7e)

Verification: Correct that materials for this product cost nothing
(income_7f)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 20

Valid cases: 111

Invalid: 0

Literal question

You have told me that the materials for this product cost nothing. Is this correct? (income_7f)

Units sold in the last month of most important product or service
(income_7g)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 39

Valid cases: 833

Invalid: 0

Literal question

MOST IMPORTANT PRODUCT OR SERVICE: Units sold in the last month: (income_7g)

Share of most important product or service in total sales (%)
(income_7h)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 15

Valid cases: 819

Invalid: 0

Literal question

MOST IMPORTANT PRODUCT OR SERVICE: Share of this product in total sales (%): (income_7h)

Name of second most important product or service (income_8a)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Name of second most important product or service (income_8a)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 668

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 42

Literal question

SECOND MOST IMPORTANT PRODUCT OR SERVICE: Name: (income_8a)

Sale price per unit (GHc) of second most important product or service (income_8b)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 656

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 29

Literal question

SECOND MOST IMPORTANT PRODUCT OR SERVICE: Sale price per unit (GHc): (income_8b)

Cost of raw materials for 1 unit of second most important product or service (income_8c)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 651

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 50

Literal question

SECOND MOST IMPORTANT PRODUCT OR SERVICE: Cost of raw materials for one unit (GHc): (income_8c)

Verification: Correct that product is sold for less than bought (income_8d)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 55

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 20

Literal question

You have told me that you sell this product for less than you buy it. Is this correct? (income_8d)

Verification: Correct that product is sold for the same price as bought (income_8e)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Verification: Correct that product is sold for the same price as bought (income_8e)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 20

Valid cases: 346

Invalid: 0

Literal question

You have told me that you sell this product for the same price as you buy it. Is this correct? (income_8e)

Verification: Correct that the materials for this product cost nothing (income_8f)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 20

Valid cases: 362

Invalid: 0

Literal question

You have told me that the materials for this product cost nothing. Is this correct? (income_8f)

Units sold in the last month of second most important product or service (income_8g)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 26

Valid cases: 659

Invalid: 0

Literal question

SECOND MOST IMPORTANT PRODUCT OR SERVICE: Units sold in the last month: (income_8g)

Share of second most important product or service in total sales (%) (income_8h)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 9

Valid cases: 657

Invalid: 0

Literal question

SECOND MOST IMPORTANT PRODUCT OR SERVICE: Share of this product in total sales (%): (income_8h)

Pricing of MOST IMPORTANT product or service (income_7i)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Pricing of MOST IMPORTANT product or service (income_7i)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 879

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 76

Literal question

Which one of the following best describes the way you price your MOST IMPORTANT product or service? (income_7i)

Supposed additional revenue from spending an additional GHc 10 on inputs (income_9)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 867

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 49

Literal question

Suppose you spent an additional GHc 10 on inputs. How much additional revenue would you get (GHc)? (income_9)

Any free goods or serv. given to non-members of resp.'s household - Sept. 2008 (income_10a)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 879

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 10

Literal question

In September 2008, did you give any free goods or services to non-members of your household? (income_10a)

Approximate sale value of the goods and services given for free (GHc) (income_10b)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 268

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 10

Literal question

What is the approximate sale value of the goods and services given for free (GHc)? (income_10b)

Business lost goods or equipment due to theft in the last 3 months (income_11)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Business lost goods or equipment due to theft in the last 3 months (income_11)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Valid cases: 876
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In the last 3 months, has your business lost goods or equipment due to theft? (income_11)

Money taken home from other businesses in September (income_12)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 29

Valid cases: 35
Invalid: 0

Literal question

You told me earlier that you have other businesses. How much money did you take home from these other businesses in September? Include the money you saved or gave to family and friends. (income_12)

Respondent rents land or rooms (1=Yes, 2=No) (income_13a)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Valid cases: 878
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Do you rent land or rooms to anyone? (That is, so that someone else pays YOU for the rental.) (income_13a)

Total income made from renting land or rooms in September 2008 (income_13b)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 16

Valid cases: 22
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In September 2008, what was your total income you made from renting land or rooms? (income_13b)

Wages or salary received in September 2008 (income_14)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Wages or salary received in September 2008 (income_14)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 31

Valid cases: 538
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In September 2008, were you paid any wages or salary? If yes, how much? (income_14)

Inherited anything in the past three years (1=Yes, 2=No) (inheritance_1)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Valid cases: 879
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Have you inherited anything in the past three years? (inheritance_1)

Total value of LAND AND BUILDINGS inherited (GHc) (inheritance_2a)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 43

Valid cases: 11
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What was the total value of LAND AND BUILDINGS that you inherited (GHc)? (inheritance_2a)

Value of the land and buildings inherited that is used for the business (GHc) (inheritance_2b)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 0

Pre question

What was the total value of LAND AND BUILDINGS that you inherited (GHc)? (inheritance_2a)

Literal question

Of this, what is the value of the land and buildings that you used for the business (GHc)? (inheritance_2b)

Total amount of MONEY inherited (GHc) (inheritance_3a)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Total amount of MONEY inherited (GHc) (inheritance_3a)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 19

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What was the total amount of MONEY that you inherited (GHc)? (inheritance_3a)

Value of money inherited that is used for the business (GHc) (inheritance_3b)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 0

Pre question

What was the total amount of MONEY that you inherited (GHc)?

Literal question

Of this, how much did you use for the business? (inheritance_3b)

Total value of everything ELSE inherited (GHc) (inheritance_4a)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Valid cases: 11
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What was the total value of everything ELSE that you inherited (GHc)? (inheritance_4a)

Value of the other things inherited that is used for the business (inheritance_4b)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 0

Pre question

What was the total value of everything ELSE that you inherited (GHc)? (inheritance_4a)

Literal question

Of this, what was the value of the things that you used for the business? (inheritance_4b)

If respondent inherited GHc 150 within next month, amount spend on business (inheritance_5)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

If respondent inherited GHc 150 within next month, amount spend on business (inheritance_5)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 32

Valid cases: 869

Invalid: 0

Literal question

If you inherit GHc 150 within the next month, how much of it would you spend on your business? (inheritance_5)

(stopwatch_informality)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 21

Valid cases: 881

Invalid: 0

Business has tax identification number (1=Yes, 2=No)

(informality_1a)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 14

Valid cases: 881

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Does your business have a tax identification number? (informality_1a)

Respondent has a voter registration card (1=Yes, 2=No)

(informality_1b)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 14

Valid cases: 878

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Do you have a voter registration card? (informality_1b)

Respondent has a valid driver's license (1=Yes, 2=No)

(informality_1c)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Respondent has a valid driver's license (1=Yes, 2=No) (informality_1c)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Valid cases: 879
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Do you have a valid driver's license? (informality_1c)

Respondent has a valid passport (1=Yes, 2=No) (informality_1d)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Valid cases: 879
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Do you have a valid passport? (informality_1d)

Passport is Ghanaian (1=Yes, 2=No) (informality_1e)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Valid cases: 138
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Is it a Ghanaian passport? (informality_1e)

Business registered for VAT (1=Yes, 2=No) (informality_2)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 21

Valid cases: 879
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Is your business registered for VAT? (informality_2)

Business registered with the DISTRICT ASSEMBLY (1=Yes, 2=No) (informality_3a)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Valid cases: 879
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Business registered with the DISTRICT ASSEMBLY (1=Yes, 2=No) (informality_3a)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Is your business registered with the DISTRICT ASSEMBLY? (informality_3a)

Person who registered business with the DISTRICT ASSEMBLY (informality_3b)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 20

Valid cases: 143
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Did you register with the DISTRICT ASSEMBLY yourself, or use a middleman? (informality_3b)

Asked to pay a bribe in order to register (1=Yes, 2=No) (informality_3c)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Valid cases: 143
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Were you asked to pay a bribe in order to register? (informality_3c)

Business registered with the REGISTRAR GENERAL (1=Yes, 2=No) (informality_4a)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Valid cases: 878
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Is your business registered with the REGISTRAR GENERAL? (informality_4a)

Person who registered business with the REGISTRAR GENERAL (informality_4b)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 20

Valid cases: 37
Invalid: 0

Person who registered business with the REGISTRAR GENERAL (informality_4b)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Literal question

Did you register with the REGISTRAR GENERAL yourself, or use a middleman? (informality_4b)

Asked to pay a bribe in order to register (1=Yes, 2=No) (informality_4c)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 14

Valid cases: 38

Invalid: 0

Pre question

Did you register with the REGISTRAR GENERAL yourself, or use a middleman? (informality_4b)

Literal question

Were you asked to pay a bribe in order to register? (informality_4c)

Business is a member of a BUSINESS ASSOCIATION (1=Yes, 2=No) (informality_5)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 43

Valid cases: 877

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Is your business a member of a BUSINESS ASSOCIATION? (informality_5)

Business registered with any OTHER AGENCY (1=Yes, 2=No) (informality_6a)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 14

Valid cases: 878

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Is your business registered with any OTHER AGENCY? (informality_6a)

Name of other agency (informality_6b)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Name of other agency (informality_6b)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 36

Valid cases: 9
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

Is your business registered with any OTHER AGENCY? (informality_6a)

Literal question

What is the name of this other agency? (informality_6b)

Person who registered with this agency (informality_6c)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 9
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Did you register with this agency yourself, or use a middleman? (informality_6c)

Asked to pay a bribe in order to register (1=Yes, 2=No)
(informality_6d)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 14

Valid cases: 9
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Were you asked to pay a bribe in order to register? (informality_6d)

Had to pay fees for operating without off. registration or license -
last year (informality_7a)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 14

Valid cases: 714
 Invalid: 0

Literal questionIn the last year, did you have to pay any fees or penalties for operating without official registration or license?
(informality_7a)

Amount paid in fees or penalties (informality_7b)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Amount paid in fees or penalties (informality_7b)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 14

Valid cases: 3
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

In the last year, did you have to pay any fees or penalties for operating without official registration or license?
 (informality_7a)

Literal question

Amount paid in fees or penalties: (informality_7b)

Asked to pay bribe to avoid punishment - last year (informality_8a)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 14

Valid cases: 713
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

In the last year, were you asked to pay a bribe to avoid punishment for operating without registration or license?
 (informality_8a)

Amount paid in bribes (informality_8b)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 14

Valid cases: 4
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

In the last year, were you asked to pay a bribe to avoid punishment for operating without registration or license?
 (informality_8a)

Literal question

Amount paid in bribes: (informality_8b)

Visited by the IRS or VAT service in the last year (1=Yes, 2=No)
 (informality_9)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 14

Valid cases: 878
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

In the last year, have you been visited by the IRS or VAT service? (informality_9)

Predictability of taxes assessed on the business (informality_10)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Predictability of taxes assessed on the business (informality_10)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 98

Format: character

Width: 127

Literal question

How predictable are the taxes assessed on your business? (informality_10)

(stopwatch_competitive)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 881

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 21

Share of sales of this business that comes from customers in the neighbourhood (competition_1a)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 814

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 14

Literal question

What share of the sales of this business comes from the following:

Customers in the neighbourhood (within five minutes' walk): (competition_1a)

Share of sales of this business that comes from customers elsewhere in district (competition_1b)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 662

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 20

Literal question

What share of the sales of this business comes from the following:

Customers elsewhere in {District}: (competition_1b)

Share of sales of this business that comes from customers elsewhere (competition_1c)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Share of sales of this business that comes from customers elsewhere (competition_1c)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 18

Valid cases: 617
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What share of the sales of this business comes from the following:
Customers elsewhere (outside those areas): (competition_1c)

Share of sales of this business that comes from customers of unknown origin (competition_1d)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 18

Valid cases: 563
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What share of the sales of this business comes from the following:
Customers of unknown origin: (competition_1d)

(Competition_Scrolled)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 20

Valid cases: 881
Invalid: 0

Customers in the neighbourhood (within five minutes' walk) (%) (competition_2a)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Valid cases: 855
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What share of the sales of this business comes from the following:
Customers in the neighbourhood (within five minutes' walk) (%): (competition_2a)

Customers elsewhere in district (%) (competition_2b)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Customers elsewhere in district (%) (competition_2b)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 22

Valid cases: 774
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What share of the sales of this business comes from the following:
Customers elsewhere in {District} (%): (competition_2b)

Customers elsewhere (outside those areas) (%) (competition_2c)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Valid cases: 822
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What share of the sales of this business comes from the following:
Customers elsewhere (outside those areas) (%): (competition_2c)

Customers of unknown origin (%) (competition_2d)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Valid cases: 822
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What share of the sales of this business comes from the following:
Customers of unknown origin (%):(competition_2d)

(Competition_Scrolled_1)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 22

Valid cases: 881
Invalid: 0

Number of similar businesses operating in respondent's neighborhood (competition_3)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 22

Valid cases: 850
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How many businesses like yours operate in your neighborhood (within five minutes' walk)? (competition_3)

Location of most important competitor (competition_4)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 862
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 61	

Literal question

Where is your most important competitor located? (competition_4)

Proportion of sales that are custom-made (%) (competition_5)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 741
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	

Literal question

What proportion of your sales are custom-made to meet the specifications of specific customers (%)?(competition_5)

Time it would take the customers to find alternative supplier if bus. shut down (competition_6)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 875
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 36	

Literal question

If you shut down your business, how long will it take your customers to find an alternative supplier? (competition_6)

(stopwatch_attitudes)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 880
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 19	

What must respondent achieve to consider his/her business successful (attitudes_1)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 881
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 59	

Literal question

What must you achieve to consider your business successful? (attitudes_1)

Rung on ladder that best represents where resp. stands at present time (attitudes_2a)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 17

Valid cases: 872

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which rung on the ladder best represents where you personally stand at the present time? (attitudes_2a)

Rung that best represents where resp. will in five years (attitudes_2b)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 31

Valid cases: 873

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which rung best represents where you personally will be on the ladder five years from now? (attitudes_2b)

Resp. expects to be doing to earn a living in five years (attitudes_2c)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 57

Valid cases: 877

Invalid: 0

Literal question

What do you expect you will be doing to earn a living in five years' time? (attitudes_2c)

Number of paid employees respondent expects to have five years from now (attitudes_2d)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 13

Valid cases: 821

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Imagine you are still running a business five years from now. How many paid employees do you expect to have at that time? (attitudes_2d)

Risk taking (1=Unwilling to take risk to 10=Fully prepared to take risk) (attitudes_3)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 13

Valid cases: 879

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Do you take risks or do you try to avoid them? (attitudes_3)

Resp. would trust his/her spouse to deliver GHc 100 of resp.'s own money (attitudes_4a1)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 13

Valid cases: 566

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Would you trust your spouse to deliver GHc 100 of your own money to a relative in a nearby town? (attitudes_4a1)

Resp. would trust his/her spouse to open and close the enterprise (attitudes_4a2)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 13

Valid cases: 564

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Would you trust your spouse to open and close the enterprise on a day that you have to travel? (attitudes_4a2)

Resp. has brother,sister or parent whom resp. would trust to deliver GHc 100 (attitudes_4b1)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 13

Valid cases: 877

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Do you have a brother, sister or parent whom you would trust to deliver GHc 100 of your own money to a relative in a nearby town? (attitudes_4b1)

Resp. has brother,sister or parent whom resp. would trust to open/close enterpr. (attitudes_4b2)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 876

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 13

Literal question

Do you have a brother, sister or parent whom you would trust to open and close the enterprise on a day that you have to travel? (attitudes_4b2)

Resp. would trust a member of his/her extended family to deliver GHc 100 (attitudes_4c1)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 878

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 13

Literal question

Would you trust a member of your extended family to deliver GHc 100 of your own money to a relative in a nearby town? (attitudes_4c1)

Resp. would trust a member of his/her extended family to open/close enterprise (attitudes_4c2)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 876

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 13

Literal question

Would you trust a member of your extended family to open and close the enterprise on a day that you have to travel? (attitudes_4c2)

Resp. would trust a friend to deliver GHc 100 of his/her own money (attitudes_4d1)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 878

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 13

Literal question

Would you trust a friend to deliver GHc 100 of your own money to a relative in a nearby town? (attitudes_4d1)

Resp. would trust a friend to open and close the enterprise
(attitudes_4d2)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 878

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 13

Literal question

Would you trust a friend to open and close the enterprise on a day that you have to travel? (attitudes_4d2)

Resp. would trust an employee, work associate or apprentice to
deliver GHc 100 (attitudes_4e1)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 877

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 13

Literal question

Would you trust an employee, work associate or apprentice to deliver GHc 100 of your own money to a relative in a nearby town? (attitudes_4e1)

Resp. would trust employee, work associate or apprentice to
open/close enterpr. (attitudes_4e2)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 877

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 13

Literal question

Would you trust an employee, work associate or apprentice to open and close the enterprise on a day that you have to travel? (attitudes_4e2)

Resp.'s spouse has compelled resp. to give him/her money - last 3
months (attitudes_5a)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 569

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 12

Literal question

In the last three months, my spouse has compelled me to give him or her money when I did not want to. (attitudes_5a)

Resp. can spend his/her income without consulting his/her spouse
(attitudes_5b)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 569

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 26

Literal question

I can spend my income without consulting my spouse. (attitudes_5b)

Resp. would feel comfortable taking the money from his/her
spouse's wallet/purse (attitudes_5c)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 567

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 26

Literal question

If I needed money and my spouse was not at home, I would feel comfortable taking the money from my spouse's
wallet/purse. (attitudes_5c)

Spouse is supportive of respondent's running a business
(attitudes_5d)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 567

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 26

Literal question

My spouse is supportive of my running a business. (attitudes_5d)

If resp. urgently needs money for the business, his/her spouse will
assist (attitudes_5e)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 568

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 26

Literal question

If I urgently need money for my business, my spouse will assist me in any way that he/she can. (attitudes_5e)

Resp. plans tasks carefully (attitudes_5f)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Resp. plans tasks carefully (attitudes_5f)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 874

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 26

Literal question

I plan tasks carefully. (attitudes_5f)

Resp. makes up his/her mind quickly (attitudes_5g)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 875

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 26

Literal question

I make up my mind quickly. (attitudes_5g)

Resp. saves regularly (attitudes_5h)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 876

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 26

Literal question

I save regularly. (attitudes_5h)

Resp. usually expects the best in uncertain times (attitudes_5i)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 876

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 26

Literal question

In uncertain times I usually expect the best. (attitudes_5i)

Resp. can think of many times that he/she persisted with work when others quit (attitudes_5j)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 878

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 26

Literal question

Resp. can think of many times that he/she persisted with work when others quit (attitudes_5j)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

I can think of many times when I persisted with work when others quit. (attitudes_5j)

Resp. continues to work on hard projects even when others oppose him/her (attitudes_5k)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 26

Valid cases: 877

Invalid: 0

Literal question

I continue to work on hard projects even when others oppose me. (attitudes_5k)

Resp. likes to juggle several activities at the same time (attitudes_5l)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 26

Valid cases: 876

Invalid: 0

Literal question

I like to juggle several activities at the same time. (attitudes_5l)

Resp. would rather complete an entire project every day than parts of several (attitudes_5m)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 26

Valid cases: 877

Invalid: 0

Literal question

I would rather complete an entire project every day than complete parts of several projects. (attitudes_5m)

If something can go wrong for resp., it will (attitudes_5n)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 26

Valid cases: 873

Invalid: 0

Literal question

If something can go wrong for me, it will. (attitudes_5n)

Resp. believes it is best to complete one task before beginning another (attitudes_5o)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 26

Valid cases: 877
Invalid: 0

Literal question

I believe it is best to complete one task before beginning another. (attitudes_5o)

Resp. only tries things that he/she is sure of (attitudes_5p)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 26

Valid cases: 877
Invalid: 0

Literal question

I only try things that I am sure of. (attitudes_5p)

Generally speaking most people in this community are honest and can be trusted (attitudes_5q)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 26

Valid cases: 876
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Generally speaking, most people in this community are honest and can be trusted. (attitudes_5q)

Resp. is always optimistic about his/her future (attitudes_5r)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 26

Valid cases: 877
Invalid: 0

Literal question

I'm always optimistic about my future. (attitudes_5r)

A person can get rich by taking risks (attitudes_5s)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 26

Valid cases: 875
Invalid: 0

A person can get rich by taking risks (attitudes_5s)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Literal question

A person can get rich by taking risks. (attitudes_5s)

Last digit recall that respondent got correct (tests_1)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 875

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 41

Literal question

What was the last digit recall that the respondent got correct? (tests_1)

Important for resp. to do thins as well as resp. can even if it is unpopular (attitudes_6a)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 876

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 26

Literal question

It is important for me to do whatever I'm doing as well as I can even if it isn't popular with people around me. (attitudes_6a)

Resp. would make a good leader of people if given the chance (attitudes_6b)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 875

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 26

Literal question

If given the chance, I would make a good leader of people. (attitudes_6b)

Part of resp.'s enjoyment in doing thins is improving his/her past performance (attitudes_6c)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 877

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 26

Literal question

Part of my enjoyment in doing things is improving my past performance. (attitudes_6c)

When a group resp. belongs to plans an activity, esp. would rather direct it (attitudes_6d)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 877

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 26

Literal question

When a group to which I belong plans an activity, I would rather direct it myself. (attitudes_6d)

Important for resp. to perform better than others on a task (attitudes_6e)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 877

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 26

Literal question

It is important to me to perform better than others on a task. (attitudes_6e)

Resp. rarely counts on good things happening to him/her (attitudes_6f)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 878

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 26

Literal question

I rarely count on good things happening to me. (attitudes_6f)

Resp. enjoys planning things and deciding what other people should do (attitudes_6g)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 876

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 26

Literal question

I enjoy planning things and deciding what other people should do. (attitudes_6g)

Resp. finds satisfaction in having influence over others
(attitudes_6h)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 875
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 26	

Literal question

I find satisfaction in having influence over others. (attitudes_6h)

The most important thing that happens in life involves work
(attitudes_6i)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 876
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 26	

Literal question

The most important thing that happens in life involves work. (attitudes_6i)

Resp.'s family and friends would say he/she is a very organised
person (attitudes_6j)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 875
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 26	

Literal question

My family and friends would say I am a very organised person. (attitudes_6j)

(stopwatch_discounting2)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 880
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 22	

Amount 5 months from now that would be equiv. to receiving GHc
100 in 6 months (discount_2a)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Amount 5 months from now that would be equiv. to receiving GHc 100 in 6 months (discount_2a)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Valid cases: 880
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How much money FIVE months from now would make you as happy as receiving GHc 100 in SIX months? (discount_2a)

(ReductionCounter2)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 22

Valid cases: 878
Invalid: 0

Reduction counter - Ten less than 'discount_2a' (discount_2b)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Valid cases: 878
Invalid: 0

Pre question

How much money FIVE months from now would make you as happy as receiving GHc 100 in SIX months? (discount_2a)

Literal question

Reduction counter - calculate ten less than (Q4.2a) (discount_2b)

Respondent would accept GHc 'discount_2b' instead (1=Yes, 2=No) (discount_2c)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Valid cases: 875
Invalid: 0

Pre question

How much money FIVE months from now would make you as happy as receiving GHc 100 in SIX months? (discount_2a)

Literal question

Would you accept GHc {Q4.2b} instead? (discount_2c)

5 more than 'discount_2b (discount_2d)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

5 more than 'discount_2b (discount_2d)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 12

Valid cases: 733
Invalid: 0

Pre question

How much money FIVE months from now would make you as happy as receiving GHc 100 in SIX months? (discount_2a)

Literal question

Calculate 5 more than (Q4.2b) (discount_2d)

Respondent would accept GHc 'discount_2d' instead (1=Yes, 2=No) (discount_2e)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 12

Valid cases: 733
Invalid: 0

Pre question

How much money FIVE months from now would make you as happy as receiving GHc 100 in SIX months? (discount_2a)

Literal question

Would you accept GHc {Q4.2d} instead? (discount_2e)

Resp. SURE that he/she would not be happier with GHc 100 TODAY than in a month (discount_2f)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 26

Valid cases: 733
Invalid: 0

Pre question

How much money FIVE months from now would make you as happy as receiving GHc 100 in SIX months? (discount_2a)

Literal question

Are you SURE that you would not be happier with GHc 100 TODAY than in a month? (discount_2f)

Answer again: Amount today that would be equiv. to receiving GHc 100 in a month (discount_2g)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 12

Valid cases: 168
Invalid: 0

Pre question

How much money FIVE months from now would make you as happy as receiving GHc 100 in SIX months? (discount_2a)

Literal question

Please answer again. How much money today would make you as happy as receiving GHc 100 in a month? (discount_2g)

(stopwatch_roster)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 880
 Invalid: 0

Relationship of respondent to the head of his/her household
 (household_1a)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 35

Valid cases: 878
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What relationship are you to the head of your household? (household_1a)

Number of members of the household apart from respondent
 (household_1b)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 12

Valid cases: 877
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

We are about to ask about members of the household. Please include all people who usually live in this household. Please include individuals who are temporarily living elsewhere or temporarily working in another location (i.e. for three months or less). However, please do NOT include the respondent in the roster; we have already asked about the respondent.

Literal question

Apart from you, how many members are there in the household? (household_1b)

Last WEEK'S household expenditure on: Food and drink for home
 consumption (household_2a)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 12

Valid cases: 863
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Last week:

How much have you and your household spent in the last WEEK on: Food and drink for home consumption (GHc)?
 (household_2a)

Last WEEK'S household expenditure on: Food and drink consumed outside the home (household_2b)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 12

Valid cases: 807
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Last week:

How much have you and your household spent in the last WEEK on: Food and drink consumed outside the home (GHc)? (household_2b)

Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Housing (household_3a)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 33

Valid cases: 845
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Housing (e.g. rent, maintenance, water bills, refuse collection charges) (GHc)? (household_3a)

Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Fuel and Light (household_3b)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 12

Valid cases: 842
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Fuel and Light (e.g. electricity, kerosene, wood, gas, match, candles, batteries, charcoal) (GHc)? (household_3b)

Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Non-durable household goods (household_3c)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 12

Valid cases: 805
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Non-durable household goods (e.g. personal care products, soaps, cleaning materials) (GHc)? (household_3c)

Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Transport (household_3d)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 12

Valid cases: 746
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Transport (e.g. train/bus, taxis, school transport fees) (GHc)? (household_3d)

Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Communication (household_3e)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 12

Valid cases: 717
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Communication (e.g. telephone, internet and postal) (GHc)? (household_3e)

Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Recreation and entertainment (household_3f)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 12

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Recreation and entertainment (e.g. CDs, DVDs, cinema, books, beach, football, lottery) (GHc)? (household_3f)

Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Household services (household_3g)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 12

Valid cases: 460
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Household services (e.g. repair and maintenance, servants, laundry) (GHc)? (household_3g)

Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Personal care services (household_3h)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 12

Valid cases: 804
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Personal care services (e.g. haircuts, nails, massages) (GHc)? (household_3h)

Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Contributions to associations (household_3i)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 12

Valid cases: 723
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Contributions to associations (e.g. churches, funeral societies) (GHc)? (household_3i)

Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Clothing and textiles (household_4a)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 12

Valid cases: 729
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Clothing and textiles (GHc)? (household_4a)

Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Footwear (household_4b)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 12

Valid cases: 694
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Footwear (GHc)? (household_4b)

Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on:
 Funerals, weddings, ceremonies (household_4c)
 File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 573
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	

Literal question

Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Funerals, weddings and ceremonies (GHc)? (household_4c)

Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on:
 Electronic goods (household_4d)
 File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 453
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	

Literal question

Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Electronic goods (e.g. purchase of cellphones, TVs, VCRs, radios, computers) (GHc)? (household_4d)

Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on:
 Household furnishings (household_4e)
 File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 442
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	

Literal question

Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Household furnishings (e.g. furniture, dishes, rugs) (GHc)? (household_4e)

Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on:
 Household appliances (household_4f)
 File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 433
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	

Literal question

Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Household appliances for home use (e.g. washing machines, refrigerators, sewing machines) (GHc)? (household_4f)

Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Vehicles (household_4g)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 12

Valid cases: 435
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Vehicles (e.g. bicycles) (GHc)? (household_4g)

Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Health expenses (household_4h)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 12

Valid cases: 704
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Health expenses (e.g. fees to doctors, hospitals and costs of medicines) (GHc)? (household_4h)

Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Education (household_4i)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 12

Valid cases: 693
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Education (e.g. school uniform, school supplies, school fees) (GHc)? (household_4i)

Ownership of the dwelling in which the household lives (household_5)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 30

Valid cases: 879
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who owns the dwelling in which the household lives? (household_5)

Home has a landline telephone (1=Yes, 2=No) (household_6)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 879

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 11

Literal question

Does your home have a landline telephone? (household_6)

Respondent or any household member has a cellular phone
(1=Yes, 2=No) (household_7)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 878

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 29

Literal question

Do you or any household member have a cellular phone? (household_7)

Household owns the functioning items [list provided] (household_8)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 879

Format: character

Width: 165

Literal question

Does this household own any of the following (functioning) items? (household_8) (ticklist)

(stopwatch_other)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 880

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 15

(questionnaire_endtime)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 868

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 21

Household location the same (1=Yes, 2=No) (GPS_4)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Valid cases: 859
Invalid: 0

Person(s) other than the enterprise owner present during the interview (impressions_1)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 165

Valid cases: 857

Literal question

Who else other than the enterprise owner was present during the interview? (impressions_1) (ticklist)

Interviewer's impression of how well the respondent understood the questions (impressions_2)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 13

Valid cases: 856
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is your impression of how well the respondent understood the questions being asked? (impressions_2)

Interviewer's impression of seriousness with which the resp. answered questions (impressions_3)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Valid cases: 856
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is your impression of the seriousness with which the respondent answered questions? (impressions_3)

Interviewer's impression of preciseness with which questions were answered (impressions_4)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Interviewer's impression of preciseness with which questions were answered (impressions_4)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Valid cases: 858
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is your overall impression of the preciseness with which questions were answered? (impressions_4)

Most difficult or troubling sections for the respondent (impressions_5)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 170

Valid cases: 858

Literal question

Which sections were most difficult or troubling for the respondent? (impressions_5) (tickmark)

Most difficult or troubling sections for the interviewer (impressions_6)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 165

Valid cases: 858

Literal question

Which sections were most difficult or troubling for you? (impressions_6) (ticklist)

Sections that interested the respondents the most (impressions_7)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 244

Valid cases: 858

Literal question

Which sections interested the respondents the most? (impressions_7) (ticklist)

Most difficult or troubling questions for the respondent (impressions_8)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Most difficult or troubling questions for the respondent (impressions_8)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 50

Valid cases: 527
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which questions were most difficult or troubling for the respondent? (impressions_8)

Most difficult or troubling questions for the interviewer (impressions_9)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 50

Valid cases: 464
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which questions were most difficult or troubling for you? (impressions_9)

Questions that interested the respondents the most (impressions_10)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 48

Valid cases: 523
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which questions interested the respondents the most? (impressions_10)

(SingleMultipleMerge)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-3

Valid cases: 907
Invalid: 0

Kind of retail/trade (1=Food and drink, 2=Fabrics and garments,
3=Other) (business_1d)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Kind of retail/trade (1=Food and drink, 2=Fabrics and garments, 3=Other) (business_1d)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 20

Valid cases: 253
Invalid: 0

Land or market space used by the business was purchased (1=Yes, 2=No) (balance_2b)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Valid cases: 546
Invalid: 0

Currency of resale value of land and market space today (balance_2e2)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 25
Invalid: 0

Currency of balance_3b (balance_3c)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 665
Invalid: 0

Currency of resale value (today) of kiosk/shed/building when starting business (balance_4e)

File: GhanaBaselineSingle_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 235
Invalid: 0

SHENO (SHENO)

File: GhanaRound2Multiple_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 9

Valid cases: 8135

Invalid: 0

Question Number (questionnumber)

File: GhanaRound2Multiple_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 11

Decimals: 0

Range: 11.14999962-11.14999962

Valid cases: 8017

Invalid: 118

Instance (instance)

File: GhanaRound2Multiple_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-63

Valid cases: 8017

Invalid: 118

Question heading (questionheading)

File: GhanaRound2Multiple_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 13

Valid cases: 8027

Invalid: 0

Answer (answer)

File: GhanaRound2Multiple_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-67

Valid cases: 8017

Invalid: 118

SocialSHENO (socialsheno)

File: GhanaRound2Multiple_la

Overview

SocialSHENO (socialsheno) File: GhanaRound2Multiple_la

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 16

Valid cases: 8113
Invalid: 0

Relationship (1=blood relative, 2=in-laws, 3=friend, 4=casual acquaintance, 5=un (networksloop_1)
File: GhanaRound2Multiple_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 19

Valid cases: 7142
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Is this following individual a relative, friend, or acquaintance of yours?

Frequency of chats about the days events with this person or members of their h (networksloop_2)
File: GhanaRound2Multiple_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 24

Valid cases: 5773
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How frequently do you chat about the day's events with this person or members of their household?

Firm identification number (SHENO)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 9

Valid cases: 913

Invalid: 0

Start time of interview (questionnaire_starttime)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 8

Valid cases: 910

Invalid: 0

Date of interview (questionnaire_date)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 10

Valid cases: 910

Invalid: 0

(introduction_stopwatch)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 8

Valid cases: 910

Invalid: 0

Interviewer was able to find the owner (1=Yes, 2=No)

(introduction_1)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 40

Valid cases: 909

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Interviewer: Were you able to find the owner? (introduction_1)

Owner agreed to be interviewed again (1=Yes, 2=No)

(introduction_2)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Owner agreed to be interviewed again (1=Yes, 2=No) (introduction_2)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 855
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

Interviewer: Did the owner agree to be interviewed again? (introduction_2)

Owner still operates the business (attrition_2)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 710
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 49	

Literal question

Does the owner still operate the business? (attrition_2)

Business still seems to be operating in the same location as before (attrition_3)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 731
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	

Literal question

Does the business still seem to be operating in the same location as before? (attrition_3)

Place of interview (introduction_3)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 851
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 49	

Literal question

Where is the interview taking place? (introduction_3)

Household is living at same address as in previous round (1=Yes, 2=No) (introduction_4)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Household is living at same address as in previous round (1=Yes, 2=No) (introduction_4)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 853
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In the previous round, the household was recorded as living at {household address}. Interviewer: Is the household living there now? (If the previous address was Blank, please answer "No".) (introduction_4)

Respondent still owns and operates a business (1=Yes, 2=No) (introduction_6)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 851
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Do you still own and operate a business? (introduction_6)

Respondent is still working in the same location as in October or November 2008 (introduction_7)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 826
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Are you still working in the same location as you were working in when we interviewed you in October or November 2008? (Interviewer: If the respondent no longer operates the business, answer "no") (introduction_7)

What happened to the business previously ran? (introduction_10)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 54

Valid cases: 686
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What happened to the business you previously ran? (introduction_10)

Main activity now (introduction_11)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Main activity now (introduction_11)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 50Valid cases: 670
Invalid: 0**Literal question**

What is your main activity now? (introduction_11) (specify) _____

Interviewer instructions

(Interview: Survey will end if they no longer operate a business.)

New line of business activity (introduction_12)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

OverviewType: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 23Valid cases: 792
Invalid: 0**Literal question**

You said you have changed your line of business. In the last survey you told us you worked in [X]. What is your new line of business activity? (introduction_12)

Verification: Really a new line of business (introduction_13)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

OverviewType: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 25Valid cases: 783
Invalid: 0**Literal question**

Interviewer: Is this really a new line of business? Perhaps it is really the same as the previous line, with small modifications? (introduction_13)

Respondent owns the land or market space used by the business (1=yes, 2=no) (balance_8a)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

OverviewType: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3Valid cases: 785
Invalid: 0**Literal question**

Do you currently own the land or market space used by the business? (balance_8a)

Year when land or market space was purchased (balance_8b)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Year when land or market space was purchased (balance_8b)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 17

Valid cases: 904
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In what year did you purchase the land or market space? (balance_8b)

Resale value (today) of land and market space (GHc) (balance_8c)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-10

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 912

Literal question

How much would you pay to purchase the same land and market space today (GHc)? (balance_8c)

Business has any kiosk/shed/building (1=yes, 2=no) (balance_9a)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 785
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Does your business currently have any kiosk/shed/building? (balance_9a)

Ownership of the kiosk/shed/building (a)=Owned, b)=Rented,
c)=Borrowed) (balance_9b)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Valid cases: 870
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Ownership of the kiosk/shed/building: (balance_9b)

Replacement value of kiosk/shed/building (GHc) (balance_9c)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Replacement value of kiosk/shed/building (GHc) (balance_9c)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-350

Valid cases: 4
 Invalid: 909
 Minimum: 10
 Maximum: 350

Literal question

If you had to replace your kiosk/shed/building, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_9c)

Business has any furniture or display cases (1=Yes, 2=No)
(balance_10a)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Valid cases: 793
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Does your business currently have any FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES? (balance_10a)

Number of different types of furniture or display cases
(balance_10b)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 8
 Invalid: 905

Literal question

How many different types of FURNITURE and DISPLAY CASES does your business have? [Allow up to 4] (balance_10b)

Ownership of FIRST furniture or display cases (balance_10c)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Valid cases: 836
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

FIRST FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: Ownership (balance_10c)

Replacement value of FIRST furniture or display cases (GHc)
(balance_10d)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Replacement value of FIRST furniture or display cases (GHc) (balance_10d)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 8
Format: numeric	Invalid: 905
Width: 3	Minimum: 5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 450
Range: 5-450	

Literal question

FIRST FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES:

If you had to replace, what would the replacement be for all of the items owned (GHc)?

Ownership of SECOND furniture or display cases (balance_10e)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 892
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	

Literal question

SECOND FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: Ownership (balance_10e)

Replacement value of SECOND furniture or display cases (GHc) (balance_10f)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 910
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 5-8	

Literal question

SECOND FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: If you had to replace, what would the replacement be for all of the items owned (GHc)?

Ownership of THIRD furniture or display cases (balance_10g)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 913
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Literal question

THIRD FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: Ownership (balance_10g)

Replacement value of THIRD furniture or display cases (GHc) (balance_10h)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 913

Literal question

THIRD FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: If you had to replace, what would the replacement be for all of the items owned (GHc)?

Ownership of FOURTH furniture or display cases (balance_10i) File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 913

Literal question

FOURTH FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: Ownership (balance_10i)

Replacement value of FOURTH furniture or display cases (GHc) (balance_10j)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 913

Literal question

FOURTH FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: If you had to replace, what would the replacement be for all of the items owned (GHc)?

Business has any machines or equipment (1=Yes, 2=No) (balance_11a)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 793
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Does your business currently have any MACHINES or EQUIPMENT? (balance_11a)

Number of different types of machine/equipment (balance_11b)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 4
 Invalid: 909

Literal question

How many different types of MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT does your business have? [Allow up to 4] (balance_11b)

Ownership of FIRST machine/equipment (a)=Owned, b)=Rented, c)=Borrowed) (balance_11c)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Valid cases: 887
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

FIRST MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: Ownership (balance_11c)

Replacement value of FIRST machine/equipment (GHc) (balance_11d)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 70-200

Valid cases: 4
 Invalid: 909
 Minimum: 70
 Maximum: 200

Literal question

FIRST MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_11d)

Ownership of SECOND machine/equipment (a)=Owned, b)=Rented, c)=Borrowed) (balance_11e)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 913

Literal question

SECOND MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: Ownership (balance_11e)

Interviewer instructions

Skip if only 1 machines and equipment

Replacement value of SECOND machine/equipment (GHc) (balance_11f)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 913
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Literal question

SECOND MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_11f)

Ownership of machine/equipment (a)=Owned, b)=Rented, c)=Borrowed) (balance_11g)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 913
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Literal question

THIRD MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: Ownership (balance_11g)

Interviewer instructions

Skip if 2 or less types of machinery and equipment

Replacement value of THIRD machine/equipment (GHc) (balance_11h)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 913
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Literal question

THIRD MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_11h)

Ownership of FOURTH machine/equipment (a)=Owned, b)=Rented, c)=Borrowed) (balance_11i)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 913
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Literal question

FOURTH MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: Ownership (balance_11i)

Interviewer instructions

Ownership of FOURTH machine/equipment (a)=Owned,
b)=Rented, c)=Borrowed) (balance_11i)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Skip if 3 or less types of machinery and equipment

Replacement value of FOURTH machine/equipment (GHc)
(balance_11j)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 913

Literal question

FOURTH MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_11j)

Business currently has any other equipment, tools, and utensils
(balance_12a)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 793
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Does your business currently have any other tools and utensils (including vehicles)? (balance_12a)

Number of different types of other equipment, tools or utensils
(balance_12b)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-3

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 910

Pre question

Does your business currently have any other tools and utensils (including vehicles)? (balance_12a)

Literal question

If yes, how many different types of tools and utensils does your business have (up to 4)? (balance_12b)

Ownership of FIRST other equipment, tools or utensils
(balance_12c)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Ownership of FIRST other equipment, tools or utensils (balance_12c)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 880
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	

Literal question

FIRST OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: Ownership (balance_12c)

Replacement cost of FIRST other equipment, tools or utensils (GHc) (balance_12d)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 910
Width: 3	Minimum: 2.5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 2.5-12	

Literal question

FIRST OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_12d)

Ownership of SECOND other equipment, tools or utensils (balance_12e)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 880
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	

Literal question

SECOND OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: (balance_12e)

Interviewer instructions

Skip if only one type of types of other equipment, tools, or utensils

Replacement cost of SECOND other equipment, tools or utensils (GHc) (balance_12f)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 910
Width: 12	Minimum: 0.8
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9.5
Range: 0.8000000119-9.5	

Literal question

Replacement cost of SECOND other equipment, tools or utensils (GHc) (balance_12f)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

SECOND OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_12f)

Ownership of THIRD other equipment, tools or utensils (balance_12g)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 5

Valid cases: 903

Invalid: 0

Literal question

THIRD OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: (balance_12g)

Interviewer instructions

Skip if two or less types of other equipment, tools, or utensils

Replacement cost of THIRD other equipment, tools or utensils (GHc) (balance_12h)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 6-6

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 912

Literal question

THIRD OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_12h)

Ownership of FOURTH other equipment, tools or utensils (balance_12i)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 913

Literal question

FOURTH OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: Ownership (balance_12i)

Interviewer instructions

Skip if 3 or less types of other equipment, tools, or utensils

Replacement cost of FOURTH other equipment, tools or utensils (GHc) (balance_12j)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 913
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Literal question

FOURTH OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_12j)

Automatic sum of assets, excluding land, buildings and market space (balance_13a)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 16
Format: numeric	Invalid: 897
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 650
Range: 0-650	

Literal question

PocketSurvey sums totals from Q3.9-Q3.15. This gives the total assets, excluding land, buildings and market space.

Verification: accuracy of 'balance_13a' (balance_13b)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 793
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	

Literal question

The sum of the funds and assets listed, excluding land, buildings and market space, is GHc {balance_13a}. Does this seem accurate, or have we missed or double-counted something? (balance_13b)

What has been missed or double-counted? (balance_13c)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 911
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 21	

Pre question

The sum of the funds and assets listed, excluding land, buildings and market space, is GHc {balance_13a}. Does this seem accurate, or have we missed or double-counted something? (balance_13b)

Literal question

What have we missed or double-counted? (balance_13c)

Estimate:total replacement cost of assets(excl. land, buildings or market space) (balance_13d)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 30-30

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 912

Literal question

What do you estimate to be the total replacement cost of the assets of the business? (Please do not include land, buildings or market space.) (balance_13d)

Bus. holds products for sale,raw materials,products in production or spare parts (balance_14a)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 785
Invalid: 0

Literal question

When you opened your business today, did you hold products for sale, raw materials, products in production or spare parts? (balance_14a)

Total purchase cost of stocks and inventories (GHc) (balance_14b)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 1.399999976-180

Valid cases: 16
Invalid: 897
Minimum: 1.4
Maximum: 180

Pre question

Do you currently hold products for sale, raw materials, products in production or spare parts? (balance_14a)

Literal question

What is the total purchase cost of these goods (GHc)? (balance_14b)

Value of items on hand to sell (GHc) (balance_14c)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 913

Literal question

You said that you have zero stocks or inventories, but that you are in trade/retail. I am asking about the value of items you have on hand to sell. What is this value (GHc)? (balance_14c)

Cash for business (Includes cash held at home, at the bank or with a susu) (balance_14d)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-400

Valid cases: 17
Invalid: 896
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 400

Literal question

How much cash do you currently have for your business? (Include cash held at home, at the bank or with a susu.) (balance_14d)

(hours_stopwatch)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Valid cases: 822
Invalid: 0

Days spent working in the business - LAST week (business_6a)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 805
Invalid: 108

Literal question

How many hours a week do you personally spend working in the business?
Days worked

Hours spent working in the business per day - LAST week (business_6b)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-84

Valid cases: 804
Invalid: 109
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 84

Literal question

How many hours a week do you personally spend working in the business?
Hours per day

Total hours spent working in the business - LAST week (business_6c)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 756
Format: numeric	Invalid: 157
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 140
Range: 0-140	

Literal question

How many hours a week do you personally spend working in the business?
Total hours (Number of days * Hours per day)

Days spent working full effort in the business - FULL EFFORT LAST WEEK (business_8a)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 806
Format: numeric	Invalid: 107
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 51
Range: 0-51	

Literal question

In the last week, for how many hours were you working on full effort? Do not include time spent also chatting with friends, doing housework, etc.
FULL EFFORT LAST WEEK:
Days worked

Hours of full effort per day - FULL EFFORT LAST WEEK (business_8b)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 805
Format: numeric	Invalid: 108
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 70
Range: 0-70	

Literal question

In the last week, for how many hours were you working on full effort? Do not include time spent also chatting with friends, doing housework, etc.
FULL EFFORT LAST WEEK:
Hours of full effort per day

Total hours of full effort - FULL EFFORT LAST WEEK (business_8c)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Total hours of full effort - FULL EFFORT LAST WEEK (business_8c)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-144

Valid cases: 753
Invalid: 160
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 144

Literal question

In the last week, for how many hours were you working on full effort? Do not include time spent also chatting with friends, doing housework, etc.

FULL EFFORT LAST WEEK:

Total hours (Number of days * Hours per day)

Apart from respondent, any other unpaid or paid workers in the business (otherworkers_1)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 822
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Apart from you, does anyone work in the business? (Please include unpaid as well as paid workers.) (otherworkers_1)

Hours in total household members apart from resp. worked in business last week (otherworkers_2)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Valid cases: 900
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How many hours in total last week did household members apart from yourself work in your business? [write zero if no household members worked in the business] (otherworkers_2)

Number of hours in total apprentices worked in the business (otherworkers_3)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Valid cases: 900
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How many hours in total did apprentices work in your business? [write zero if no apprentices worked in the business] (otherworkers_3)

Number of hours in total non-household paid employees worked in the business (otherworkers_4)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 901
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	

Literal question

How many hours in total did non-household paid employees work in the business?

Number of days business was not operating in January 2009 (business_11)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 911
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 27	

Literal question

For how many days was your business NOT operating in January 2009? (do not include days normally not open) (business_11)

Interviewer instructions

If none, skip over questions about business closure.

Number of days business was closed because respondent was ill (business_12a)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 214
Format: numeric	Invalid: 699
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 0-31	

Literal question

For how many days was the business closed because you were ill? (business_12a)

Number of days business was closed because someone else was ill (business_12b)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 196
Format: numeric	Invalid: 717
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: 0-30	

Literal question

For how many days was the business closed because someone else was ill (for example, family or friends)? (business_12b)

Number of days business was closed because of other family or community events (business_12c)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 903
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 47	

Literal question

For how many days was the business closed because of other family or community events (for example, a funeral or a festival)? (business_12c)

(expenses_stopwatch)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 822
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Purchase of raw materials and items for resale - Monthly expenses for Jan 2009 (income_3a)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 913
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	

Literal question

Purchase of raw materials and items for resale: (income_3a)

Purchase of electricity, water, gas and fuel - Monthly expenses for Jan 2009 (income_3b)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 723
Format: numeric	Invalid: 190
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 730
Range: 0-730	

Literal question

Purchase of electricity, water, gas and fuel: (income_3b)

Payments to employees and apprentices - Monthly expenses for Jan 2009 (income_3c)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Payments to employees and apprentices - Monthly expenses for Jan 2009 (income_3c)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 912
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 28	

Literal question

Payments to employees and apprentices: (income_3c)

Expenditure on telephone and cellphone airtime - Monthly expenses for Jan 2009 (income_3d)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 652
Format: numeric	Invalid: 261
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 510
Range: 0-510	

Literal question

Expenditure on telephone and cellphone airtime: (income_3d)

Maintenance, repair, and transportation - Monthly expenses for Jan 2009 (income_3e)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 684
Format: numeric	Invalid: 229
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2500
Range: 0-2500	

Literal question

Maintenance, repair, and transportation: (income_3e)

Rent of machinery and equipment - Monthly expenses for Jan 2009 (income_3f)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 544
Format: numeric	Invalid: 369
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 150
Range: 0-150	

Literal question

Rent of machinery and equipment: (income_3f)

Interest paid on loans (in GHc, not percentage terms) - Monthly exp. for Jan 2009 (income_3g)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 912
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Interest paid on loans: (Please answer in GHc, NOT in percentage terms.) (income_3g)

Gifts, tips and bribes given to government officials - Monthly exp. for Jan 2009 (income_3h)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Valid cases: 904
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Gifts, tips and bribes given to government officials: (income_3h)

Sum of total monthly expenses (income_3i)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 38

Valid cases: 910
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Automatically sum the total monthly expenses (income_3i)

Verification: Sum of the expenses just listed for last month was accurate (income_3j)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 819
Invalid: 0

Literal question

The sum of the expenses you just listed for the last month was {Total Monthly Expenses} GHc. Does this seem accurate? (income_3j)

Estimate of total of expenses for the last month (income_3k)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Estimate of total of expenses for the last month (income_3k)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Valid cases: 905
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What do you estimate to be the total of these expenses for the last month? (income_3k)

(sales_stopwatch)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Valid cases: 822
Invalid: 0

Total monthly sales of the business (Incl. sales of services) GHc- January 2009 (income_2a)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-250000

Valid cases: 806
Invalid: 107
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 250000

Literal question

What were the total monthly sales of your business? Include sales of services.
For January 2009 (GHc) (income_2a)

Total monthly sales of the business (Incl. sales of services) GHc- December 2008 (income_2b)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-96000

Valid cases: 798
Invalid: 115
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 96000

Literal question

What were the total monthly sales of your business? Include sales of services.
For December 2008 (GHc) (income_2b)

Total monthly sales of the business (Incl. sales of services) GHc- November 2008 (income_2c)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Total monthly sales of the business (Incl. sales of services) GHc- November 2008 (income_2c)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-95000

Valid cases: 796
Invalid: 117
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 95000

Literal question

What were the total monthly sales of your business? Include sales of services.
For November 2009 (GHc) (income_2c)

Verification: Substantial percentage change in sales is correct (sales_1)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 22

Valid cases: 515
Invalid: 0

Literal question

You said sales for January 2009 were X, and in the last survey you told us sales for September/October 2008 were Y. Is it correct that your sales have changed this much? (sales_1)

September/October 2008 sales if sales_1==No (sales_2)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 30-8700

Valid cases: 59
Invalid: 854
Minimum: 30
Maximum: 8700

Pre question

You said sales for January 2009 were X, and in the last survey you told us sales for September/October 2008 were Y. Is it correct that your sales have changed this much? (sales_1)

Literal question

If no, can I ask you again what you think January 2009 and September/October 2008 sales actually were?
September/October 2008

January 2009 sales if sales_1==No (sales_3)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-3200

Valid cases: 59
Invalid: 854
Minimum: 20
Maximum: 3200

Pre question

You said sales for January 2009 were X, and in the last survey you told us sales for September/October 2008 were Y. Is it correct that your sales have changed this much? (sales_1)

January 2009 sales if sales_1==No (sales_3)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Literal question

If no, can I ask you again what you think January 2009 and September/October 2008 sales actually were?

January 2009

(product_stopwatch)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 8

Valid cases: 822

Invalid: 0

Most important product or service sold still same as in Round 1

(product_1)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 50

Valid cases: 823

Invalid: 0

Literal question

In the last survey, you told us that the most important product or service you sold was [x]. Is this still your most important product or service? (product_1)

Repeat if blank. (repeatifblank)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 913

Name of most important product or service (income_7a)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 38

Valid cases: 511

Invalid: 0

Literal question

MOST IMPORTANT PRODUCT OR SERVICE: Name: (income_7a)

Sale price per unit (GHc) of most important product or service
(income_7b)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 41

Valid cases: 884

Invalid: 0

Literal question

MOST IMPORTANT PRODUCT OR SERVICE: Sale price per unit (GHc): (income_7b)

Cost of raw materials for one unit (GHc) of most important
product or service (income_7c)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 27

Valid cases: 885

Invalid: 0

Literal question

MOST IMPORTANT PRODUCT OR SERVICE: Cost of raw materials for one unit (GHc): (income_7c)

Verification: Correct that product is sold for less than bought
(income_7d)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 20

Valid cases: 643

Invalid: 0

Literal question

You have told me that you sell this product for less than you buy it. Is this correct? (income_7d)

Verification: Correct that product is sold for the same price as
bought (income_7e)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 20

Valid cases: 835

Invalid: 0

Literal question

You have told me that you sell this product for the same price as you buy it. Is this correct? (income_7e)

Verification: Correct that materials for this product cost nothing
(income_7f)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 737
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 20	

Literal question

You have told me that the materials for this product cost nothing. Is this correct? (income_7f)

Units sold in the last month of most important product or service
(income_7g)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 887
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 30	

Literal question

MOST IMPORTANT PRODUCT OR SERVICE: Units sold in the last month: (income_7g)

Share of most important product or service in total sales (%)
(income_7h)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 503
Format: numeric	Invalid: 410
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 0-100	

Literal question

MOST IMPORTANT PRODUCT OR SERVICE: Share of this product in total sales (%): (income_7h)

Verification whether sale price for main product changed
substantially (prices_1)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 415
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 22	

Correct price for main product (GHc) - September/October 2008
(prices_2)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Correct price for main product (GHc) - September/October 2008 (prices_2)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 888
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 17	

Correct price for main product (GHc) - January 2009 (prices_3)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 898
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	

Started manufacturing/selling new product/offering new service in last 3 months (product_2)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 822
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Type/Name of new product(s) or service(s) (product_3)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 621
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 39	

Percentage of total sales made by the new product(s) or service(s) (product_4)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 34
Format: numeric	Invalid: 879
Width: 3	Minimum: 5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 5-100	

(income_stopwatch)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

(income_stopwatch)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Valid cases: 822
 Invalid: 0

Question on profits answered? (1=Yes, 2=No) (income_4a)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 40

Valid cases: 822
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

After paying all expenses, what was the income of the business (the profits) during January 2009 (GHc)? Consider all expenses, INCLUDING wages of employees but NOT INCLUDING any income you paid yourself. Does the respondent have an answer? (income_4a)

Profit during January 2009 (income_4b)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-90000

Valid cases: 745
 Invalid: 168
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 90000

Literal question

After paying all expenses, what was the income of the business (the profits) during January 2009 (GHc)? Consider all expenses, INCLUDING wages of employees but NOT INCLUDING any income you paid yourself.
 Profit: (income_4b)

Profit range [Categories provided] (income_4c)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 32

Valid cases: 798
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

After paying all expenses, what was the income of the business (the profits) during January 2009 (GHc)? Consider all expenses, INCLUDING wages of employees but NOT INCLUDING any income you paid yourself.
 Was the amount: (income_4c)

Proportion of profits that is typically invested into the business (income_4d)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Proportion of profits that is typically invested into the business (income_4d)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 811
Invalid: 102
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 100

Pre question

After paying all expenses, what was the income of the business (the profits) during January 2009 (GHc)? Consider all expenses, INCLUDING wages of employees but NOT INCLUDING any income you paid yourself.

Literal question

What proportion of this amount do you typically invest in your business (%)? (income_4d)

'income_4d' included value of goods or serv. that resp. and household consumed (income_4e)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 820
Invalid: 0

Pre question

What proportion of this amount do you typically invest in your business (%)?

Literal question

In your answer to the previous question, did you include the value of the goods or services that you and your household consumed from the business?

Value of goods and services that resp. and household consumed - January 2009 (income_4f)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Valid cases: 906
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What was the value of the goods and services that you and your household consumed from the business in January 2009? (income_4f)

Correct value for sales in January 2009 (income_5c)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 903
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is the correct value for sales in January 2009? (income_5c)

Correct value for profits in January 2009 (income_5d)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 902
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	

Literal question

What is the correct value for profits in January 2009? (income_5d)

Correct value for sales in January 2009 (income_6c)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 28
Format: numeric	Invalid: 885
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4000
Range: 0-4000	

Literal question

What is the correct value for sales in January 2009? (income_6c)

Correct value for profits in January 2009 (income_6d)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 25
Format: numeric	Invalid: 888
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 600
Range: 0-600	

Literal question

What is the correct value for profits in January 2009? (income_6d)

Verification: percentage change in profits is correct if it is significant (profits_1)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 913
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Literal question

(If significant change, PocketSurvey will prompt) You said profits for January 2009 were X, and in the last survey you told us profits for September/October 2008 were Y. Is it correct that your profits have changed this much?

September/October 2008 profits if profits_1 == No (profits_2)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

September/October 2008 profits if profits_1==No (profits_2)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 913

Literal question

You have indicated that there was a mistake. Please enter the correct values.
September/October profits

January 2009 profits if profits_1==No (profits_3)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 913

Literal question

You have indicated that there was a mistake. Please enter the correct values.
January 2009 profits (profits_3)

Money taken home from other businesses in January (income_12)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 50

Valid cases: 889
Invalid: 0

Literal question

You told me earlier that you have other businesses. How much money did you take home from these other businesses in January? Include the money you saved or gave to family and friends. (income_12)

Any free goods or serv. given to non-members of resp.'s household - Jan. 2009 (income_10a)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 661
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In January 2009, did you give any free goods or services to non-members of your household? (income_10a)

Approximate sale value of the goods and services given for free (GHc) (income_10b)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Approximate sale value of the goods and services given for free (GHc) (income_10b)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 908
Width: 3	Minimum: 5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 120
Range: 5-120	

Literal question

What is the approximate sale value of the goods and services given for free (GHc)? (income_10b)

Respondent rents land or rooms (1=Yes, 2=No) (income_13a)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 661
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Literal question

Do you rent land or rooms to anyone? (That is, so that someone else pays YOU for the rental.) (income_13a)

Total income made from renting land or rooms in January 2009 (income_13b)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 913
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Literal question

In January 2009, what was your total income you made from renting land or rooms? (income_13b)

(inventories_stopwatch)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 820
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Bus. holds products for sale,raw materials,products in production or spare parts (inventories_1)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Bus. holds products for sale, raw materials, products in production or spare parts (inventories_1)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 820
Invalid: 0

Literal question

When you opened your business today did you hold products for sale, raw materials, products in production or spare parts? (inventories_1)

Total purchase cost of inventories (GHc) (inventories_2)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Valid cases: 906
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is the total purchase cost of these goods (GHc)? (inventories_2)

Value of items on hand to sell (GHc) (inventories_3)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 50

Valid cases: 872
Invalid: 0

Literal question

You said that you have zero stocks or inventories. I am asking about the value of items you have on hand to sell. What is this value (GHc)? (inventories_3)

Verification: change in inventories holding is correct (inventories_5)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 913

Literal question

You said that your inventories holding today was [X]. In the previous survey, you told us that your inventories holding was [Y]. [SQ: Note that the number 'Y' was looked up correctly to trigger the check, but then referenced wrongly in this question.]

Is it correct that your inventories holding has changed that much? (inventories_5)

Correct total purchase cost of inventories held at the start of business today (inventories_6)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 913
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Literal question

You have indicated that there was a mistake. Please enter the correct values. What is the total purchase cost of the products for sale, raw materials, products in production or spare parts that you held at the start of business today? (inventories_6)

Cash currently hold for the business (inventories_4)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 903
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	

Literal question

How much cash do you currently have for your business? (Include cash held at home, at the bank or with a susu.) (inventories_4)

Verification: change in cash holding is correct (cash_1)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 549
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 22	

Literal question

You said that your business cash for January 2009 was [X]. In the previous survey, you told us that business cash for [September/October] was [Y]. Is it correct that your cash holding has changed this much? (cash_1)

Correct value of cash currently available (cash_2)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10
Format: numeric	Invalid: 903
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5000
Range: 0-5000	

Literal question

You have indicated that there was a mistake. Please enter the correct value. Cash currently available: (cash_2)

(assets_stopwatch)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

(assets_stopwatch)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Valid cases: 820
 Invalid: 0

Add. land/buildings/furniture/machines/equip./tools/other assets since Oct/Nov (assets_1)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Valid cases: 820
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Have you purchased, been given, borrowed, or rented for your business any land, buildings, furniture, machines, equipment, tools or other business assets since we last interviewed you in October/November? (assets_1)

Interviewer instructions

[Enumerator: note, this should not include raw materials and inventories]

Business acquired any land or market space used by the business since Oct/Nov (assets_2a)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Valid cases: 745
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Did your business acquire any [X] used by the business since [earlier interview]?
 Land or market space

Way of acquisition (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other) (assets_2b)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 870
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

How was this acquired? (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other.)
 Land or market space

Purchase cost of land or market space (GHc) (assets_2c)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Purchase cost of land or market space (GHc) (assets_2c)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 909
Width: 4	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2000
Range: 2-2000	

Literal question

What is the purchase cost of [x]? (GHc)
Land or market space

Business acquired any kiosk,shed or building used by the business since Oct/Nov (assets_3a)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 745
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

Did your business acquire any [X] used by the business since [earlier interview]?
Kiosk, shed or building

Way of acquisition (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other) (assets_3b)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 855
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	

Literal question

How was this acquired? (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other.)
Kiosk, shed or building

Purchase cost of kiosk,shed or building (GHc) (assets_3c)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6
Format: numeric	Invalid: 907
Width: 3	Minimum: 10
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 750
Range: 10-750	

Literal question

What is the purchase cost of [x]? (GHc)
Kiosk, shed or building

Business acquired any furniture and display cases since Oct/Nov (assets_4a)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 745
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

Did your business acquire any [X] used by the business since [earlier interview]?
Furniture and display cases

Way of acquisition (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other) (assets_4b)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 843
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	

Literal question

How was this acquired? (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other.)
Furniture and display cases

Purchase cost of furniture and display cases (GHc) (assets_4c)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 906
Width: 3	Minimum: 4
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 240
Range: 4-240	

Literal question

What is the purchase cost of [x]? (GHc)
Furniture and display cases

Business acquired any machines and equipment used by the business since Oct/Nov (assets_5a)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 745
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

Did your business acquire any [X] used by the business since [earlier interview]?
Machines and equipment

Way of acquisition (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other) (assets_5b)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 873
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	

Literal question

How was this acquired? (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other.)
Machines and equipment

Purchase cost of machines and equipment (GHc) (assets_5c)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6
Format: numeric	Invalid: 907
Width: 3	Minimum: 25
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 700
Range: 25-700	

Literal question

What is the purchase cost of [x]? (GHc)
Machines and equipment

Business acquired any other equipment, tools and utensils since Oct/Nov (assets_6a)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 745
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

Did your business acquire any [X] used by the business since [earlier interview]?
Other equipment, tools and utensils

Way of acquisition (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other) (assets_6b)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 883
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	

Literal question

How was this acquired? (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other.)
Other equipment, tools and utensils

Purchase cost of other equipment, tools and utensils (GHc) (assets_6c)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 909
Width: 2	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 80
Range: 3-80	

Literal question

What is the purchase cost of [x]? (GHc)
Other equipment, tools and utensils

Disp. of land/build./furniture/machines/equip./tools/other assets since Oct/Nov (assets_7)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 819
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

Have you sold, returned, lost through damage or theft, or otherwise disposed of any business land, buildings, furniture, machines, equipment, tools or other business assets since we last interviewed you in October/November?

Interviewer instructions

[Enumerator: note, this should not include raw materials and inventories]

Sold/returned/lost/otherwise disposed of any land or market space since Oct/Nov (assets_8a)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 807
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

Did your business sell, return, lose through damage or theft, or otherwise dispose of any [X] used by the business since [the earlier interview?]
Land or market space

Way of sale, loss or damage (assets_8b)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 872
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 28	

Literal question

How was this sold, lost or damaged? (Options: sold, returned, gift to someone else, lost through damage or theft, other)
Land or market space

Sale price or value of land or market space (GHc) (assets_8c)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 908
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 300
Range: 0-300	

Literal question

What is the sale price or value of [x]? (GHc)
Land or market space

Sold/returned/lost/otherwise disposed of kiosk,shed or building since Oct/Nov (assets_9a)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 807
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

Did your business sell, return, lose through damage or theft, or otherwise dispose of any [X] used by the business since [the earlier interview?]
Kiosk, shed or building

Way of sale, loss or damage (assets_9b)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 887
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 28	

Literal question

How was this sold, lost or damaged? (Options: sold, returned, gift to someone else, lost through damage or theft, other)
Kiosk, shed or building

Sale price or value of kiosk,shed or building (GHc) (assets_9c)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 911
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 756
Range: 0-756	

Literal question

What is the sale price or value of [x]? (GHc)
Kiosk, shed or building

Sold/returned/lost/otherwise disposed of furnit. and display cases since Oct/Nov (assets_10a)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 2

Valid cases: 807

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Did your business sell, return, lose through damage or theft, or otherwise dispose of any [X] used by the business since [the earlier interview?]

Furniture and display cases

Way of sale, loss or damage (assets_10b)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 913

Literal question

How was this sold, lost or damaged? (Options: sold, returned, gift to someone else, lost through damage or theft, other)

Furniture and display cases

Sale price or value of furniture and display cases (GHc) (assets_10c)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 913

Literal question

What is the sale price or value of [x]? (GHc)

Furniture and display cases

Sold/returned/lost/otherwise disposed of any machines and equip. since Oct/Nov (assets_11a)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 3

Valid cases: 807

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Did your business sell, return, lose through damage or theft, or otherwise dispose of any [X] used by the business since [the earlier interview?]

Machines and equipment

Way of sale, loss or damage (assets_11b)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 897
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 28	

Literal question

How was this sold, lost or damaged? (Options: sold, returned, gift to someone else, lost through damage or theft, other)
Machines and equipment

Sale price or value of machines and equipment (GHc) (assets_11c)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 910
Width: 3	Minimum: 45
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 700
Range: 45-700	

Literal question

What is the sale price or value of [x]? (GHc)
Machines and equipment

Sold/returned/lost/otherwise disp. of other equip., tools, utensils since Oct/Nov (assets_12a)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 807
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

Did your business sell, return, lose through damage or theft, or otherwise dispose of any [X] used by the business since [the earlier interview?]
Other equipment, tools and utensils

Way of sale, loss or damage (assets_12b)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 884
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 28	

Literal question

How was this sold, lost or damaged? (Options: sold, returned, gift to someone else, lost through damage or theft, other)
Other equipment, tools and utensils

Sale price or value of other equipment, tools and utensils (GHc) (assets_12c)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 910
Width: 2	Minimum: 5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 35
Range: 5-35	

Literal question

What is the sale price or value of [x]? (GHc)
Other equipment, tools and utensils

(credit_stopwatch)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 820
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Respondent uses susu collector to deposit money (credit_1)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 819
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

Do you use a susu collector to deposit money? (credit_1)

Average deposit made with the susu collector each day during January 2009 (GHc) (credit_2)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 900
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	

Literal question

On average, how much did you deposit with the susu collector each day during January 2009 (GHc)? (credit_2)

Received a new loan from a bank since baseline survey month (1=Yes, 2=No) (credit_3)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Received a new loan from a bank since baseline survey month
(1=Yes, 2=No) (credit_3)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 816
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Have you received a new loan from a bank since [reference baseline survey month]? (credit_3)

Amount of the loan from bank (credit_4)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Valid cases: 912
Invalid: 0

Pre question

Have you received a new loan from a bank since [reference baseline survey month]? (credit_3)

Literal question

If yes, what was the amount of the loan? (credit_4)

Received a new loan from a microfinance organization since
baseline survey month (credit_5)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 809
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Have you received a new loan from a microfinance organization (e.g. Sinapiaba, Pro-Credit) since [reference baseline survey month]? (credit_5)

Amount of the loan from microfinance organization (credit_6)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 25

Valid cases: 902
Invalid: 0

Pre question

Have you received a new loan from a microfinance organization (e.g. Sinapiaba, Pro-Credit) since [reference baseline survey month]? (credit_5)

Literal question

If yes, what was the amount of the loan? (credit_6)

Received new loan from family/friends for business since baseline survey month (credit_7)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 810
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

Have you received a new loan from family or friends for the business since [reference baseline survey month]? (credit_7)

Amount of the loan from family or friends (credit_8)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 22
Format: numeric	Invalid: 891
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2000
Range: 0-2000	

Pre question

Have you received a new loan from family or friends for the business since [reference baseline survey month]? (credit_7)

Literal question

If yes, what was the amount of the loan? (credit_8)

(introduction_stopwatch_3_6)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 819
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Expected sales in April (two months from now) (expectations_1)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 912
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	

Literal question

Now I am going to ask about what you think your SALES will be in April (two months from now). You said that in January your sales were X. How much do you think they will be in April? (expectations_1)

Lowest amount sales could be for April (expectations_2a)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Lowest amount sales could be for April (expectations_2a)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-250000

Valid cases: 806
Invalid: 107
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 250000

Literal question

Now, consider all the reasons why sales may be higher or lower in April. For example, you might have more or less customers than you expected, you may get sick and have to close your business for a few days, you may have difficulty getting raw materials, it may rain a lot, etc. Thinking of such factors:

What is the lowest amount you think sales could be for April? (expectations_2a)

Highest amount sales could be for April (expectations_2b)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-260000

Valid cases: 806
Invalid: 107
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 260000

Literal question

Now, consider all the reasons why sales may be higher or lower in April. For example, you might have more or less customers than you expected, you may get sick and have to close your business for a few days, you may have difficulty getting raw materials, it may rain a lot, etc. Thinking of such factors:

What is the highest amount you think sales could be for April? (expectations_2b)

Number of beans in bin/range 1 (expectations_ranges_1a)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 736
Invalid: 177

Literal question

I now would like you to put the beans into these six bins according to how likely you think it is that your sales will fall in each range in April. Use all 10 beans. If you put 1 bean in a bin, this means you think there is a 10 percent chance your sales will be in this range.

Bin 1: (expectations_ranges_1a)

Interviewer instructions

Enumerator: Now mark the ranges on the drawn up grid, and have them physically put the beans in each bin, on the grid sheet. Record how many beans are in each bin.

Number of beans in bin/range 2 (expectations_ranges_1b)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Number of beans in bin/range 2 (expectations_ranges_1b)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 736
Invalid: 177

Literal question

I now would like you to put the beans into these six bins according to how likely you think it is that your sales will fall in each range in April. Use all 10 beans. If you put 1 bean in a bin, this means you think there is a 10 percent chance your sales will be in this range.

Bin 2: (expectations_ranges_1b)

Interviewer instructions

Enumerator: Now mark the ranges on the drawn up grid, and have them physically put the beans in each bin, on the grid sheet. Record how many beans are in each bin.

Number of beans in bin/range 3 (expectations_ranges_1c)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 736
Invalid: 177

Literal question

I now would like you to put the beans into these six bins according to how likely you think it is that your sales will fall in each range in April. Use all 10 beans. If you put 1 bean in a bin, this means you think there is a 10 percent chance your sales will be in this range.

Bin 3: (expectations_ranges_1c)

Interviewer instructions

Enumerator: Now mark the ranges on the drawn up grid, and have them physically put the beans in each bin, on the grid sheet. Record how many beans are in each bin.

Number of beans in bin/range 4 (expectations_ranges_1d)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-50

Valid cases: 731
Invalid: 182
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 50

Literal question

I now would like you to put the beans into these six bins according to how likely you think it is that your sales will fall in each range in April. Use all 10 beans. If you put 1 bean in a bin, this means you think there is a 10 percent chance your sales will be in this range.

Bin 4: (expectations_ranges_1d)

Interviewer instructions

Enumerator: Now mark the ranges on the drawn up grid, and have them physically put the beans in each bin, on the grid sheet. Record how many beans are in each bin.

Number of beans in bin/range 5 (expectations_ranges_1e)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 723
Invalid: 190

Literal question

I now would like you to put the beans into these six bins according to how likely you think it is that your sales will fall in each range in April. Use all 10 beans. If you put 1 bean in a bin, this means you think there is a 10 percent chance your sales will be in this range.

Bin 5: (expectations_ranges_1e)

Interviewer instructions

Enumerator: Now mark the ranges on the drawn up grid, and have them physically put the beans in each bin, on the grid sheet. Record how many beans are in each bin.

Number of beans in bin/range 6 (expectations_ranges_1f)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 706
Invalid: 207

Literal question

I now would like you to put the beans into these six bins according to how likely you think it is that your sales will fall in each range in April. Use all 10 beans. If you put 1 bean in a bin, this means you think there is a 10 percent chance your sales will be in this range.

Bin 6: (expectations_ranges_1f)

Interviewer instructions

Enumerator: Now mark the ranges on the drawn up grid, and have them physically put the beans in each bin, on the grid sheet. Record how many beans are in each bin.

Main products sold perishable (spoil within a month) (1=Yes, 2=No) (expectations_3)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 822
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Are the main products you sell perishable (spoil within a month) or not? (expectations_3)

Frequency of purchase of inventories or raw materials (expectations_4)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Frequency of purchase of inventories or raw materials (expectations_4)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 50

Valid cases: 389
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How often do you purchase inventories or raw materials? (expectations_4)

Quantity of inventories or raw materials purchased at a time (expectations_5)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3600

Valid cases: 168
Invalid: 745
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3600

Literal question

How much do you purchase at a time when you purchase inventories or raw materials? (expectations_5)

Able to sell more than usually if purchased an add. GHc 100 in inventories (expectations_6)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 49

Valid cases: 389
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Suppose you purchased an additional 100 Ghana Cedi in inventories / inputs, that is (XXX from Q11.6+100)
Would you be able to sell more than you usually do during the usual [period from Q11.5] between restocking inventories?
That is, would you have enough customers to be able to sell more?

Able to sell all of the additional inputs/inventory (1=Yes, 2=No) (expectations_7)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 28

Valid cases: 384
Invalid: 0

Literal question

(If yes or not sure): I want to ask you how much more you think you would sell during the next [period from Q11.5] if you had an additional 100 GhC in inputs / inventories.
Would you be able to sell all of the additional inputs / inventory in [period from Q11.5]? (expectations_7)

Quantity of the 100 GhC that will be certainly sold (expectations_8)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Valid cases: 902
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Out of 100 Ghana cedi of additional inputs, what is the lowest amount you would be able to sell in [period from 6a] on top of what you usually sell? That is, how much of the 100 GhC are you certain you could sell in [period from Q11.5]? L1 (expectations_8)

Quantity of the 100 GhC that will be certainly sold if things worked out well (expectations_9)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-100

Valid cases: 139
Invalid: 774
Minimum: 4
Maximum: 100

Literal question

(If c is less than 100 GhC): Now think optimistically. If things really worked out well, how much of the 100 GhC would you sell in the next [period from Q11.5]? H1 (expectations_9)

Number of beans in bin/range 1 (expectations_ranges_2a)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 131
Invalid: 782

Literal question

I now would like you to put the beans into these six bins according to how likely you think it is that you would be able to sell goods produced with this amount of raw materials on top of what you already sell in a [period from Q11.5]. Use all 10 beans. Again each bean represents a 10 percent chance that you think that outcome will occur.

Bin 1: (expectations_ranges_2a)

Interviewer instructions

[Enumerator: again draw up a grid for them to physically put the beans in, using the ranges supplied by the handheld. Record how many beans are in each bin.

Number of beans in bin/range 2 (expectations_ranges_2b)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 131
Invalid: 782

Number of beans in bin/range 2 (expectations_ranges_2b)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Literal question

I now would like you to put the beans into these six bins according to how likely you think it is that you would be able to sell goods produced with this amount of raw materials on top of what you already sell in a [period from Q11.5]. Use all 10 beans. Again each bean represents a 10 percent chance that you think that outcome will occur.

Bin 2: (expectations_ranges_2b)

Interviewer instructions

[Enumerator: again draw up a grid for them to physically put the beans in, using the ranges supplied by the handheld. Record how many beans are in each bin.

Number of beans in bin/range 3 (expectations_ranges_2c)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 130
Invalid: 783

Literal question

I now would like you to put the beans into these six bins according to how likely you think it is that you would be able to sell goods produced with this amount of raw materials on top of what you already sell in a [period from Q11.5]. Use all 10 beans. Again each bean represents a 10 percent chance that you think that outcome will occur.

Bin 3: (expectations_ranges_2c)

Interviewer instructions

[Enumerator: again draw up a grid for them to physically put the beans in, using the ranges supplied by the handheld. Record how many beans are in each bin.

Number of beans in bin/range 4 (expectations_ranges_2d)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 125
Invalid: 788

Literal question

I now would like you to put the beans into these six bins according to how likely you think it is that you would be able to sell goods produced with this amount of raw materials on top of what you already sell in a [period from Q11.5]. Use all 10 beans. Again each bean represents a 10 percent chance that you think that outcome will occur.

Bin 4: (expectations_ranges_2d)

Interviewer instructions

[Enumerator: again draw up a grid for them to physically put the beans in, using the ranges supplied by the handheld. Record how many beans are in each bin.

Number of beans in bin/range 5 (expectations_ranges_2e)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Number of beans in bin/range 5 (expectations_ranges_2e)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 128
Invalid: 785

Literal question

I now would like you to put the beans into these six bins according to how likely you think it is that you would be able to sell goods produced with this amount of raw materials on top of what you already sell in a [period from Q11.5]. Use all 10 beans. Again each bean represents a 10 percent chance that you think that outcome will occur.

Bin 5: (expectations_ranges_2e)

Interviewer instructions

[Enumerator: again draw up a grid for them to physically put the beans in, using the ranges supplied by the handheld. Record how many beans are in each bin.

Number of beans in bin/range 6 (expectations_ranges_2f)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 121
Invalid: 792

Literal question

I now would like you to put the beans into these six bins according to how likely you think it is that you would be able to sell goods produced with this amount of raw materials on top of what you already sell in a [period from Q11.5]. Use all 10 beans. Again each bean represents a 10 percent chance that you think that outcome will occur.

Bin 6: (expectations_ranges_2f)

Interviewer instructions

[Enumerator: again draw up a grid for them to physically put the beans in, using the ranges supplied by the handheld. Record how many beans are in each bin.

Able to sell more if holding an additional 100 Cedis in inventories (expectations_6_1)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 49

Valid cases: 664
Invalid: 0

Literal question

You said that you currently have XXX GhC of inventories or inputs. Suppose you had an additional 100 Cedi in inventories / inputs, that is (XXX+100).

Would your sales in the coming month increase? That is, would you have enough customers to be able to sell more? (expectations_6_1)

Able to sell all of the additional inputs/inventory in one month (expectations_7_1)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Able to sell all of the additional inputs/inventory in one month (expectations_7_1)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 594
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 28	

Literal question

You said that you currently have XXX GhC of inventories or inputs. Suppose you had an additional 100 Cedi in inventories / inputs, that is (XXX+100).

Would you be able to sell all of the additional inputs / inventory in one month? (expectations_7_1)

Amount of the 100 GhC certainly sold in one month (expectations_8_1)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 911
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

Out of 100 Ghana cedi of additional inputs, what is the lowest amount you would be able to sell in one month on top of what you usually sell? That is, how much of the 100 GhC are you certain you could sell in one month? L1 (expectations_8_1)

Quantity of the 100 GhC that will be certainly sold if things worked out well (expectations_9_1)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 530
Format: numeric	Invalid: 383
Width: 3	Minimum: 4
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 170
Range: 4-170	

Literal question

(If c is less than 100 GhC): Now think optimistically. If things really worked out well, how much of the 100 GhC would you sell in the next month? H1 (expectations_9_1)

Number of beans in bin/range 1 (expectations_ranges_2a_1)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 459
Format: numeric	Invalid: 454
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-10	

Literal question

Number of beans in bin/range 1 (expectations_ranges_2a_1)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

I now would like you to put the beans into these six bins according to how likely you think it is that you would be able to sell goods produced with this amount of raw materials on top of what you already sell in a month . Use all 10 beans. Again each bean represents a 10 percent chance that you think that outcome will occur.

Bin 1: (expectations_ranges_2a_1)

Interviewer instructions

Enumerator: again draw up a grid for them to physically put the beans in, using the ranges supplied by the handheld. Record how many beans are in each bin.

Number of beans in bin/range 2 (expectations_ranges_2b_1)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 482
Invalid: 431

Literal question

I now would like you to put the beans into these six bins according to how likely you think it is that you would be able to sell goods produced with this amount of raw materials on top of what you already sell in a month . Use all 10 beans. Again each bean represents a 10 percent chance that you think that outcome will occur.

Bin 2: (expectations_ranges_2b_1)

Interviewer instructions

Enumerator: again draw up a grid for them to physically put the beans in, using the ranges supplied by the handheld. Record how many beans are in each bin.

Number of beans in bin/range 3 (expectations_ranges_2c_1)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 462
Invalid: 451

Literal question

I now would like you to put the beans into these six bins according to how likely you think it is that you would be able to sell goods produced with this amount of raw materials on top of what you already sell in a month . Use all 10 beans. Again each bean represents a 10 percent chance that you think that outcome will occur.

Bin 3: (expectations_ranges_2c_1)

Interviewer instructions

Enumerator: again draw up a grid for them to physically put the beans in, using the ranges supplied by the handheld. Record how many beans are in each bin.

Number of beans in bin/range 4 (expectations_ranges_2d_1)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Number of beans in bin/range 4 (expectations_ranges_2d_1)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-30

Valid cases: 464
 Invalid: 449
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 30

Literal question

I now would like you to put the beans into these six bins according to how likely you think it is that you would be able to sell goods produced with this amount of raw materials on top of what you already sell in a month . Use all 10 beans. Again each bean represents a 10 percent chance that you think that outcome will occur.

Bin 4: (expectations_ranges_2d_1)

Interviewer instructions

Enumerator: again draw up a grid for them to physically put the beans in, using the ranges supplied by the handheld.
 Record how many beans are in each bin.

Number of beans in bin/range 5 (expectations_ranges_2e_1)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 465
 Invalid: 448
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 100

Literal question

I now would like you to put the beans into these six bins according to how likely you think it is that you would be able to sell goods produced with this amount of raw materials on top of what you already sell in a month . Use all 10 beans. Again each bean represents a 10 percent chance that you think that outcome will occur.

Bin 5: (expectations_ranges_2e_1)

Interviewer instructions

Enumerator: again draw up a grid for them to physically put the beans in, using the ranges supplied by the handheld.
 Record how many beans are in each bin.

Number of beans in bin/range 6 (expectations_ranges_2f_1)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 473
 Invalid: 440

Literal question

I now would like you to put the beans into these six bins according to how likely you think it is that you would be able to sell goods produced with this amount of raw materials on top of what you already sell in a month . Use all 10 beans. Again each bean represents a 10 percent chance that you think that outcome will occur.

Bin 6: (expectations_ranges_2f_1)

Interviewer instructions

Enumerator: again draw up a grid for them to physically put the beans in, using the ranges supplied by the handheld.
 Record how many beans are in each bin.

Resp. understood concept of likelihood of change in questions on expectations (expectations_10)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 25

Valid cases: 822

Invalid: 0

Literal question

For enumerator to record: Did the respondent understand the concept of likelihood of change in these questions on expectations? (expectations_10)

(networks_stopwatch)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 8

Valid cases: 819

Invalid: 0

Years living in the neighborhood (networks_1)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 12

Valid cases: 905

Invalid: 0

Literal question

For how long have you been living in this neighborhood? ___ years (networks_1)

Number of relatives living in this neighborhood (networks_2)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 3

Valid cases: 913

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Apart from the members of your household, how many relatives of yours live in this neighborhood? [Interviewer: write the number below; if the respondent is not sure, probe for an approximation.] [Interviewer: note relatives includes in-laws, and should include anyone considered a relative by the respondent] (networks_2)

Number of relatives holding positions of authority in the community (networks_3)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Number of relatives holding positions of authority in the community (networks_3)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 16

Valid cases: 890
Invalid: 0

Literal question

[If not zero] How many of them hold positions of authority in the community (e.g. chief, religious leader, local government, community organization)? [Interviewer: write the number below; if the respondent is not sure, probe for an approximation.] (networks_3)

Number of people from neighborhood resp. chats with about the day events (networks_4)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-50

Valid cases: 746
Invalid: 167
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 50

Literal question

Apart from the members of your household, with how many people from your neighborhood do you chat about the day events? [Interviewer: write the number below; if the respondent is not sure, probe for an approximation.] (networks_4)

Number of people in networks_4 holding positions of authority in the community (networks_5)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 911
Invalid: 0

Literal question

[If not zero] How many of them hold positions of authority in the community (e.g. chief, religious leader, local government, community organization)? [Interviewer: write the number below; if the respondent is not sure, probe for an approximation.] (networks_5)

(introduction_stopwatch_3_8)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Valid cases: 819
Invalid: 0

Occupation: Construction socially accepted for women (norms_1a)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Occupation: Construction socially accepted for women (norms_1a)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 21

Valid cases: 816
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which of the following occupations do you believe it is socially accepted for a woman to work in? Which are socially accepted for a man to work in?

Occupation: Construction socially accepted for men (norms_1b)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 21

Valid cases: 792
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which of the following occupations do you believe it is socially accepted for a woman to work in? Which are socially accepted for a man to work in?

Occupation: Chop shop socially accepted for women (norms_2a)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 21

Valid cases: 818
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which of the following occupations do you believe it is socially accepted for a woman to work in? Which are socially accepted for a man to work in?

Occupation: Chop shop socially accepted for men (norms_2b)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 21

Valid cases: 791
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which of the following occupations do you believe it is socially accepted for a woman to work in? Which are socially accepted for a man to work in?

Occupation: Sewing socially accepted for women (norms_3a)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Occupation: Sewing socially accepted for women (norms_3a)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 21

Valid cases: 813
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which of the following occupations do you believe it is socially accepted for a woman to work in? Which are socially accepted for a man to work in?

Occupation: Sewing socially accepted for men (norms_3b)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 21

Valid cases: 790
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which of the following occupations do you believe it is socially accepted for a woman to work in? Which are socially accepted for a man to work in?

Occupation: Street vendor of food socially accepted for women (norms_4a)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 21

Valid cases: 817
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which of the following occupations do you believe it is socially accepted for a woman to work in? Which are socially accepted for a man to work in?

Occupation: Street vendor of food socially accepted for men (norms_4b)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 21

Valid cases: 794
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which of the following occupations do you believe it is socially accepted for a woman to work in? Which are socially accepted for a man to work in?

Occupation: Hair and beauty shop socially accepted for women (norms_5a)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Occupation: Hair and beauty shop socially accepted for women (norms_5a)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 21

Valid cases: 819
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which of the following occupations do you believe it is socially accepted for a woman to work in? Which are socially accepted for a man to work in?

Occupation: Hair and beauty shop socially accepted for men (norms_5b)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 21

Valid cases: 808
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which of the following occupations do you believe it is socially accepted for a woman to work in? Which are socially accepted for a man to work in?

Occupation: Market trader socially accepted for women (norms_6a)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 21

Valid cases: 815
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which of the following occupations do you believe it is socially accepted for a woman to work in? Which are socially accepted for a man to work in?

Occupation: Market trader socially accepted for men (norms_6b)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 21

Valid cases: 800
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which of the following occupations do you believe it is socially accepted for a woman to work in? Which are socially accepted for a man to work in?

Whenever resp. has money on hand, spouse/other family members request some of it (norms_7)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 26

Valid cases: 818
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How strongly do you agree or disagree with the following statements:

Whenever I have money on hand, my spouse or other family members always end up requesting some of it. (norms_7)

People doing well in bus. are likely to receive add. requests from fam./friends (norms_8)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 26

Valid cases: 818
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How strongly do you agree or disagree with the following statements:

People who do well in their business here are likely to receive additional requests from family and friends for money to help out with some expense or another. (norms_8)

Mach./equip. held in bus. are a good way of saving money so others don't take it (norms_9)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 26

Valid cases: 817
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How strongly do you agree or disagree with the following statements:

Machines and equipment held in my business are a good way of saving money so that others don't take it. (norms_9)

Male bus. owners are more likely to be granted a loan from a bank than female (norms_10)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 26

Valid cases: 817
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How strongly do you agree or disagree with the following statements:

Male business owners are more likely to be granted a loan from a bank than female business owners. (norms_10)

In my industry, customers prefer to deal with male-run businesses than female (norms_11)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 26

Valid cases: 819

Invalid: 0

Literal question

How strongly do you agree or disagree with the following statements:

In my industry, customers prefer to deal with male-run businesses than female-run businesses. (norms_11)

Importance of business income for household income (norms_12)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 26

Valid cases: 819

Invalid: 0

Literal question

How strongly do you agree or disagree with the following statements:

Without the income earned in my business, my household would have a hard time having enough money to buy food. (norms_12)

Major reason for doing this type of business: get out of home and chat w friends (norms_13)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 26

Valid cases: 819

Invalid: 0

Literal question

How strongly do you agree or disagree with the following statements:

The chance to get out of the home and talk with friends while working is one of the most important reasons for doing this type of business. (norms_13)

(introduction_stopwatch_3_9)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 8

Valid cases: 819

Invalid: 0

Last WEEK'S household expenditure on: Food and drink for home consumption (household_2a)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Last WEEK'S household expenditure on: Food and drink for home consumption (household_2a)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Valid cases: 913
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Last week:

How much have you and your household spent in the last WEEK on: Food and drink for home consumption (GHc)? (household_2a)

Last WEEK'S household expenditure on: Food and drink consumed outside the home (household_2b)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-244

Valid cases: 746
Invalid: 167
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 244

Literal question

Last week:

How much have you and your household spent in the last WEEK on: Food and drink consumed outside the home (GHc)? (household_2b)

Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Housing (household_3a)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 23

Valid cases: 913
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Housing (e.g. rent, maintenance, water bills, refuse collection charges) (GHc)? (household_3a)

Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Fuel and Light (household_3b)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Valid cases: 913
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Fuel and Light (e.g. electricity, kerosene, wood, gas, match, candles, batteries, charcoal) (GHc)? (household_3b)

Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Non-durable household goods (household_3c)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 908
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	

Literal question

How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Non-durable household goods (e.g. personal care products, soaps, cleaning materials) (GHc)? (household_3c)

Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Communication (household_3d)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 913
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	

Literal question

How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Communication (eg telephone, internet and postal)

Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Recreation and entertainment (household_3e)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 902
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	

Literal question

How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Recreation and entertainment (eg CDs, DVDs, cinema, books, beach, football, lottery)

Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Transport (household_3f)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 572
Format: numeric	Invalid: 341
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 150
Range: 0-150	

Literal question

How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Transport (eg train/bus, taxis, school transport fees)

Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Household services (household_3g)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 561
Format: numeric	Invalid: 352
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200
Range: 0-200	

Literal question

How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Household services (e.g. repair and maintenance, servants, laundry) (GHc)? (household_3g)

Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Personal care services (household_3h)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 913
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	

Literal question

How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Personal care services (e.g. haircuts, nails, massages) (GHc)? (household_3h)

Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Contributions to associations (household_3i)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 712
Format: numeric	Invalid: 201
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5200
Range: 0-5200	

Literal question

How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Contributions to associations (e.g. churches, funeral societies) (GHc)? (household_3i)

Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Clothing and textiles (household_4a)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 747
Format: numeric	Invalid: 166
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 500
Range: 0-500	

Literal question

Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Clothing and textiles (household_4a)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Clothing and textiles (GHc)? (household_4a)

Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Footwear (household_4b)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Valid cases: 908

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Footwear (GHc)? (household_4b)

Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Funerals, weddings, ceremonies (household_4c)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 4

Valid cases: 912

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Funerals, weddings and ceremonies (GHc)? (household_4c)

Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Electronic goods (household_4d)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-300

Valid cases: 574

Invalid: 339

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 300

Literal question

Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Electronic goods (e.g. purchase of cellphones, TVs, VCRs, radios, computers) (GHc)? (household_4d)

Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Household furnishings (household_4e)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on:
Household furnishings (household_4e)
File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 566
Format: numeric	Invalid: 347
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 120
Range: 0-120	

Literal question

Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Household furnishings (e.g. furniture, dishes, rugs) (GHc)? (household_4e)

Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on:
Household appliances (household_4f)
File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 562
Format: numeric	Invalid: 351
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 150
Range: 0-150	

Literal question

Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Household appliances for home use (e.g. washing machines, refrigerators, sewing machines) (GHc)? (household_4f)

Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Vehicles
(household_4g)
File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 565
Format: numeric	Invalid: 348
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 140
Range: 0-140	

Literal question

Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Vehicles (e.g. bicycles) (GHc)? (household_4g)

Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Health
expenses (household_4h)
File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 907
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	

Literal question

Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Health expenses (household_4h)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Health expenses (e.g. fees to doctors, hospitals and costs of medicines) (GHc)? (household_4h)

Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Education (household_4i)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Valid cases: 913

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Education (e.g. school uniform, school supplies, school fees) (GHc)? (household_4i)

(introduction_stopwatch_3_10)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 8

Valid cases: 814

Invalid: 0

(introduction_stopwatch_3_11)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 8

Valid cases: 818

Invalid: 0

Respondent has been told yet about lottery (impressions_0)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 3

Valid cases: 818

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Has the respondent been told yet about the lottery? (impressions_0)

Person(s) other than the enterprise owner present during the interview (impressions_1)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 818

Format: character

Width: 165

Literal question

Who else other than the enterprise owner was present during the interview? (impressions_1) (ticklist)

Interviewer's impression of how well the respondent understood the questions (impressions_2)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 818

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 16

Literal question

What is your impression of how well the respondent understood the questions being asked? (impressions_2)

Interviewer's impression of seriousness with which the resp. answered questions (impressions_3)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 817

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 16

Literal question

What is your impression of the seriousness with which the respondent answered questions? (impressions_3)

Interviewer's impression of preciseness with which questions were answered (impressions_4)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 818

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 16

Literal question

What is your overall impression of the preciseness with which questions were answered? (impressions_4)

Most difficult or troubling sections for the respondent (impressions_5)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 818

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 71

Literal question

Which sections were most difficult or troubling for the respondent? (impressions_5) (tickmark)

Most difficult or troubling sections for the interviewer (impressions_6)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 818

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 92

Literal question

Which sections were most difficult or troubling for you? (impressions_6) (ticklist)

Sections that interested the respondents the most (impressions_7)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 818

Format: character

Width: 101

Literal question

Which sections interested the respondents the most? (impressions_7) (ticklist)

Most difficult or troubling questions for the respondent (impressions_8)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 813

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 38

Literal question

Which questions were most difficult or troubling for the respondent? (impressions_8)

Most difficult or troubling questions for the interviewer (impressions_9)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Most difficult or troubling questions for the interviewer (impressions_9)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 833
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 14	

Literal question

Which questions were most difficult or troubling for you? (impressions_9)

Questions that interested the respondents the most (impressions_10)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 821
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 48	

Literal question

Which questions interested the respondents the most? (impressions_10)

(SingleMultipleMerge)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 913
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-3	

Working in the same line of business as last October/November (1=Yes, 2=No) (introduction_9)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 839
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

R2 Int Date (tracking_r2intdate)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 907
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	

R2 Int (tracking_r2int)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 838
 Invalid: 75

Attrition (tracking_attrition)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 59
 Invalid: 854

Explanation/Comments (tracking_explanationcomments)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 162

Valid cases: 93

Refusal (tracking_refusal)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 9
 Invalid: 904

to interview) (tracking_notselfemployed)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 11
 Invalid: 902

Ineligible (at baseline) (tracking_ineligibleatbaseline)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Ineligible (at baseline) (tracking_ineligibleatbaseline)

File: GhanaRound2Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 911

Firm identification number (SHENO)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 9

Valid cases: 859

Invalid: 0

Question Number (questionnumber)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 859

Instance (instance)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 859

Question heading (questionheading)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 859

Answer (answer)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 859

BaselineMonth (baselinemonth)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

BaselineMonth (baselinemonth)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8Valid cases: 852
Invalid: 0**BaselineMonthLessOne (baselinemonthlesse)**

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

OverviewType: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7Valid cases: 853
Invalid: 0**Start time of interview (questionnaire_starttime)**

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

OverviewType: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8Valid cases: 851
Invalid: 0**Date of interview (questionnaire_date)**

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

OverviewType: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10Valid cases: 851
Invalid: 0**(introduction_stopwatch)**

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

OverviewType: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8Valid cases: 851
Invalid: 0**Interviewer was able to find the owner (1=Yes, 2=No)****(introduction_1)**

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

OverviewType: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 40Valid cases: 849
Invalid: 0**Literal question**

Interviewer: Were you able to find the owner? (introduction_1)

Owner agreed to be interviewed again (1=Yes, 2=No)
(introduction_2)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 3

Valid cases: 817

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Interviewer: Did the owner agree to be interviewed again? (introduction_2)

Owner still operates the business (attrition_2)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 49

Valid cases: 752

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Does the owner still operate the business? (attrition_2)

Business still seems to be operating in the same location as before
(attrition_3)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 10

Valid cases: 752

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Does the business still seem to be operating in the same location as before? (attrition_3)

Place of interview (introduction_3)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 49

Valid cases: 814

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where is the interview taking place? (introduction_3)

Household is living in at same address as in previous round
(1=Yes, 2=No) (introduction_4)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Household is living in at same address as in previous round
(1=Yes, 2=No) (introduction_4)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 819
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In the previous round, the household was recorded as living at {household address}. Interviewer: Is the household living there now? (If the previous address was Blank, please answer "No".) (introduction_4)

Respondent still owns and operates a business (1=Yes, 2=No)
(introduction_6)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 817
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Do you still own and operate a business? (introduction_6)

Respondent is still working in the same location as in Feb. 2009
(1=Yes, 2=No) (introduction_7)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 804
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Are you still working in the same location as you were working in when we interviewed you in February? (Interviewer: If the respondent no longer operates the business, answer "no") (introduction_7)

Working in the same line of business as last February (1=Yes,
2=No) (introduction_9)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 803
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Are you working in the same line of business as when we interviewed you last February? (Interviewer: If the respondent no longer operates the business, answer "no") (introduction_9)

What happened to the business previously ran? (introduction_10)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

What happened to the business previously ran? (introduction_10)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 54

Valid cases: 728

Invalid: 0

Literal question

What happened to the business you previously ran? (introduction_10)

Main activity now (introduction_11)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 30

Valid cases: 714

Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is your main activity now? (introduction_11) (specify)_____

Interviewer instructions

(Interview: Survey will end if they no longer operate a business.)

New line of business activity (introduction_12)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 29

Valid cases: 814

Invalid: 0

Literal question

You said you have changed your line of business. In the last survey you told us you worked in [X]. What is your new line of business activity? (introduction_12)

Verification: Really a new line of business (introduction_13)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 25

Valid cases: 814

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Interviewer: Is this really a new line of business? Perhaps it is really the same as the previous line, with small modifications? (introduction_13)

Respondent owns the land or market space used by the business (1=yes, 2=no) (balance_8a)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Respondent owns the land or market space used by the business
(1=yes, 2=no) (balance_8a)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 814
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Do you currently own the land or market space used by the business? (balance_8a)

Year when land or market space was purchased (balance_8b)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Valid cases: 846
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In what year did you purchase the land or market space? (balance_8b)

Resale value (today) of land and market space (GHc) (balance_8c)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1500-1500

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 858

Literal question

How much would you pay to purchase the same land and market space today (GHc)? (balance_8c)

Business has any kiosk/shed/building (1=yes, 2=no) (balance_9a)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 814
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Does your business currently have any kiosk/shed/building? (balance_9a)

Ownership of the kiosk/shed/building (balance_9b)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Valid cases: 848
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Ownership of the kiosk/shed/building (balance_9b)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Ownership of the kiosk/shed/building: (balance_9b)

Replacement value of kiosk/shed/building (GHc) (balance_9c)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 857
Width: 3	Minimum: 70
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 210
Range: 70-210	

Literal question

If you had to replace your kiosk/shed/building, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_9c)

Business has any furniture or display cases (1=Yes, 2=No) (balance_10a)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 814
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

Does your business currently have any FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES? (balance_10a)

Number of different types of furniture or display cases (balance_10b)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 857
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

How many different types of FURNITURE and DISPLAY CASES does your business have? [Allow up to 4] (balance_10b)

Ownership of FIRST furniture or display cases (balance_10c)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 848
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	

Literal question

FIRST FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: Ownership (balance_10c)

Replacement value of FIRST furniture or display cases (GHc) (balance_10d)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-35

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 857

Literal question

FIRST FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES:

If you had to replace, what would the replacement be for all of the items owned (GHc)?

Ownership of SECOND furniture or display cases (balance_10e)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Valid cases: 852
Invalid: 0

Literal question

SECOND FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: Ownership (balance_10e)

Replacement value of SECOND furniture or display cases (GHc) (balance_10f)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 858

Literal question

SECOND FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: If you had to replace, what would the replacement be for all of the items owned (GHc)?

Ownership of THIRD furniture or display cases (balance_10g)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 859

Literal question

THIRD FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: Ownership (balance_10g)

Replacement value of THIRD furniture or display cases (GHc) (balance_10h)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 859

Literal question

THIRD FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: If you had to replace, what would the replacement be for all of the items owned (GHc)?

Ownership of FOURTH furniture or display cases (balance_10i) File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 859

Literal question

FOURTH FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: Ownership (balance_10i)

Replacement value of FOURTH furniture or display cases (GHc) (balance_10j)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 859

Literal question

FOURTH FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: If you had to replace, what would the replacement be for all of the items owned (GHc)?

Business has any machines or equipment? (1=Yes, 2=No) (balance_11a)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 814
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Does your business currently have any MACHINES or EQUIPMENT? (balance_11a)

Number of different types of machine/equipment (balance_11b)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 857

Literal question

How many different types of MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT does your business have? [Allow up to 4] (balance_11b)

Ownership of FIRST machine/equipment (options: owned, rented, borrowed) (balance_11c)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Valid cases: 839
Invalid: 0

Literal question

FIRST MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: Ownership (balance_11c)

Replacement value of FIRST machine/equipment (GHC) (balance_11d)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 18-500

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 857
Minimum: 18

Literal question

FIRST MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHC)? (balance_11d)

Ownership of SECOND machine/equipment (options: owned, rented, borrowed) (balance_11e)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Valid cases: 852
Invalid: 0

Literal question

SECOND MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: Ownership (balance_11e)

Interviewer instructions

Skip if only 1 machines and equipment

Replacement value of SECOND machine/equipment (GHc) (balance_11f)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 858
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 5-5	

Literal question

SECOND MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_11f)

Ownership of machine/equipment (options: owned, rented, borrowed) (balance_11g)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 852
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	

Literal question

THIRD MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: Ownership (balance_11g)

Interviewer instructions

Skip if 2 or less types of machinery and equipment

Replacement value of THIRD machine/equipment (GHc) (balance_11h)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 858
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

Literal question

THIRD MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_11h)

Ownership of FOURTH machine/equipment (options: owned, rented, borrowed) (balance_11i)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 859
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Literal question

FOURTH MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: Ownership (balance_11i)

Ownership of FOURTH machine/equipment (options: owned, rented, borrowed) (balance_11i)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Interviewer instructions

Skip if 3 or less types of machinery and equipment

Replacement value of FOURTH machine/equipment (GHc) (balance_11j)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 859

Literal question

FOURTH MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_11j)

Business currently has any other equipment, tools, and utensils (1=Yes, 2=No) (balance_12a)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 814
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Does your business currently have any other tools and utensils (including vehicles)? (balance_12a)

Number of different types of other equipment, tools or utensils (balance_12b)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 857

Pre question

Does your business currently have any other tools and utensils (including vehicles)? (balance_12a)

Literal question

If yes, how many different types of tools and utensils does your business have (up to 4)? (balance_12b)

Ownership of FIRST other equipment, tools or utensils (balance_12c)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Valid cases: 850
Invalid: 0

Literal question

FIRST OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: Ownership (balance_12c)

Replacement cost of FIRST other equipment, tools or utensils (GHc) (balance_12d)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 13-40

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 857
Minimum: 13

Literal question

FIRST OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_12d)

Ownership of SECOND other equipment, tools or utensils (balance_12e)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 859

Literal question

SECOND OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: (balance_12e)

Interviewer instructions

Skip if only one type of types of other equipment, tools, or utensils

Replacement cost of SECOND other equipment, tools or utensils (GHc) (balance_12f)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 859

Literal question

Replacement cost of SECOND other equipment, tools or utensils (GHc) (balance_12f)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

SECOND OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_12f)

Ownership of THIRD other equipment, tools or utensils (balance_12g)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 859
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Literal question

THIRD OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: (balance_12g)

Interviewer instructions

Skip if two or less types of other equipment, tools, or utensils

Replacement cost of THIRD other equipment, tools or utensils (GHc) (balance_12h)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 859
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Literal question

THIRD OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_12h)

Ownership of FOURTH other equipment, tools or utensils (balance_12i)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 859
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Literal question

FOURTH OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: Ownership (balance_12i)

Interviewer instructions

Skip if 3 or less types of other equipment, tools, or utensils

Replacement cost of FOURTH other equipment, tools or utensils (GHc) (balance_12j)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 859
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Literal question

FOURTH OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_12j)

Automatic sum of assets, excluding land, buildings and market space (balance_13a)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 852
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-500	

Literal question

PocketSurvey sums totals from Q3.9-Q3.15. This gives the total assets, excluding land, buildings and market space.

Verification: accuracy of 'balance_13a' (balance_13b)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 814
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Literal question

The sum of the funds and assets listed, excluding land, buildings and market space, is GHc {balance_13a}. Does this seem accurate, or have we missed or double-counted something? (balance_13b)

What has been missed or double-counted? (balance_13c)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 859
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Pre question

The sum of the funds and assets listed, excluding land, buildings and market space, is GHc {balance_13a}. Does this seem accurate, or have we missed or double-counted something? (balance_13b)

Literal question

What have we missed or double-counted? (balance_13c)

Estimate:total replacement cost of assets(excl. land, buildings or market space) (balance_13d)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 859

Literal question

What do you estimate to be the total replacement cost of the assets of the business? (Please do not include land, buildings or market space.) (balance_13d)

Bus. holds products for sale,raw materials,products in production or spare parts (balance_14a)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 814
Invalid: 0

Literal question

When you opened your business today, did you hold products for sale, raw materials, products in production or spare parts? (balance_14a)

Total purchase cost of stocks and inventories (GHc) (balance_14b)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 12-300

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 854
Minimum: 12

Pre question

Do you currently hold products for sale, raw materials, products in production or spare parts? (balance_14a)

Literal question

What is the total purchase cost of these goods (GHc)? (balance_14b)

Value of items on hand to sell (GHc) (balance_14c)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 859

Literal question

You said that you have zero stocks or inventories, but that you are in trade/retail. I am asking about the value of items you have on hand to sell. What is this value (GHc)? (balance_14c)

Cash for business (Includes cash held at home, at the bank or with a susu) (balance_14d)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 852
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 500
Range: 0-500	

Literal question

How much cash do you currently have for your business? (Include cash held at home, at the bank or with a susu.) (balance_14d)

(hours_stopwatch)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 804
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Days spent working in the business - LAST week (business_6a)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 666
Format: numeric	Invalid: 193
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-11	

Literal question

How many hours a week do you personally spend working in the business?
Days worked

Hours spent working in the business per day - LAST week (business_6b)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 694
Format: numeric	Invalid: 165
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-60	

Literal question

How many hours a week do you personally spend working in the business?
Hours per day

Total hours spent working in the business - LAST week (business_6c)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 723
Format: numeric	Invalid: 136
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 126
Range: 0-126	

Literal question

How many hours a week do you personally spend working in the business?
Total hours (Number of days * Hours per day)

Days spent working full effort in the business - FULL EFFORT LAST WEEK (business_8a)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 660
Format: numeric	Invalid: 199
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 60
Range: 0-60	

Literal question

In the last week, for how many hours were you working on full effort? Do not include time spent also chatting with friends, doing housework, etc.
FULL EFFORT LAST WEEK:
Days worked

Hours of full effort per day - FULL EFFORT LAST WEEK (business_8b)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 686
Format: numeric	Invalid: 173
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 45
Range: 0-45	

Literal question

In the last week, for how many hours were you working on full effort? Do not include time spent also chatting with friends, doing housework, etc.
FULL EFFORT LAST WEEK:
Hours of full effort per day

Total hours of full effort - FULL EFFORT LAST WEEK (business_8c)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Total hours of full effort - FULL EFFORT LAST WEEK (business_8c)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-126

Valid cases: 721
Invalid: 138
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 126

Literal question

In the last week, for how many hours were you working on full effort? Do not include time spent also chatting with friends, doing housework, etc.

FULL EFFORT LAST WEEK:

Total hours (Number of days * Hours per day)

Apart from respondent, any other unpaid or paid workers in the business (otherworkers_1)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 803
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Apart from you, does anyone work in the business? (Please include unpaid as well as paid workers.) (otherworkers_1)

Hours in total household members apart from resp. worked in business last week (otherworkers_2)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Valid cases: 856
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How many hours in total last week did household members apart from yourself work in your business? [write zero if no household members worked in the business] (otherworkers_2)

Number of hours in total apprentices worked in the business (otherworkers_3)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Valid cases: 856
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How many hours in total did apprentices work in your business? [write zero if no apprentices worked in the business] (otherworkers_3)

Number of hours in total non-household paid employees worked in the business (otherworkers_4)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Valid cases: 858
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How many hours in total did non-household paid employees work in the business?

Number of days business was not operating in April 2009 (business_11)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Valid cases: 859
Invalid: 0

Literal question

For how many days was your business NOT operating in April 2009? (do not include days that your business is always closed; for example, on Fridays or Sundays.) (business_11)

Interviewer instructions

If none, skip over questions about business closure.

Number of days business was closed because respondent was ill (business_12a)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 39

Valid cases: 849
Invalid: 0

Literal question

For how many days was the business closed because you were ill? (business_12a)

Number of days business was closed because someone else was ill (business_12b)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-30

Valid cases: 216
Invalid: 643
Minimum: 0

Literal question

For how many days was the business closed because someone else was ill (for example, family or friends)? (business_12b)

Number of days business was closed because of other family or community events (business_12c)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 213
Format: numeric	Invalid: 646
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: 0-30	

Literal question

For how many days was the business closed because of other family or community events (for example, a funeral or a festival)? (business_12c)

(expenses_stopwatch)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 803
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Purchase of raw materials and items for resale - Monthly expenses for April 2009 (income_3a)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 793
Format: numeric	Invalid: 66
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-78000	

Literal question

Purchase of raw materials and items for resale: (income_3a)

Purchase of electricity, water, gas and fuel - Monthly expenses for April 2009 (income_3b)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 749
Format: numeric	Invalid: 110
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 728
Range: 0-728	

Literal question

Purchase of electricity, water, gas and fuel: (income_3b)

Payments to employees and apprentices - Monthly expenses for April 2009 (income_3c)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 859
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 30	

Literal question

Payments to employees and apprentices: (income_3c)

Expenditure on telephone and cellphone airtime - Monthly expenses for April 2009 (income_3d)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 708
Format: numeric	Invalid: 151
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 150
Range: 0-150	

Literal question

Expenditure on telephone and cellphone airtime: (income_3d)

Maintenance, repair, and transportation - Monthly expenses for April 2009 (income_3e)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 732
Format: numeric	Invalid: 127
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 800
Range: 0-800	

Literal question

Maintenance, repair, and transportation: (income_3e)

Rent of machinery and equipment - Monthly expenses for April 2009 (income_3f)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 613
Format: numeric	Invalid: 246
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 310
Range: 0-310	

Literal question

Rent of machinery and equipment: (income_3f)

Interest paid on loans (in GHc, not percentage terms) - Monthly exp. for Apr.2009 (income_3g)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 588
Format: numeric	Invalid: 271
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200
Range: 0-200	

Literal question

Interest paid on loans: (Please answer in GHc, NOT in percentage terms.) (income_3g)

Gifts, tips and bribes given to government officials - Monthly exp. for Apr.2009 (income_3h)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 604
Format: numeric	Invalid: 255
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 75
Range: 0-75	

Literal question

Gifts, tips and bribes given to government officials: (income_3h)

Sum of total monthly expenses (income_3i)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 859
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 38	

Literal question

Automatically sum the total monthly expenses (income_3i)

Verification: Sum of the expenses just listed for last month was accurate (income_3j)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 802
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

The sum of the expenses you just listed for the last month was {Total Monthly Expenses} GHc. Does this seem accurate? (income_3j)

Estimate of total of expenses for the last month (income_3k)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 852
Width: 4	Minimum: 100
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1100
Range: 100-1100	

Literal question

What do you estimate to be the total of these expenses for the last month? (income_3k)

(sales_stopwatch)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 802
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Total monthly sales of the business (Incl. sales of services) GHc-April 2009 (income_2a)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 799
Format: numeric	Invalid: 60
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 80000
Range: 0-80000	

Literal question

What were the total monthly sales of your business? Include sales of services.
For January 2009 (GHc) (income_2a)

Total monthly sales of the business (Incl. sales of services) GHc-March 2009 (income_2b)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 799
Format: numeric	Invalid: 60
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 78000
Range: 0-78000	

Literal question

What were the total monthly sales of your business? Include sales of services.
For March 2009 (GHc) (income_2b)

Total monthly sales of the business (Incl. sales of services) GHc-February 2009 (income_2c)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 799
Format: numeric	Invalid: 60
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 75000
Range: 0-75000	

Literal question

What were the total monthly sales of your business? Include sales of services.
For February 2009 (GHc) (income_2c)

(percentage_sales)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 765
Format: numeric	Invalid: 94
Width: 4	Minimum: -1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5200
Range: -1-5200	

(neg_percentage_sales)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 765
Format: numeric	Invalid: 94
Width: 6	Minimum: -15600
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: -15600-3	

(change_sales_sq)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 857
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	

Verification: Substantial percentage change in sales is correct (sales_1)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 463
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 22	

Verification: Substantial percentage change in sales is correct (sales_1)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Literal question

You said sales for April 2009 were X, and in the last survey you told us sales for January 2009 were Y. Is it correct that your sales have changed this much? (sales_1)

January 2009 sales if sales_1==No (sales_2)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 17
Format: numeric	Invalid: 842
Width: 4	Minimum: 70
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2500
Range: 70-2500	

Pre question

You said sales for January 2009 were X, and in the last survey you told us sales for September/October 2008 were Y. Is it correct that your sales have changed this much? (sales_1)

Literal question

If no, can I ask you again what you think January 2009 and September/October 2008 sales actually were?
January 2009

April 2009 sales if sales_1==No (sales_3)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 20
Format: numeric	Invalid: 839
Width: 4	Minimum: 80
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6400
Range: 80-6400	

Pre question

You said sales for January 2009 were X, and in the last survey you told us sales for September/October 2008 were Y. Is it correct that your sales have changed this much? (sales_1)

Literal question

If no, can I ask you again what you think January 2009 and September/October 2008 sales actually were?
April 2009

(product_stopwatch)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 802
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Most important product or service sold still same as in Round 2 (product_1)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 802
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 50	

Literal question

In the last survey, you told us that the most important product or service you sold was [x]. Is this still your most important product or service? (product_1)

Repeat if blank. (repeatifblank)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 859
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Name of most important product or service (income_7a)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 605
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 44	

Literal question

MOST IMPORTANT PRODUCT OR SERVICE: Name: (income_7a)

Sale price per unit (GHc) of most important product or service (income_7b)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 841
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 35	

Literal question

MOST IMPORTANT PRODUCT OR SERVICE: Sale price per unit (GHc): (income_7b)

Cost of raw materials for one unit (GHc) of most important product or service (income_7c)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Cost of raw materials for one unit (GHc) of most important product or service (income_7c)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 29

Valid cases: 839
Invalid: 0

Literal question

MOST IMPORTANT PRODUCT OR SERVICE: Cost of raw materials for one unit (GHc): (income_7c)

Verification: Correct that product is sold for less than bought (income_7d)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 20

Valid cases: 760
Invalid: 0

Literal question

You have told me that you sell this product for less than you buy it. Is this correct? (income_7d)

Verification: Correct that product is sold for the same price as bought (income_7e)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 20

Valid cases: 786
Invalid: 0

Literal question

You have told me that you sell this product for the same price as you buy it. Is this correct? (income_7e)

Verification: Correct that materials for this product cost nothing (income_7f)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 20

Valid cases: 719
Invalid: 0

Literal question

You have told me that the materials for this product cost nothing. Is this correct? (income_7f)

Units sold in the last month of most important product or service (income_7g)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Units sold in the last month of most important product or service (income_7g)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 834
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 43	

Literal question

MOST IMPORTANT PRODUCT OR SERVICE: Units sold in the last month: (income_7g)

Share of most important product or service in total sales (%) (income_7h)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 854
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	

Literal question

MOST IMPORTANT PRODUCT OR SERVICE: Share of this product in total sales (%): (income_7h)

(percentage_price)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 849
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 32	

(neg_percentage_price)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 694
Format: numeric	Invalid: 165
Width: 5	Minimum: -2997
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: -2997-3	

(change_price_sq)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 855
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	

Verification whether sale price for main product changed substantially (prices_1)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 22

Valid cases: 378
Invalid: 0

Correct price for main product (GHc) - Jan/Feb 2008 (prices_2)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 0.0500000007-320

Valid cases: 35
Invalid: 824
Minimum: 0.1
Maximum: 320

Correct price for main product (GHc) - April 2009 (prices_3)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 0.0500000007-530

Valid cases: 35
Invalid: 824
Minimum: 0.1
Maximum: 530

Started manufacturing/selling new product/offering new service in last 3 months (product_2)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 801
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Have you started manufacturing or selling any new product or offering any new service in the last three months that you didn't previously make or sell? (product_2)

Type/Name of new product(s) or service(s) (product_3)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 49

Valid cases: 641
Invalid: 0

Pre question

Type/Name of new product(s) or service(s) (product_3)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Have you started manufacturing or selling any new product or offering any new service in the last three months that you didn't previously make or sell? (product_2)

Literal question

What is/are the new product(s) or service(s)? (product_3)

Percentage of total sales made by the new product(s) or service(s) (product_4)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 37
Format: numeric	Invalid: 822
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 0-100	

Literal question

What percentage of total sales do the new product(s) or service(s) make? (product_4)

(income_stopwatch)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 802
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Question on profits answered? (1=Yes, 2=No) (income_4a)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 802
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 40	

Literal question

After paying all expenses, what was the income of the business (the profits) during April 2009 (GHc)? Consider all expenses, INCLUDING wages of employees but NOT INCLUDING any income you paid yourself. Does the respondent have an answer? (income_4a)

Profit during April 2009 (income_4b)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 769
Format: numeric	Invalid: 90
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2000
Range: 0-2000	

Literal question

Profit during April 2009 (income_4b)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

After paying all expenses, what was the income of the business (the profits) during April 2009 (GHc)? Consider all expenses, INCLUDING wages of employees but NOT INCLUDING any income you paid yourself.

Profit: (income_4b)

Profit range [Categories provided] (income_4c)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 32

Valid cases: 788

Invalid: 0

Literal question

After paying all expenses, what was the income of the business (the profits) during April 2009 (GHc)? Consider all expenses, INCLUDING wages of employees but NOT INCLUDING any income you paid yourself.

Was the amount: (income_4c)

Proportion of profits that is typically invested into the business (income_4d)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-620

Valid cases: 802

Invalid: 57

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 620

Pre question

After paying all expenses, what was the income of the business (the profits) during April 2009 (GHc)? Consider all expenses, INCLUDING wages of employees but NOT INCLUDING any income you paid yourself.

Literal question

What proportion of this amount do you typically invest in your business (%)? (income_4d)

'income_4d' included value of goods or serv. that resp. and household consumed (income_4e)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 3

Valid cases: 801

Invalid: 0

Pre question

What proportion of this amount do you typically invest in your business (%)?

Literal question

In your answer to the previous question, did you include the value of the goods or services that you and your household consumed from the business?

Value of goods and services that resp. and household consumed - April 2009 (income_4f)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 219
Format: numeric	Invalid: 640
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 280
Range: 0-280	

Literal question

What was the value of the goods and services that you and your household consumed from the business in April 2009? (income_4f)

Correct value for sales in April 2009 (income_5c)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 20
Format: numeric	Invalid: 839
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1000
Range: 0-1000	

Literal question

What is the correct value for sales in April 2009? (income_5c)

Correct value for profits in April 2009 (income_5d)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 15
Format: numeric	Invalid: 844
Width: 3	Minimum: 9.5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 120
Range: 9.5-120	

Literal question

What is the correct value for profits in April 2009? (income_5d)

Correct value for sales in April 2009 (income_6c)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10
Format: numeric	Invalid: 849
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 600
Range: 0-600	

Literal question

What is the correct value for sales in April 2009? (income_6c)

Correct value for profits in April 2009 (income_6d)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9
Format: numeric	Invalid: 850
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 300
Range: 0-300	

Literal question

What is the correct value for profits in April 2009? (income_6d)

(percentage_profit)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 695
Format: numeric	Invalid: 164
Width: 3	Minimum: -1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 600
Range: -1-600	

(neg_percentage_profit)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 718
Format: numeric	Invalid: 141
Width: 5	Minimum: -1800
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: -1800-3	

(change_profit_sq)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 858
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	

Verification: percentage change in profits is correct if it is significant (profits_1)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 396
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 22	

Literal question

You said that profits for April 2009 were X. In the previous survey, you told us that profits for [month] were Y. Is it correct that your profit has changed this much?

Earlier month profits if profits_1 == No (profits_2)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 15
Format: numeric	Invalid: 844
Width: 3	Minimum: 28
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 600
Range: 28-600	

Literal question

You have indicated that there was a mistake. Please enter the correct values.
[earlier month] 2009 profit:

April 2009 profits if profits_1 == No (profits_3)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 15
Format: numeric	Invalid: 844
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 400
Range: 0-400	

Literal question

You have indicated that there was a mistake. Please enter the correct values.
April 2009 profit

Number of businesses owned (income_12a)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 798
Format: numeric	Invalid: 61
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

Literal question

How many businesses do you own? (income_12a)
[skip if only one]

Money taken home from other businesses in April (income_12b)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 43
Format: numeric	Invalid: 816
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1000
Range: 0-1000	

Literal question

How much money did you take home from these other businesses in April? Include the money you saved or gave to family and friends. (income_12b)

Any free goods or serv. given to non-members of resp.'s household
- April 2009 (income_10a)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 801
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

In April 2009, did you give any free goods or services to non-members of your household? (income_10a)

Approximate sale value of the goods and services given for free
(GHc) (income_10b)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 196
Format: numeric	Invalid: 663
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 150
Range: 0-150	

Literal question

What is the approximate sale value of the goods and services given for free (GHc)? (income_10b)

Respondent rents land or rooms (1=Yes, 2=No) (income_13a)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 802
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

Do you rent land or rooms to anyone? (That is, so that someone else pays YOU for the rental.) (income_13a)

Total income made from renting land or rooms in April 2009
(income_13b)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10
Format: numeric	Invalid: 849
Width: 4	Minimum: 5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1680
Range: 5-1680	

Literal question

In April 2009, what was your total income you made from renting land or rooms? (income_13b)

(inventories_stopwatch)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Valid cases: 801
 Invalid: 0

Bus. holds products for sale,raw materials,products in production or spare parts (inventories_1)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Valid cases: 801
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

When you opened your business today did you hold products for sale, raw materials, products in production or spare parts? (inventories_1)

Total purchase cost of inventories (GHc) (inventories_2)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1.5-350000

Valid cases: 701
 Invalid: 158
 Minimum: 1.5
 Maximum: 350000

Literal question

What is the total purchase cost of these goods (GHc)? (inventories_2)

Value of items on hand to sell (GHc) (inventories_3)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 21

Valid cases: 855
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

You said that you have zero stocks or inventories. I am asking about the value of items you have on hand to sell. What is this value (GHc)? (inventories_3)

(percentage_inventories)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

(percentage_inventories)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -0.9868571162-2000

Valid cases: 640
 Invalid: 219
 Minimum: -1
 Maximum: 2000

(neg_percentage_inventories)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -6000-2.960571527

Valid cases: 643
 Invalid: 216
 Minimum: -6000
 Maximum: 3

(change_inventories_sq)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 855
 Invalid: 0

Verification: change in inventories holding is correct

(inventories_5)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 22

Valid cases: 411
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

You said that your inventories holding today was [X]. In the previous survey, you told us that your inventories holding was [Y]. [SQ: Note that the number 'Y' was looked up correctly to trigger the check, but then referenced wrongly in this question.]

Is it correct that your inventories holding has changed that much? (inventories_5)

Correct total purchase cost of inventories held at the start of business today (inventories_6)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 35-3500

Valid cases: 14
 Invalid: 845
 Minimum: 35
 Maximum: 3500

Correct total purchase cost of inventories held at the start of business today (inventories_6)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Literal question

You have indicated that there was a mistake. Please enter the correct values. What is the total purchase cost of the products for sale, raw materials, products in production or spare parts that you held at the start of business today? (inventories_6)

Cash currently hold for the business (inventories_4)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Valid cases: 857
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How much cash do you currently have for your business? (Include cash held at home, at the bank or with a susu.) (inventories_4)

(percentage_cash)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -1-500

Valid cases: 116
Invalid: 743
Minimum: -1
Maximum: 500

(neg_percentage_cash)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -1500-3

Valid cases: 122
Invalid: 737
Minimum: -1500
Maximum: 3

(change_cash_sq)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 16

Valid cases: 840
Invalid: 0

Verification: change in cash holding is correct (cash_1)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 22

Valid cases: 562
Invalid: 0

Literal question

You said that your business cash for January 2009 was [X]. In the previous survey, you told us that business cash for [September/October] was [Y]. Is it correct that your cash holding has changed this much? (cash_1)

Correct value of cash currently available (cash_2)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-1500

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 856
Minimum: 10
Maximum: 1500

Literal question

You have indicated that there was a mistake. Please enter the correct value. Cash currently available: (cash_2)

(assets_stopwatch)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Valid cases: 802
Invalid: 0

Add. land/buildings/furniture/machines/equip./tools/other assets since February (assets_1)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 802
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Have you purchased, been given, borrowed, or rented for your business any land, buildings, furniture, machines, equipment, tools or other business assets since our February interview? (assets_1)

Interviewer instructions

[Enumerator: note, this should not include raw materials and inventories]

Business acquired any land or market space used by the business since February (assets_2a)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Business acquired any land or market space used by the business since February (assets_2a)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 3

Valid cases: 671

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Did your business acquire any [X] used by the business since [earlier interview]?

Land or market space

Way of acquisition (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other) (assets_2b)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 6

Valid cases: 854

Invalid: 0

Literal question

How was this acquired? (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other.)

Land or market space

Purchase cost of land or market space (GHc) (assets_2c)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 14

Valid cases: 854

Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is the purchase cost of [x]? (GHc)

Land or market space

Business acquired any kiosk,shed or building used by the business since February (assets_3a)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 3

Valid cases: 671

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Did your business acquire any [X] used by the business since [earlier interview]?

Kiosk, shed or building

Way of acquisition (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other) (assets_3b)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 9

Valid cases: 818

Invalid: 0

Literal question

How was this acquired? (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other.)

Kiosk, shed or building

Purchase cost of kiosk,shed or building (GHc) (assets_3c)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 50-3500

Valid cases: 7

Invalid: 852

Minimum: 50

Maximum: 3500

Literal question

What is the purchase cost of [x]? (GHc)

Kiosk, shed or building

Business acquired any furniture and display cases since February (assets_4a)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 3

Valid cases: 671

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Did your business acquire any [X] used by the business since [earlier interview]?

Furniture and display cases

Way of acquisition (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other) (assets_4b)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 9

Valid cases: 828

Invalid: 0

Literal question

How was this acquired? (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other.)

Furniture and display cases

Purchase cost of furniture and display cases (GHc) (assets_4c)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 852
Width: 3	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 300
Range: 3-300	

Literal question

What is the purchase cost of [x]? (GHc)
Furniture and display cases

Business acquired any machines and equipment used by the business since February (assets_5a)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 671
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

Did your business acquire any [X] used by the business since [earlier interview]?
Machines and equipment

Way of acquisition (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other) (assets_5b)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 756
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 49	

Literal question

How was this acquired? (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other.)
Machines and equipment

Purchase cost of machines and equipment (GHc) (assets_5c)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 24
Format: numeric	Invalid: 835
Width: 3	Minimum: 5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 750
Range: 5-750	

Literal question

What is the purchase cost of [x]? (GHc)
Machines and equipment

Business acquired any other equipment, tools and utensils since February (assets_6a)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 671
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

Did your business acquire any [X] used by the business since [earlier interview]?
Other equipment, tools and utensils

Way of acquisition (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other) (assets_6b)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 807
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 49	

Literal question

How was this acquired? (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other.)
Other equipment, tools and utensils

Purchase cost of other equipment, tools and utensils (GHc) (assets_6c)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 847
Width: 3	Minimum: 7
Decimals: 0	
Range: 7-160	

Literal question

What is the purchase cost of [x]? (GHc)
Other equipment, tools and utensils

Disp. of land/build./furniture/machines/equip./tools/other assets since February (assets_7)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 802
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

Have you sold, returned, lost through damage or theft, or otherwise disposed of any business land, buildings, furniture, machines, equipment, tools or other business assets since our February interview? (assets_7)

Interviewer instructions

Disp. of land/build./furniture/machines/equip./tools/other assets since February (assets_7)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

[Enumerator: note, this should not include raw materials and inventories]

Sold/returned/lost/otherwise disposed of any land or market space since February (assets_8a)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 3

Valid cases: 779

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Did your business sell, return, lose through damage or theft, or otherwise dispose of any [X] used by the business since [the earlier interview?]

Land or market space

Way of sale, loss or damage (assets_8b)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 28

Valid cases: 830

Invalid: 0

Literal question

How was this sold, lost or damaged? (Options: sold, returned, gift to someone else, lost through damage or theft, other)

Land or market space

Sale price or value of land or market space (GHc) (assets_8c)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1500

Valid cases: 5

Invalid: 854

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1500

Literal question

What is the sale price or value of [x]? (GHc)

Land or market space

Sold/returned/lost/otherwise disposed of kiosk,shed or building since February (assets_9a)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Sold/returned/lost/otherwise disposed of kiosk,shed or building since February (assets_9a)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 779
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Did your business sell, return, lose through damage or theft, or otherwise dispose of any [X] used by the business since [the earlier interview?]

Kiosk, shed or building

Way of sale, loss or damage (assets_9b)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 28

Valid cases: 854
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How was this sold, lost or damaged? (Options: sold, returned, gift to someone else, lost through damage or theft, other)

Kiosk, shed or building

Sale price or value of kiosk,shed or building (GHc) (assets_9c)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 800-800

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 858

Literal question

What is the sale price or value of [x]? (GHc)

Kiosk, shed or building

Sold/returned/lost/otherwise disposed of furnit. and display cases since Feb. (assets_10a)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 779
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Did your business sell, return, lose through damage or theft, or otherwise dispose of any [X] used by the business since [the earlier interview?]

Furniture and display cases

Way of sale, loss or damage (assets_10b)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 28

Valid cases: 840

Invalid: 0

Literal question

How was this sold, lost or damaged? (Options: sold, returned, gift to someone else, lost through damage or theft, other)
Furniture and display cases

Sale price or value of furniture and display cases (GHc)
(assets_10c)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 5-800

Valid cases: 3

Invalid: 856

Minimum: 5

Maximum: 800

Literal question

What is the sale price or value of [x]? (GHc)
Furniture and display cases

Sold/returned/lost/otherwise disposed of any machines and equip.
since February (assets_11a)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 3

Valid cases: 779

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Did your business sell, return, lose through damage or theft, or otherwise dispose of any [X] used by the business since [the earlier interview?]
Machines and equipment

Way of sale, loss or damage (assets_11b)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 28

Valid cases: 845

Invalid: 0

Literal question

How was this sold, lost or damaged? (Options: sold, returned, gift to someone else, lost through damage or theft, other)
Machines and equipment

Sale price or value of machines and equipment (GHc) (assets_11c)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 856
Width: 3	Minimum: 50
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 130
Range: 50-130	

Literal question

What is the sale price or value of [x]? (GHc)
Machines and equipment

Sold/returned/lost/otherwise disp. of other equip.,tools,utensils since February (assets_12a)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 779
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

Did your business sell, return, lose through damage or theft, or otherwise dispose of any [X] used by the business since [the earlier interview?]
Other equipment, tools and utensils

Way of sale, loss or damage (assets_12b)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 833
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 28	

Literal question

How was this sold, lost or damaged? (Options: sold, returned, gift to someone else, lost through damage or theft, other)
Other equipment, tools and utensils

Sale price or value of other equipment, tools and utensils (GHc) (assets_12c)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6
Format: numeric	Invalid: 853
Width: 4	Minimum: 7.5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1200
Range: 7.5-1200	

Literal question

What is the sale price or value of [x]? (GHc)
Other equipment, tools and utensils

(credit_stopwatch)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Valid cases: 802
 Invalid: 0

Respondent uses susu collector to deposit money (1=Yes, 2=No)

(credit_1)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Valid cases: 802
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Do you use a susu collector to deposit money? (credit_1)

Average deposit made with the susu collector each day during April 2009 (GHc) (credit_2)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0.5-20

Valid cases: 364
 Invalid: 495
 Minimum: 0.5
 Maximum: 20

Literal question

On average, how much did you deposit with the susu collector each day during January 2009 (GHc)? (credit_2)

Received a new loan from a bank since February (1=Yes, 2=No) (credit_3)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Valid cases: 802
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Have you received a new loan from a bank since [reference baseline survey month]? (credit_3)

Amount of the loan from bank (credit_4)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Amount of the loan from bank (credit_4)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-2000

Valid cases: 7
 Invalid: 852
 Minimum: 100
 Maximum: 2000

Pre question

Have you received a new loan from a bank since [reference baseline survey month]? (credit_3)

Literal question

If yes, what was the amount of the loan? (credit_4)

Received a new loan from a microfinance organization since February (credit_5)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Valid cases: 802
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Have you received a new loan from a microfinance organization (e.g. Sinapiaba, Pro-Credit) since February? (credit_5)

Amount of the loan from microfinance organization (credit_6)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-500

Valid cases: 10
 Invalid: 849
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 500

Pre question

Have you received a new loan from a microfinance organization (e.g. Sinapiaba, Pro-Credit) since February? (credit_5)

Literal question

If yes, what was the amount of the loan? (credit_6)

Received new loan from family/friends for business since February (credit_7)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Valid cases: 802
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Have you received a new loan from family or friends for the business since February? (credit_7)

Amount of the loan from family or friends (credit_8)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 852
Width: 3	Minimum: 50
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 400
Range: 50-400	

Pre question

Have you received a new loan from family or friends for the business since February? (credit_7)

Literal question

If yes, what was the amount of the loan? (credit_8)

(introduction_stopwatch_3_9)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 803
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Last WEEK'S household expenditure on: Food and drink for home consumption (household_2a)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 795
Format: numeric	Invalid: 64
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 350
Range: 0-350	

Literal question

Last week:

How much have you and your household spent in the last WEEK on: Food and drink for home consumption (GHc)? (household_2a)

Last WEEK'S household expenditure on: Food and drink consumed outside the home (household_2b)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 771
Format: numeric	Invalid: 88
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200
Range: 0-200	

Literal question

Last week:

How much have you and your household spent in the last WEEK on: Food and drink consumed outside the home (GHc)? (household_2b)

Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Housing (household_3a)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 785
Format: numeric	Invalid: 74
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 300
Range: 0-300	

Literal question

How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Housing (e.g. rent, maintenance, water bills, refuse collection charges) (GHc)? (household_3a)

Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Fuel and Light (household_3b)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 788
Format: numeric	Invalid: 71
Width: 11	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 754.6
Range: 0-754.5999756	

Literal question

How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Fuel and Light (e.g. electricity, kerosene, wood, gas, match, candles, batteries, charcoal) (GHc)? (household_3b)

Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Non-durable household goods (household_3c)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 735
Format: numeric	Invalid: 124
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 120
Range: 0-120	

Literal question

How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Non-durable household goods (e.g. personal care products, soaps, cleaning materials) (GHc)? (household_3c)

Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Communication (household_3d)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Communication (household_3d)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 732
Format: numeric	Invalid: 127
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 150
Range: 0-150	

Literal question

How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Communication (eg telephone, internet and postal)

Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Recreation and entertainment (household_3e)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 754
Format: numeric	Invalid: 105
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 400
Range: 0-400	

Literal question

How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Recreation and entertainment (eg CDs, DVDs, cinema, books, beach, football, lottery)

Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Transport (household_3f)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 676
Format: numeric	Invalid: 183
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50
Range: 0-50	

Literal question

How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Transport (eg train/bus, taxis, school transport fees)

Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Household services (household_3g)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 666
Format: numeric	Invalid: 193
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 380
Range: 0-380	

Literal question

Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Household services (household_3g)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Household services (e.g. repair and maintenance, servants, laundry) (GHc)? (household_3g)

Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Personal care services (household_3h)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 782
Format: numeric	Invalid: 77
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40
Range: 0-40	

Literal question

How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Personal care services (e.g. haircuts, nails, massages) (GHc)? (household_3h)

Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Contributions to associations (household_3i)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 757
Format: numeric	Invalid: 102
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 120
Range: 0-120	

Literal question

How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Contributions to associations (e.g. churches, funeral societies) (GHc)? (household_3i)

Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Clothing and textiles (household_4a)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 758
Format: numeric	Invalid: 101
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 800
Range: 0-800	

Literal question

Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Clothing and textiles (GHc)? (household_4a)

Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Footwear (household_4b)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 859
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	

Literal question

Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Footwear (GHc)? (household_4b)

Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Funerals,weddings,ceremonies (household_4c)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 859
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	

Literal question

Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Funerals, weddings and ceremonies (GHc)? (household_4c)

Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Electronic goods (household_4d)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 668
Format: numeric	Invalid: 191
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200
Range: 0-200	

Literal question

Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Electronic goods (e.g. purchase of cellphones, TVs, VCRs, radios, computers) (GHc)? (household_4d)

Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Household furnishings (household_4e)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 662
Format: numeric	Invalid: 197
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 80
Range: 0-80	

Literal question

Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Household furnishings (e.g. furniture, dishes, rugs) (GHc)? (household_4e)

Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Household appliances (household_4f) File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 660
Format: numeric	Invalid: 199
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 70
Range: 0-70	

Literal question

Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Household appliances for home use (e.g. washing machines, refrigerators, sewing machines) (GHc)? (household_4f)

Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Vehicles (household_4g) File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 663
Format: numeric	Invalid: 196
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 700
Range: 0-700	

Literal question

Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Vehicles (e.g. bicycles) (GHc)? (household_4g)

Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Health expenses (household_4h) File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 728
Format: numeric	Invalid: 131
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1400
Range: 0-1400	

Literal question

Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Health expenses (e.g. fees to doctors, hospitals and costs of medicines) (GHc)? (household_4h)

Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Education (household_4i) File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Education (household_4i)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1500

Valid cases: 733
Invalid: 126
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1500

Literal question

Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Education (e.g. school uniform, school supplies, school fees) (Ghc)? (household_4i)

Raven_1 (raven_1)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 788
Invalid: 71

Raven_2 (raven_2)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 782
Invalid: 77

Raven_3 (raven_3)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 783
Invalid: 76

Raven_4 (raven_4)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 769
Invalid: 90

Raven_5 (raven_5)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 753
 Invalid: 106

Raven_6 (raven_6)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 751
 Invalid: 108

Raven_7 (raven_7)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 721
 Invalid: 138

Raven_8 (raven_8)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 701
 Invalid: 158

Raven_9 (raven_9)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 658
 Invalid: 201

Raven_10 (raven_10)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 632
 Invalid: 227

Raven_11 (raven_11)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 593
 Invalid: 266

Raven_12 (raven_12)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 572
 Invalid: 287

Time/Hours spent - typ. week: talking with customers (timeuse_1)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 847
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

In a typical week, how many hours would you spend:
 Talking with customers?

Time/Hours spent - typ. week: talking with suppliers of goods purchased reg. (timeuse_2)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 845
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Time/Hours spent - typ. week: talking with suppliers of goods purchased reg. (timeuse_2)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

In a typical week, how many hours would you spent:
Talking with suppliers of goods that you purchase regularly?

Time/Hours spent - typ. week: talking with suppl. of goods purchased less freq. (timeuse_3)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Valid cases: 845
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In a typical week, how many hours would you spent:
Talking with suppliers of equipment or other goods purchased less frequent?

Time/Hours spent - typ. week: directing employees to perform tasks (timeuse_4)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Valid cases: 843
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In a typical week, how many hours would you spent:
Directing employees to perform tasks?

Time/Hours spent - typ. week: dealing with production issues (timeuse_5)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Valid cases: 843
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In a typical week, how many hours would you spent:
Dealing with production issues, including the breakdown of machinery?

Time/Hours spent - typ. week: talking w. inspect./regulat./other gov. officials (timeuse_6)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Time/Hours spent - typ. week: talking w. inspect./regulat./other
gov. officials (timeuse_6)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Valid cases: 855
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In a typical week, how many hours would you spend:
Talking with inspectors, regulators or other government officials?

Time/Hours spent - typ. week: researching new products or pot.
product offerings (timeuse_7)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Valid cases: 853
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In a typical week, how many hours would you spend:
Researching new products or potential product offerings?

Time/Hours spent - typ. week: talking with competitors (timeuse_8)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Valid cases: 850
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In a typical week, how many hours would you spend:
Talking with competitors?

Time/Hours spent - typical week: observing competitors'
businesses (timeuse_9)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Valid cases: 851
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In a typical week, how many hours would you spend:
Observing competitors' businesses?

MAIN reason why some businesses fail or have to close down (trust_1)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 64

Valid cases: 802
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Now I want you to think about different reasons why a small business like yours may fail. Which of these best describes the MAIN reason you think some businesses fail or have to close down? (trust_1)

(1=Most people can be trusted, 2=You need to be very careful)
(trust_2)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 28

Valid cases: 798
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Generally speaking would you say that most people can be trusted or that you need to be very careful in dealing with people? (trust_2)

Trust in neighbors (trust_3)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 22

Valid cases: 801
Invalid: 0

Literal question

I'd like to ask you how much you trust people from various groups. Could you tell me for each whether you trust people from this group completely, somewhat, not very much, or not at all?
Your neighbours (trust_3)

Trust in people met for the first time (trust_4)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 22

Valid cases: 798
Invalid: 0

Literal question

I'd like to ask you how much you trust people from various groups. Could you tell me for each whether you trust people from this group completely, somewhat, not very much, or not at all?
People you meet for the first time (trust_4)

Confidence in the press (trust_5)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 22

Valid cases: 801
Invalid: 0

Literal question

I am going to name a number of organizations. For each one, could you tell me how much confidence you have in them: is it a great deal of confidence, quite a lot of confidence, not very much confidence, or none at all?

The press (trust_5)

Confidence in the police (trust_6)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 22

Valid cases: 802
Invalid: 0

Literal question

I am going to name a number of organizations. For each one, could you tell me how much confidence you have in them: is it a great deal of confidence, quite a lot of confidence, not very much confidence, or none at all?

The police (trust_6)

Confidence in the courts (trust_7)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 22

Valid cases: 799
Invalid: 0

Literal question

I am going to name a number of organizations. For each one, could you tell me how much confidence you have in them: is it a great deal of confidence, quite a lot of confidence, not very much confidence, or none at all?

The courts (trust_7)

Confidence in the national government (trust_8)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 22

Valid cases: 802
Invalid: 0

Literal question

I am going to name a number of organizations. For each one, could you tell me how much confidence you have in them: is it a great deal of confidence, quite a lot of confidence, not very much confidence, or none at all?

The national government (trust_8)

Confidence in the district assemblies (trust_9)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Confidence in the district assemblies (trust_9)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 22

Valid cases: 801
Invalid: 0

Literal question

I am going to name a number of organizations. For each one, could you tell me how much confidence you have in them: is it a great deal of confidence, quite a lot of confidence, not very much confidence, or none at all?
The district assemblies (district/metropolitan) (trust_9)

Confidence in the municipal council or urban council (trust_10)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 22

Valid cases: 801
Invalid: 0

Literal question

I am going to name a number of organizations. For each one, could you tell me how much confidence you have in them: is it a great deal of confidence, quite a lot of confidence, not very much confidence, or none at all?
The municipal council or urban council (trust_10)

Confidence in the revenue collection agencies (IRS, VAT office, etc.) (trust_11)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 22

Valid cases: 802
Invalid: 0

Literal question

I am going to name a number of organizations. For each one, could you tell me how much confidence you have in them: is it a great deal of confidence, quite a lot of confidence, not very much confidence, or none at all?
Revenue collection agencies (IRS, VAT office, etc.) (trust_11)

TreatmentType (treatmenttype)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 16

Valid cases: 810
Invalid: 0

Added some of own money to the gift (1=Yes, 2=No) (treatment_a_1a)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Added some of own money to the gift (1=Yes, 2=No) (treatment_a_1a)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 505
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Some respondents chose to add some of their own money to the gift in order to buy an item that costs more than 150 GHc. Did you do this? (treatment_a_1a)

Amount added (treatment_a_1b)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Valid cases: 846
Invalid: 0

Pre question

Some respondents chose to add some of their own money to the gift in order to buy an item that costs more than 150 GHc. Did you do this? (treatment_a_1a)

Literal question

How much your own money did you add? (treatment_a_1b)

Items bought with cash received (treatment_a_2)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 50

Valid cases: 511
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What did you buy with the cash that you received? (treatment_a_2)

Amount of cash received spent on business materials and inventories (treatment_a_3)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 19

Valid cases: 844
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Of the cash that you received, how much did you spend on Business materials and inventories?

Amount of cash received spent on business equipment (treatment_a_4)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 100
Format: numeric	Invalid: 759
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 164
Range: 0-164	

Literal question

Of the cash that you received, how much did you spend on Business equipment?

Amount of cash received spent on repayment of business loans (treatment_a_5)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 99
Format: numeric	Invalid: 760
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 0-100	

Literal question

Of the cash that you received, how much did you spend on Repayment of business loans?

Amount of cash received spent on other business expenses (treatment_a_6)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 101
Format: numeric	Invalid: 758
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 70
Range: 0-70	

Literal question

Of the cash that you received, how much did you spend on Other business expenses?

Amount of cash received spent on household food (treatment_a_7) File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 101
Format: numeric	Invalid: 758
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 120
Range: 0-120	

Literal question

Amount of cash received spent on household food (treatment_a_7)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Of the cash that you received, how much did you spend on Household food?

Amount of cash received spent on household durable assets (treatment_a_8)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 99
 Invalid: 760
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 100

Literal question

Of the cash that you received, how much did you spend on Household durable assets?

Amount of cash received spent on personal clothing (treatment_a_9)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-25

Valid cases: 99
 Invalid: 760
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 25

Literal question

Of the cash that you received, how much did you spend on Personal clothing?

Amount of cash received spent on gifts to others (treatment_a_10)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-50

Valid cases: 98
 Invalid: 761
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 50

Literal question

Of the cash that you received, how much did you spend on Gifts to others?

Amount of cash received spent on school supplies and school fees (treatment_a_11)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Amount of cash received spent on school supplies and school fees (treatment_a_11)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 100
Format: numeric	Invalid: 759
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 150
Range: 0-150	

Literal question

Of the cash that you received, how much did you spend on School supplies and school fees?

Amount of cash received spent on any other household business (treatment_a_12)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 99
Format: numeric	Invalid: 760
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 0-100	

Literal question

Of the cash that you received, how much did you spend on Any other household business?

Amount of cash received that was saved (treatment_a_13)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 103
Format: numeric	Invalid: 756
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 150
Range: 0-150	

Literal question

Of the cash that you received, how much did you save? (treatment_a_13)

TreatmentSum1 (treatmentsum1)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 844
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 23	

TreatmentDiff1 (treatmentdiff1)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

TreatmentDiff1 (treatmentdiff1)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 115
Format: numeric	Invalid: 744
Width: 4	Minimum: -140
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 150
Range: -140-150	

Verification: total sum spent on other items correct

(treatment_a_14)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 637
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 19	

Literal question

You have listed a total of [sum] GHc. This means that you spent [150 - sum] on OTHER items. Is this correct? (treatment_a_14)

Interviewer instructions

(Repeat questions if "no"; since the dataset records final answers, none will be "no".)

Amount of materials and inventories sold (treatment_a_15)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 76
Format: numeric	Invalid: 783
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200
Range: 0-200	

Literal question

You said that you spent [Amount for business materials and inventories] GHc on materials and inventories for the business. How much of this have you now sold? (treatment_a_15)

Amount of materials and inventories lost to spoilage, waste or theft (treatment_a_16)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 69
Format: numeric	Invalid: 790
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 75
Range: 0-75	

Pre question

You said that you spent [Amount for business materials and inventories] GHc on materials and inventories for the business. How much of this have you now sold? (treatment_a_15)

Literal question

How much of this have you lost to spoilage, waste or theft (GHc)? (treatment_a_16)

Amount of materials and inventories lost to spoilage, waste or theft (treatment_a_16)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Interviewer instructions

[Enumerator: If nothing has been lost, enter "0"]

Amount of the gift spent on things just for respondent (treatment_a_17a)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 21

Valid cases: 849
Invalid: 0

Pre question

I will now ask about who the gift was spent on. These questions do NOT refer to the money spent on the business.

Literal question

Apart from money spent on the business, how much of the grant ended up being spent on things Things just for you?

Amount of the gift spent on things just for respondent's spouse (treatment_a_17b)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-30

Valid cases: 105
Invalid: 754
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 30

Pre question

I will now ask about who the gift was spent on. These questions do NOT refer to the money spent on the business.

Literal question

Apart from money spent on the business, how much of the grant ended up being spent on things Things just for your spouse?

Amount of the gift spent on things just for respondent's children (treatment_a_17c)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 102
Invalid: 757
Maximum: 20

Pre question

I will now ask about who the gift was spent on. These questions do NOT refer to the money spent on the business.

Literal question

Amount of the gift spent on things just for respondent's children (treatment_a_17c)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Apart from money spent on the business, how much of the grant ended up being spent on things
Things just for your children?

Amount of the gift spent on things just for resp. and his/her family jointly (treatment_a_17d)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 103
Format: numeric	Invalid: 756
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 0-100	

Pre question

I will now ask about who the gift was spent on. These questions do NOT refer to the money spent on the business.

Literal question

Apart from money spent on the business, how much of the grant ended up being spent on things
Things for you and your family jointly?

Amount spent on things for people other than resp./his/her spouse/childr. (treatment_a_17e)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 101
Format: numeric	Invalid: 758
Width: 2	Maximum: 12
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-12	

Pre question

I will now ask about who the gift was spent on. These questions do NOT refer to the money spent on the business.

Literal question

Apart from money spent on the business, how much of the grant ended up being spent on things
Things for people other than you, your spouse or children?

Received any equipment (treatment_b_1)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 518
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

Did you receive any EQUIPMENT? (treatment_b_1)

Amount of equipment received that has been sold (treatment_b_2)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 851
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	

Literal question

How much of the EQUIPMENT that you received have you sold (GHc)? (treatment_b_2)

Interviewer instructions

Enumerator: If nothing has been sold, enter "0".

Received any inventories or materials (treatment_b_3)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 822
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

Did you receive any INVENTORIES OR MATERIALS? (treatment_b_3)

Amount of inventories or materials received that has been sold (treatment_b_4)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 850
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	

Literal question

How much of the INVENTORIES AND MATERIALS that you have received have you sold (GHc)? (treatment_b_4)

Interviewer instructions

Enumerator: If nothing has been sold, enter "0".

Purchased NEW INVENT./MATERIALS since receiving gift vs. not receiving it (treatment_b_5)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 525
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 41	

Literal question

Have you purchased NEW INVENTORIES OR MATERIALS since receiving this gift? Please compare to the amount that you would HAVE PURCHASED if you had NOT received the gift. (treatment_b_5)

Repeat if blank. (v309)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 859

(introduction_stopwatch_3_11)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Valid cases: 805
Invalid: 0

Person(s) other than the enterprise owner present during the interview (impressions_1)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 140

Valid cases: 803

Literal question

Who else other than the enterprise owner was present during the interview? (impressions_1) (ticklist)

Interviewer's impression of how well the respondent understood the questions (impressions_2)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Valid cases: 803
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is your impression of how well the respondent understood the questions being asked? (impressions_2)

Interviewer's impression of seriousness with which the resp. answered questions (impressions_3)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Valid cases: 802
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is your impression of the seriousness with which the respondent answered questions? (impressions_3)

Interviewer's impression of preciseness with which questions were answered (impressions_4)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 803

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 11

Literal question

What is your overall impression of the preciseness with which questions were answered? (impressions_4)

Most difficult or troubling sections for the respondent (impressions_5)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 803

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 54

Literal question

Which sections were most difficult or troubling for the respondent? (impressions_5) (tickmark)

Most difficult or troubling sections for the interviewer (impressions_6)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 803

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 22

Literal question

Which sections were most difficult or troubling for you? (impressions_6) (ticklist)

Sections that interested the respondents the most (impressions_7)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 803

Format: character

Width: 126

Literal question

Which sections interested the respondents the most? (impressions_7) (ticklist)

Most difficult or troubling questions for the respondent (impressions_8)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Most difficult or troubling questions for the respondent (impressions_8)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 799

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 36

Literal question

Which questions were most difficult or troubling for the respondent? (impressions_8)

Most difficult or troubling questions for the interviewer (impressions_9)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 810

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 10

Literal question

Which questions were most difficult or troubling for you? (impressions_9)

Questions that interested the respondents the most (impressions_10)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 813

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 49

Literal question

Which questions interested the respondents the most? (impressions_10)

(SingleMultipleMerge)

File: GhanaRound3Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 859

Format: numeric

Invalid: 0

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 2-2

SHENO (SHENO)

File: GhanaRound4Multiple_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 9

Valid cases: 6588

Invalid: 0

Question Number (questionnumber)

File: GhanaRound4Multiple_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 11

Decimals: 0

Range: 12.18000031-12.18000031

Valid cases: 6539

Invalid: 49

Instance (instance)

File: GhanaRound4Multiple_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 22

Valid cases: 6540

Invalid: 0

Question heading (questionheading)

File: GhanaRound4Multiple_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 13

Valid cases: 6540

Invalid: 0

Answer (answer)

File: GhanaRound4Multiple_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-16

Valid cases: 6539

Invalid: 49

SocialSHENO (socialsheno)

File: GhanaRound4Multiple_la

Overview

SocialSHENO (socialsheno)

File: GhanaRound4Multiple_la

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 16

Valid cases: 6577
Invalid: 0

Business knowledge of person (networksloop_1)

File: GhanaRound4Multiple_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 22

Valid cases: 2061
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How knowledgeable about business is this person?

Freq. resp. talks about business conditions and prospects with this person (networksloop_2)

File: GhanaRound4Multiple_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 24

Valid cases: 2061
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How frequently do you talk about business conditions and prospects with this person?

Received a loan or gift from the person over the last six months (networksloop_3)

File: GhanaRound4Multiple_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 43

Valid cases: 2064
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Have you received a loan or gift from the person over the last six months?

Total value of loans or gifts received (networksloop_4)

File: GhanaRound4Multiple_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-150

Valid cases: 45
Invalid: 6543
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 150

Literal question

What is the total value of loans or gifts that you received?

Has given loan or gift to this person over the last six months (networksloop_5)

File: GhanaRound4Multiple_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 43

Valid cases: 2062
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Have you given a loan or gift to this person over the last six months?

Total value of loans or gifts provided (networksloop_6)

File: GhanaRound4Multiple_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-120

Valid cases: 34
Invalid: 6554
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 120

Literal question

What is the total value of loans or gifts that you provided?

Respondent knows person (networksloop_entry)

File: GhanaRound4Multiple_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 5370
Invalid: 0

Literal question

I am now going to ask you about X. Do you know X?

Firm identification number (SHENO)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 9

Valid cases: 792

Invalid: 0

BaselineMonth (baselinemonth)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 3

Valid cases: 791

Invalid: 0

BaselineMonthLessOne (baselinemonthlessone)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 5

Valid cases: 791

Invalid: 0

Start time of interview (questionnaire_starttime)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 8

Valid cases: 792

Invalid: 0

Date of interview (questionnaire_date)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 10

Valid cases: 792

Invalid: 0

(introduction_stopwatch)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 8

Valid cases: 792

Invalid: 0

Interviewer was able to find the owner (1=Yes, 2=No)
(introduction_1)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 792
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 40	

Literal question

Interviewer: Were you able to find the owner? (introduction_1)

Owner agreed to be interviewed again (1=Yes, 2=No)
(introduction_2)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 758
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

Interviewer: Did the owner agree to be interviewed again? (introduction_2)

Jump over attrition section. (jumpoverattritionsection)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 792
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

AttritionMarker (attritionmarker)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 38
Format: numeric	Invalid: 754
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

Owner still operates the business (attrition_2)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 664
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 49	

Literal question

Owner still operates the business (attrition_2)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Does the owner still operate the business? (attrition_2)

Jump: Repeat if blank. (jumprepeatifblank)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 792

Business still seems to be operating in the same location as before (attrition_3)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Valid cases: 691
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Does the business still seem to be operating in the same location as before? (attrition_3)

Jump to end section if same location. (jumptoendsectionifsamelocation)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 792

Place of interview (introduction_3)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 49

Valid cases: 755
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where is the interview taking place? (introduction_3)

Jump: Repeat if blank (3). (jumprepeatifblank3)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Jump: Repeat if blank (3). (jumprepeatifblank3)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 792

Household is living at same address as in previous round (1=Yes, 2=No) (introduction_4)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 756
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In the previous round, the household was recorded as living at {household address}. Interviewer: Is the household living there now? (If the previous address was Blank, please answer "No".) (introduction_4)

Respondent still owns and operates a business (1=Yes, 2=No) (introduction_6)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 755
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Do you still own and operate a business? (introduction_6)

Jump: Repeat if blank (4). (jumprepeatifblank4)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 792

Respondent is still working in the same location as in May (1=Yes, 2=No) (introduction_7)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 746
Invalid: 0

Respondent is still working in the same location as in May (1=Yes, 2=No) (introduction_7)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Literal question

Are you still working in the same location as you were working in when we interviewed you in May? (Interviewer: If the respondent no longer operates the business, answer "no") (introduction_7)

Jump to line of business if same location.
(jumptolineofbusinessifsamelocati)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 792

Working in the same line of business as last May (1=Yes, 2=No)
(introduction_9)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 746
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Are you working in the same line of business as when we interviewed you last May? (Interviewer: If the respondent no longer operates the business, answer "no") (introduction_9)

Jump to end of section if same line of business.
(jumptoendofsectionifsamelineofbu)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 792

What happened to the business previously ran? (introduction_10)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 54

Valid cases: 663
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What happened to the business you previously ran? (introduction_10)

Main activity now (introduction_11)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 43

Valid cases: 663
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is your main activity now? (introduction_11) (specify)_____

Interviewer instructions

(Interview: Survey will end if they no longer operate a business.)

Jump to new line of business if new business.

(jumptonewlineofbusinessifnewbusi)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 792

New line of business activity (introduction_12)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 28

Valid cases: 749
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

You said you have changed your line of business. In the last survey you told us you worked in [X]. What is your new line of business activity? (introduction_12)

Verification: Really a new line of business (introduction_13)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 25

Valid cases: 749
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Interviewer: Is this really a new line of business? Perhaps it is really the same as the previous line, with small modifications? (introduction_13)

Respondent owns the land or market space used by the business

(1=yes, 2=no) (balance_8a)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Respondent owns the land or market space used by the business
(1=yes, 2=no) (balance_8a)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 749
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Do you currently own the land or market space used by the business? (balance_8a)

Year when land or market space was purchased (balance_8b)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 792

Literal question

In what year did you purchase the land or market space? (balance_8b)

Resale value (today) of land and market space (GHc) (balance_8c)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 792

Literal question

How much would you pay to purchase the same land and market space today (GHc)? (balance_8c)

Business has any kiosk/shed/building (1=yes, 2=no) (balance_9a)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 749
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Does your business currently have any kiosk/shed/building? (balance_9a)

Ownership of the kiosk/shed/building (1=Owned, 2=Rented,
3=Borrowed) (balance_9b)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Valid cases: 787
Invalid: 0

Ownership of the kiosk/shed/building (1=Owned, 2=Rented, 3=Borrowed) (balance_9b)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Literal question

Ownership of the kiosk/shed/building: (balance_9b)

Replacement value of kiosk/shed/building (GHc) (balance_9c)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 200-200

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 791

Literal question

If you had to replace your kiosk/shed/building, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_9c)

Business has any furniture or display cases (1=Yes, 2=No) (balance_10a)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 749
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Does your business currently have any FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES? (balance_10a)

Number of different types of furniture or display cases (balance_10b)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 790

Literal question

How many different types of FURNITURE and DISPLAY CASES does your business have? [Allow up to 4] (balance_10b)

Ownership of FIRST furniture or display cases (balance_10c)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Ownership of FIRST furniture or display cases (balance_10c)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Valid cases: 782
Invalid: 0

Literal question

FIRST FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: Ownership (balance_10c)

Replacement value of FIRST furniture or display cases (GHc)
(balance_10d)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 23-40

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 790

Literal question

FIRST FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES:

If you had to replace, what would the replacement be for all of the items owned (GHc)?

Ownership of SECOND furniture or display cases (balance_10e)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Valid cases: 782
Invalid: 0

Literal question

SECOND FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: Ownership (balance_10e)

Replacement value of SECOND furniture or display cases (GHc)
(balance_10f)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 12-32

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 790

Literal question

SECOND FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: If you had to replace, what would the replacement be for all of the items owned (GHc)?

Ownership of THIRD furniture or display cases (balance_10g)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Ownership of THIRD furniture or display cases (balance_10g)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 792

Literal question

THIRD FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: Ownership (balance_10g)

Replacement value of THIRD furniture or display cases (GHc)
(balance_10h)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 792

Literal question

THIRD FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: If you had to replace, what would the replacement be for all of the items owned (GHc)?

Ownership of FOURTH furniture or display cases (balance_10i)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 792

Literal question

FOURTH FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: Ownership (balance_10i)

Replacement value of FOURTH furniture or display cases (GHc)
(balance_10j)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 792

Literal question

FOURTH FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: If you had to replace, what would the replacement be for all of the items owned (GHc)?

Business has any machines or equipment (1=Yes, 2=No) (balance_11a)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 749

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 2

Literal question

Does your business currently have any MACHINES or EQUIPMENT? (balance_11a)

Number of different types of machine/equipment (balance_11b)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 0

Format: numeric

Invalid: 792

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Literal question

How many different types of MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT does your business have? [Allow up to 4] (balance_11b)

Ownership of FIRST machine/equipment (options: owned, rented, borrowed) (balance_11c)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 0

Format: numeric

Invalid: 792

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Literal question

FIRST MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: Ownership (balance_11c)

Replacement value of FIRST machine/equipment (GHc) (balance_11d)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 0

Format: numeric

Invalid: 792

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Literal question

FIRST MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_11d)

Ownership of SECOND machine/equipment (options: owned, rented, borrowed) (balance_11e)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 792

Literal question

SECOND MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: Ownership (balance_11e)

Interviewer instructions

Skip if only 1 machines and equipment

Replacement value of SECOND machine/equipment (GHc) (balance_11f)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 792

Literal question

SECOND MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_11f)

Ownership of machine/equipment (options: owned, rented, borrowed) (balance_11g)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 792

Literal question

THIRD MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: Ownership (balance_11g)

Interviewer instructions

Skip if 2 or less types of machinery and equipment

Replacement value of THIRD machine/equipment (GHc) (balance_11h)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 792

Literal question

Replacement value of THIRD machine/equipment (GHc) (balance_11h)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

THIRD MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_11h)

Ownership of FOURTH machine/equipment (options: owned, rented, borrowed) (balance_11i)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 792

Literal question

FOURTH MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: Ownership (balance_11i)

Interviewer instructions

Skip if 3 or less types of machinery and equipment

Replacement value of FOURTH machine/equipment (GHc) (balance_11j)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 792

Literal question

FOURTH MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_11j)

Business currently has any other equipment, tools, and utensils (1=Yes, 2=No) (balance_12a)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 749
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Does your business currently have any other tools and utensils (including vehicles)? (balance_12a)

Number of different types of other equipment, tools or utensils (balance_12b)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Number of different types of other equipment, tools or utensils (balance_12b)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 790

Pre question

Does your business currently have any other tools and utensils (including vehicles)? (balance_12a)

Literal question

If yes, how many different types of tools and utensils does your business have (up to 4)? (balance_12b)

Ownership of FIRST other equipment, tools or utensils (balance_12c)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Valid cases: 782
Invalid: 0

Literal question

FIRST OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: Ownership (balance_12c)

Replacement cost of FIRST other equipment, tools or utensils (GHc) (balance_12d)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-3

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 790

Literal question

FIRST OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_12d)

Ownership of SECOND other equipment, tools or utensils (balance_12e)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Valid cases: 787
Invalid: 0

Literal question

SECOND OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: (balance_12e)

Ownership of SECOND other equipment, tools or utensils (balance_12e)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Interviewer instructions

Skip if only one type of types of other equipment, tools, or utensils

Replacement cost of SECOND other equipment, tools or utensils (GHc) (balance_12f)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 791
Width: 3	Minimum: 3.5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3.5
Range: 3.5-3.5	

Literal question

SECOND OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)?
(balance_12f)

Ownership of THIRD other equipment, tools or utensils (balance_12g)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 792
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Literal question

THIRD OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: (balance_12g)

Interviewer instructions

Skip if two or less types of other equipment, tools, or utensils

Replacement cost of THIRD other equipment, tools or utensils (GHc) (balance_12h)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 792
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Literal question

THIRD OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)?
(balance_12h)

Ownership of FOURTH other equipment, tools or utensils (balance_12i)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 792
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Literal question

FOURTH OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: Ownership (balance_12i)

Interviewer instructions

Skip if 3 or less types of other equipment, tools, or utensils

Replacement cost of FOURTH other equipment, tools or utensils (GHc) (balance_12j)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 792
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Literal question

FOURTH OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_12j)

Automatic sum of assets, excluding land, buildings and market space (balance_13a)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 785
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 57.5
Range: 0-57.5	

Literal question

PocketSurvey sums totals from Q3.9-Q3.15. This gives the total assets, excluding land, buildings and market space.

Verification: accuracy of 'balance_13a' (balance_13b)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 749
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Literal question

The sum of the funds and assets listed, excluding land, buildings and market space, is GHc {balance_13a}. Does this seem accurate, or have we missed or double-counted something? (balance_13b)

What has been missed or double-counted? (balance_13c)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 792

Pre question

The sum of the funds and assets listed, excluding land, buildings and market space, is GHc {balance_13a}. Does this seem accurate, or have we missed or double-counted something? (balance_13b)

Literal question

What have we missed or double-counted? (balance_13c)

Estimate:total replacement cost of assets(excl. land, buildings or market space) (balance_13d)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 792

Literal question

What do you estimate to be the total replacement cost of the assets of the business? (Please do not include land, buildings or market space.) (balance_13d)

Bus. holds products for sale,raw materials,products in production or spare parts (balance_14a)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 749
Invalid: 0

Literal question

When you opened your business today, did you hold products for sale, raw materials, products in production or spare parts? (balance_14a)

Total purchase cost of stocks and inventories (GHc) (balance_14b)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-360

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 786
Minimum: 20
Maximum: 360

Pre question

Do you currently hold products for sale, raw materials, products in production or spare parts? (balance_14a)

Literal question

Total purchase cost of stocks and inventories (GHc) (balance_14b)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

What is the total purchase cost of these goods (GHc)? (balance_14b)

Jump to inventories clarification if zero inventories (1).

(jumptoinventoriesclarificationif)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 792

Value of items on hand to sell (GHc) (balance_14c)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 792

Literal question

You said that you have zero stocks or inventories, but that you are in trade/retail. I am asking about the value of items you have on hand to sell. What is this value (GHc)? (balance_14c)

Cash for business (Includes cash held at home, at the bank or with a susu) (balance_14d)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-200

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 785
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 200

Literal question

How much cash do you currently have for your business? (Include cash held at home, at the bank or with a susu.) (balance_14d)

(hours_stopwatch)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Valid cases: 744
Invalid: 0

Days spent working in the business - LAST week (business_6a)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 556
Format: numeric	Invalid: 236
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-7	

Literal question

How many hours a week do you personally spend working in the business?
Days worked

Hours spent working in the business per day - LAST week (business_6b)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 559
Format: numeric	Invalid: 233
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 60
Range: 0-60	

Literal question

How many hours a week do you personally spend working in the business?
Hours per day

Total hours spent working in the business - LAST week (business_6c)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 607
Format: numeric	Invalid: 185
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 119
Range: 0-119	

Literal question

How many hours a week do you personally spend working in the business?
Total hours (Number of days * Hours per day)

Days spent working full effort in the business - FULL EFFORT LAST WEEK (business_8a)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 506
Format: numeric	Invalid: 286
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 45
Range: 0-45	

Literal question

Days spent working full effort in the business - FULL EFFORT LAST WEEK (business_8a)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

In the last week, for how many hours were you working on full effort? Do not include time spent also chatting with friends, doing housework, etc.

FULL EFFORT LAST WEEK:

Days worked

Hours of full effort per day - FULL EFFORT LAST WEEK (business_8b)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-62

Valid cases: 511

Invalid: 281

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 62

Literal question

In the last week, for how many hours were you working on full effort? Do not include time spent also chatting with friends, doing housework, etc.

FULL EFFORT LAST WEEK:

Hours of full effort per day

Total hours of full effort - FULL EFFORT LAST WEEK (business_8c)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-119

Valid cases: 620

Invalid: 172

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 119

Literal question

In the last week, for how many hours were you working on full effort? Do not include time spent also chatting with friends, doing housework, etc.

FULL EFFORT LAST WEEK:

Total hours (Number of days * Hours per day)

Apart from respondent, any other unpaid or paid workers in the business (otherworkers_1)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 3

Valid cases: 744

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Apart from you, does anyone work in the business? (Please include unpaid as well as paid workers.) (otherworkers_1)

Hours in total household members apart from resp. worked in business last week (otherworkers_2)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 790
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Literal question

How many hours in total last week did household members apart from yourself work in your business? [write zero if no household members worked in the business] (otherworkers_2)

Number of hours in total apprentices worked in the business (otherworkers_3)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 792
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	

Literal question

How many hours in total did apprentices work in your business? [write zero if no apprentices worked in the business] (otherworkers_3)

Number of hours in total non-household paid employees worked in the business (otherworkers_4)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 791
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	

Literal question

How many hours in total did non-household paid employees work in the business?

Number of days business was not operating in July 2009 (business_11)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 792
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 35	

Literal question

For how many days was your business NOT operating in April 2009? (do not include days that your business is always closed; for example, on Fridays or Sundays.) (business_11)

Interviewer instructions

If none, skip over questions about business closure.

Number of days business was closed because respondent was ill
(business_12a)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 762

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 45

Literal question

For how many days was the business closed because you were ill? (business_12a)

Number of days business was closed because someone else was ill
(business_12b)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 775

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 10

Literal question

For how many days was the business closed because someone else was ill (for example, family or friends)? (business_12b)

Number of days business was closed because of other family or
community events (business_12c)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 786

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 5

Literal question

For how many days was the business closed because of other family or community events (for example, a funeral or a festival)? (business_12c)

(expenses_stopwatch)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 744

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 8

Purchase of raw materials and items for resale - Monthly expenses
for July 2009 (income_3a)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Purchase of raw materials and items for resale - Monthly expenses for July 2009 (income_3a)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Valid cases: 790
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Purchase of raw materials and items for resale: (income_3a)

Purchase of electricity, water, gas and fuel - Monthly expenses for July 2009 (income_3b)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-360

Valid cases: 701
Invalid: 91
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 360

Literal question

Purchase of electricity, water, gas and fuel: (income_3b)

Payments to employees and apprentices - Monthly expenses for July 2009 (income_3c)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Valid cases: 792
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Payments to employees and apprentices: (income_3c)

Expenditure on telephone and cellphone airtime - Monthly expenses for July 2009 (income_3d)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-300

Valid cases: 688
Invalid: 104
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 300

Literal question

Expenditure on telephone and cellphone airtime: (income_3d)

Maintenance, repair, and transportation - Monthly expenses for July 2009 (income_3e)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 713
Format: numeric	Invalid: 79
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 300
Range: 0-300	

Literal question

Maintenance, repair, and transportation: (income_3e)

Rent of machinery and equipment - Monthly expenses for July 2009 (income_3f)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 617
Format: numeric	Invalid: 175
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 60
Range: 0-60	

Literal question

Rent of machinery and equipment: (income_3f)

Interest paid on loans(in GHc,not percentage terms) - Monthly expenses,Jul.2009 (income_3g)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 614
Format: numeric	Invalid: 178
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 250
Range: 0-250	

Literal question

Interest paid on loans: (Please answer in GHc, NOT in percentage terms.) (income_3g)

Gifts,tips and bribes given to gov. officials - Monthly expenses for July 2009 (income_3h)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 791
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

Gifts, tips and bribes given to government officials: (income_3h)

Automatic sum of total monthly expenses (income_3i)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 784
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 18	

Literal question

Automatically sum the total monthly expenses (income_3i)

Verification: Sum of the expenses just listed for last month was accurate (income_3j)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 743
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

The sum of the expenses you just listed for the last month was {Total Monthly Expenses} GHC. Does this seem accurate? (income_3j)

Estimate of total of expenses for the last month (income_3k)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6
Format: numeric	Invalid: 786
Width: 3	Minimum: 35
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 180
Range: 35-180	

Literal question

What do you estimate to be the total of these expenses for the last month? (income_3k)

(sales_stopwatch)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 744
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Total monthly sales of the business (Including sales of services) GHC- July 2009 (income_2a)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Total monthly sales of the business (Including sales of services)
 GHc- July 2009 (income_2a)
 File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 790
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What were the total monthly sales of your business? Include sales of services.
 For July 2009 (GHc) (income_2a)

Total monthly sales of the business (Including sales of services)
 GHc- June 2008 (income_2b)
 File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 789
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What were the total monthly sales of your business? Include sales of services.
 For June 2009 (GHc) (income_2b)

Total monthly sales of the business (Including sales of services)
 GHc- May 2008 (income_2c)
 File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Valid cases: 790
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What were the total monthly sales of your business? Include sales of services.
 For May 2009 (GHc) (income_2c)

(percentage_sales)
 File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 12

Valid cases: 790
 Invalid: 0

(neg_percentage_sales)
 File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

(neg_percentage_sales)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -3000-3

Valid cases: 716
 Invalid: 76
 Minimum: -3000
 Maximum: 3

(change_sales_sq)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8100000000

Valid cases: 716
 Invalid: 76
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 8100000000

Verification: Substantial percentage change in sales is correct (sales_1)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 22

Valid cases: 413
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

You said sales for July 2009 were X, and in the last survey you told us sales for April 2009 were Y. Is it correct that your sales have changed this much? (sales_1)

April 2009 sales if sales_1==No (sales_2)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 95-5800

Valid cases: 11
 Invalid: 781
 Minimum: 95
 Maximum: 5800

Pre question

You said sales for July 2009 were X, and in the last survey you told us sales for April 2009 were Y. Is it correct that your sales have changed this much? (sales_1)

Literal question

If no, can I ask you again what you think July 2009 and April 2009 sales actually were?
 April 2009 sales: (sales_2)

July 2009 sales if sales_1==No (sales_3)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

July 2009 sales if sales_1==No (sales_3)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 125-6000

Valid cases: 11
 Invalid: 781
 Minimum: 125
 Maximum: 6000

Pre question

You said sales for January 2009 were X, and in the last survey you told us sales for September/October 2008 were Y. Is it correct that your sales have changed this much? (sales_1)

Literal question

If no, can I ask you again what you think January 2009 and September/October 2008 sales actually were?
 July 2009 sales: (sales_3)

(product_stopwatch)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Valid cases: 744
 Invalid: 0

Most important product or service sold still same as in Round 3

(product_1)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Valid cases: 744
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

In the last survey, you told us that the most important product or service you sold was [x]. Is this still your most important product or service? (product_1)

Repeat if blank. (repeatifblank)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 792

Name of most important product or service (income_7a)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 40

Valid cases: 556
 Invalid: 0

Name of most important product or service (income_7a)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Literal question

MOST IMPORTANT PRODUCT OR SERVICE: Name: (income_7a)

Unit of most important product or service (income_7b_1)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 47

Valid cases: 751

Invalid: 0

Literal question

MOST IMPORTANT PRODUCT OR SERVICE Unit: (income_7b_1)

Sale price per unit (GHc) of most important product or service (income_7b_2)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-2400

Valid cases: 743

Invalid: 49

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 2400

Literal question

MOST IMPORTANT PRODUCT OR SERVICE Sale price per unit (GHc): (income_7b_2)

Cost of raw materials for one unit (GHc) of most important product or service (income_7c)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 16

Valid cases: 791

Invalid: 0

Literal question

MOST IMPORTANT PRODUCT OR SERVICE: Cost of raw materials for one unit (GHc): (income_7c)

Verification: Correct that product is sold for less than bought (income_7d)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 20

Valid cases: 595

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Verification: Correct that product is sold for less than bought
(income_7d)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

You have told me that you sell this product for less than you buy it. Is this correct? (income_7d)

Verification: Correct that product is sold for the same price as
bought (income_7e)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 20

Valid cases: 738

Invalid: 0

Literal question

You have told me that you sell this product for the same price as you buy it. Is this correct? (income_7e)

Verification: Correct that materials for this product cost nothing
(income_7f)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 19

Valid cases: 744

Invalid: 0

Literal question

You have told me that the materials for this product cost nothing. Is this correct? (income_7f)

Units sold in the last month of most important product or service
(income_7g)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 29

Valid cases: 783

Invalid: 0

Literal question

MOST IMPORTANT PRODUCT OR SERVICE: Units sold in the last month: (income_7g)

Share of most important product or service in total sales (%)
(income_7h)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Share of most important product or service in total sales (%) (income_7h)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 519
Format: numeric	Invalid: 273
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 0-100	

Literal question

MOST IMPORTANT PRODUCT OR SERVICE: Share of this product in total sales (%): (income_7h)

Jump to end if previous is blank. (jumptoendifpreviousisblank)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 792
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Jump to error message if share negative.

(jumptoerrormessageifsharenegativ)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 792
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

(percentage_price)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 737
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 33	

(neg_percentage_price)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 677
Format: numeric	Invalid: 115
Width: 6	Minimum: -25497
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: -25497-3	

(change_price_sq)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 677
Format: numeric	Invalid: 115
Width: 10	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2499400036
Range: 0-2499400036	

Verification: Sale price for main product changed substantially
(prices_1)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 448
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 22	

Literal question

You said that the sale price for your main product in July 2009 was X GHc. In the previous survey, you told us that the sale price for your main product for April was Y GHc. Is it correct that the sale price for your main product has changed this much? (prices_1)

Correct price for main product (GHc) - April 2009 (prices_2)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 61
Format: numeric	Invalid: 731
Width: 12	Minimum: 0.1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 500
Range: 0.0500000007-500	

Literal question

You have indicated that there was a mistake. Please enter the correct values.
April 2009 price for your main product (GHc): (prices_2)

Correct price for main product (GHc) - July 2009 (prices_3)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 788
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 20	

Literal question

You have indicated that there was a mistake. Please enter the correct values.
July 2009 price for your main product: (prices_3)

Started manufacturing/selling new product/offering new service in
last 3 months (product_2)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Started manufacturing/selling new product/offering new service in last 3 months (product_2)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 744
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Have you started manufacturing or selling any new product or offering any new service in the last three months that you didn't previously make or sell? (product_2)

Jump: Repeat if blank (2) (jumprepeatifblank2)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 792

Type/Name of new product(s) or service(s) (product_3)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 47

Valid cases: 544
Invalid: 0

Pre question

Have you started manufacturing or selling any new product or offering any new service in the last three months that you didn't previously make or sell? (product_2)

Literal question

What is/are the new product(s) or service(s)? (product_3)

Percentage of total sales made by the new product(s) or service(s) (product_4)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-100

Valid cases: 40
Invalid: 752
Minimum: 10
Maximum: 100

Literal question

What percentage of total sales do the new product(s) or service(s) make? (product_4)

(income_stopwatch)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

(income_stopwatch)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Valid cases: 744
 Invalid: 0

Question on profits answered (1=Yes, 2=No) (income_4a)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 40

Valid cases: 744
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

After paying all expenses, what was the income of the business (the profits) during April 2009 (GHc)? Consider all expenses, INCLUDING wages of employees but NOT INCLUDING any income you paid yourself. Does the respondent have an answer? (income_4a)

Profit during July 2009 (income_4b)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1700

Valid cases: 724
 Invalid: 68
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1700

Literal question

After paying all expenses, what was the income of the business (the profits) during July 2009 (GHc)? Consider all expenses, INCLUDING wages of employees but NOT INCLUDING any income you paid yourself.
 Profit: (income_4b)

Profit range [Categories provided] (income_4c)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 32

Valid cases: 726
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

After paying all expenses, what was the income of the business (the profits) during July 2009 (GHc)? Consider all expenses, INCLUDING wages of employees but NOT INCLUDING any income you paid yourself.
 Was the amount: (income_4c)

Proportion of profits that is typically invested into the business (income_4d)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Proportion of profits that is typically invested into the business (income_4d)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-900

Valid cases: 743
Invalid: 49
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 900

Pre question

After paying all expenses, what was the income of the business (the profits) during April 2009 (GHc)? Consider all expenses, INCLUDING wages of employees but NOT INCLUDING any income you paid yourself.

Literal question

What proportion of this amount do you typically invest in your business (%)? (income_4d)

'income_4d' included value of goods or serv. that resp. and household consumed (income_4e)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 744
Invalid: 0

Pre question

What proportion of this amount do you typically invest in your business (%)?

Literal question

In your answer to the previous question, did you include the value of the goods or services that you and your household consumed from the business?

Value of goods and services that resp. and household consumed - Jul.2009 (income_4f)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-240

Valid cases: 115
Invalid: 677
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 240

Literal question

What was the value of the goods and services that you and your household consumed from the business in July 2009? (income_4f)

Correct value for sales in July 2009 (income_5c)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-900

Valid cases: 22
Invalid: 770
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 900

Correct value for sales in July 2009 (income_5c)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Literal question

What is the correct value for sales in July 2009? (income_5c)

Correct value for profits in July 2009 (income_5d)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 5

Valid cases: 784

Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is the correct value for profits in July 2009? (income_5d)

Correct value for sales in July 2009 (income_6c)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-5100

Valid cases: 16

Invalid: 776

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 5100

Literal question

What is the correct value for sales in July 2009? (income_6c)

Correct value for profits in July 2009 (income_6d)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-900

Valid cases: 14

Invalid: 778

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 900

Literal question

What is the correct value for profits in July 2009? (income_6d)

(percentage_profit)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: -1-300

Valid cases: 696

Invalid: 96

Minimum: -1

Maximum: 300

(neg_percentage_profit)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -900-3

Valid cases: 701
 Invalid: 91
 Minimum: -900
 Maximum: 3

(change_profit_sq)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8099460009

Valid cases: 702
 Invalid: 90
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 8099460009

Verification: percentage change in profits is correct if it is significant (profits_1)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 22

Valid cases: 390
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

You said that profits for April 2009 were X. In the previous survey, you told us that profits for [month] were Y. Is it correct that your profit has changed this much?

April 2009 profits if profits_1 == No (profits_2)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-550

Valid cases: 13
 Invalid: 779
 Minimum: 10
 Maximum: 550

Literal question

You have indicated that there was a mistake. Please enter the correct values.
 [earlier month] 2009 profit:

July 2009 profits if profits_1 == No (profits_3)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

July 2009 profits if profits_1==No (profits_3)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 16-450

Valid cases: 13
 Invalid: 779
 Minimum: 16
 Maximum: 450

Literal question

You have indicated that there was a mistake. Please enter the correct values.
 July 2009 profit

LookupRound3Profit (lookupround3profit)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-90000

Valid cases: 702
 Invalid: 90
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 90000

Jump to round 3 profits if round 3 missing.

(jumptoround3profitsifround3missi)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 792

(profits_4)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Valid cases: 784
 Invalid: 0

(profits_5)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 45

Valid cases: 770
 Invalid: 0

LookupRound3Sales (lookupround3sales)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-250000

Valid cases: 728
 Invalid: 64
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 250000

(profits_6)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 30-1500

Valid cases: 12
 Invalid: 780
 Minimum: 30
 Maximum: 1500

(profits_7)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-300000

Valid cases: 24
 Invalid: 768
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 300000

Number of businesses owned (income_12a)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 742
 Invalid: 50

Literal question

How many businesses do you own? (income_12a)
 [skip if only one]

Money taken home from other businesses in July (income_12b)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1000

Valid cases: 53
 Invalid: 739
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1000

Money taken home from other businesses in July (income_12b)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Literal question

How much money did you take home from these other businesses in July? Include the money you saved or gave to family and friends. (income_12b)

Any free goods or serv. given to non-members of resp.'s household - July 2009 (income_10a)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 744
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In July 2009, did you give any free goods or services to non-members of your household? (income_10a)

Approximate sale value of the goods and services given for free (GHc) (income_10b)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-200

Valid cases: 165
Invalid: 627
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 200

Literal question

What is the approximate sale value of the goods and services given for free (GHc)? (income_10b)

Respondent rents land or rooms (1=Yes, 2=No) (income_13a)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 744
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Do you rent land or rooms to anyone? (That is, so that someone else pays YOU for the rental.) (income_13a)

Total income made from renting land or rooms in July 2009 (income_13b)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Total income made from renting land or rooms in July 2009 (income_13b)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1600

Valid cases: 13
Invalid: 779
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1600

Literal question

In July 2009, what was your total income you made from renting land or rooms? (income_13b)

Anyone other than employees used any business assets, during past 3 months (reciprocity_1)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 744
Invalid: 0

Literal question

During the past three months, did anyone other than employees of the business use any of your business assets, including equipment, buildings or land? (reciprocity_1)

Types of assets used (reciprocity_2)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 40

Valid cases: 698
Invalid: 0

Pre question

During the past three months, did anyone other than employees of the business use any of your business assets, including equipment, buildings or land? (reciprocity_1)

Literal question

(If yes) which of the following types of assets did they use? (Please tick all that apply.) (reciprocity_2)

Frequency of usage (reciprocity_3)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 74

Valid cases: 698
Invalid: 0

Pre question

During the past three months, did anyone other than employees of the business use any of your business assets, including equipment, buildings or land? (reciprocity_1)

Literal question

(If yes) Which of the following apply? (reciprocity_3)

Respondent received rental income as compensation for use of any of the assets (reciprocity_4)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 744
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Did you receive rental income as compensation for the use of any of the assets? (reciprocity_4)

Revenue from rental of business assets in July (GHc) (reciprocity_5)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 12-50

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 790
Minimum: 12
Maximum: 50

Pre question

Did you receive rental income as compensation for the use of any of the assets? (reciprocity_4)

Literal question

(If yes) During July, what was your revenue from rental of business assets? (GHc) (reciprocity_5)

Included revenue from rental in the business income reported earlier (reciprocity_6)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 785
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Have you included the revenue from rental in the business income you reported earlier? (reciprocity_6)

Received other compensation (reciprocity_7)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 744
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Did you receive some other compensation, such as gifts, household services, or the use of assets of another business? (reciprocity_7)

(inventories_stopwatch)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Valid cases: 744
 Invalid: 0

Bus. holds products for sale,raw materials,products in production
 or spare parts (inventories_1)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Valid cases: 743
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

When you opened your business today did you hold products for sale, raw materials, products in production or spare parts?
 (inventories_1)

Total purchase cost of inventories (GHc) (inventories_2)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 790
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is the total purchase cost of these goods (GHc)? (inventories_2)

Value of items on hand to sell (GHc) (inventories_3)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 23

Valid cases: 760
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

You said that you have zero stocks or inventories. I am asking about the value of items you have on hand to sell. What is
 this value (GHc)? (inventories_3)

(percentage_inventories)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 12

Valid cases: 790
 Invalid: 0

(neg_percentage_inventories)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 626
Format: numeric	Invalid: 166
Width: 11	Minimum: -2997
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: -2997-2.954999924	

(change_inventories_sq)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 626
Format: numeric	Invalid: 166
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 122500000000
Range: 0-122500000000	

Verification: Change in inventories holding is correct

(inventories_5)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 410
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 22	

Literal question

You said that your inventories holding today was [X]. In the previous survey, you told us that your inventories holding was [Y]. [SQ: Note that the number 'Y' was looked up correctly to trigger the check, but then referenced wrongly in this question.]

Is is correct that your inventories holding has changed that much? (inventories_5)

Correct total purchase cost of inventories held at the start of business today (inventories_6)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 16
Format: numeric	Invalid: 776
Width: 4	Minimum: 9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1200
Range: 9-1200	

Literal question

You have indicated that there was a mistake. Please enter the correct values. What is the total purchase cost of the products for sale, raw materials, products in production or spare parts that you held at the start of business today? (inventories_6)

Correct value for previous survey (inventories_7)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 19
Format: numeric	Invalid: 773
Width: 4	Minimum: 10
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1900
Range: 10-1900	

Pre question

What is the total purchase cost of the products for sale, raw materials, products in production or spare parts that you held at the start of business today? (inventories_6)

Literal question

What was the correct value for the previous survey? (inventories_7)

Cash currently hold for the business (inventories_4)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 790
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	

Literal question

How much cash do you currently have for your business? (Include cash held at home, at the bank or with a susu.) (inventories_4)

(percentage_cash)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 790
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	

(neg_percentage_cash)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 706
Format: numeric	Invalid: 86
Width: 5	Minimum: -2400
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: -2400-3	

(change_cash_sq)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

(change_cash_sq)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-22500000000

Valid cases: 706
Invalid: 86
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 22500000000

Verification: change in cash holding is correct (cash_1)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 22

Valid cases: 441
Invalid: 0

Correct value of cash currently available (cash_2)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-700

Valid cases: 25
Invalid: 767
Minimum: 20
Maximum: 700

Literal question

You have indicated that there was a mistake. Please enter the correct value. Cash currently available: (cash_2)

(cash_3)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-500

Valid cases: 25
Invalid: 767
Minimum: 5
Maximum: 500

(assets_stopwatch)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Valid cases: 744
Invalid: 0

Add. land/buildings/furniture/machines/equip./tools/other assets since May (assets_1)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 3

Valid cases: 744

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Have you purchased, been given, borrowed, or rented for your business any land, buildings, furniture, machines, equipment, tools or other business assets since our May interview? (assets_1)

Interviewer instructions

[Enumerator: note, this should not include raw materials and inventories]

Business acquired any land or market space used by the business since May (assets_2a)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 3

Valid cases: 607

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Did your business acquire any [X] used by the business since [earlier interview]?
Land or market space

Way of acquisition (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other) (assets_2b)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 9

Valid cases: 760

Invalid: 0

Literal question

How was this acquired? (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other.)
Land or market space

Purchase cost of land or market space (GHc) (assets_2c)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1000

Valid cases: 5

Invalid: 787

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1000

Literal question

What is the purchase cost of [x]? (GHc)
Land or market space

Business acquired any kiosk,shed or building used by the business since May (assets_3a)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 3

Valid cases: 607

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Did your business acquire any [X] used by the business since [earlier interview]?

Kiosk, shed or building

Way of acquisition (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other) (assets_3b)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 9

Valid cases: 748

Invalid: 0

Literal question

How was this acquired? (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other.)

Kiosk, shed or building

Purchase cost of kiosk,shed or building (GHc) (assets_3c)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 20-1500

Valid cases: 5

Invalid: 787

Minimum: 20

Maximum: 1500

Literal question

What is the purchase cost of [x]? (GHc)

Kiosk, shed or building

Business acquired any furniture and display cases used by the business since May (assets_4a)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 3

Valid cases: 607

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Did your business acquire any [X] used by the business since [earlier interview]?

Furniture and display cases

Way of acquisition (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other) (assets_4b)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 748
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 49	

Literal question

How was this acquired? (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other.)
Furniture and display cases

Purchase cost of furniture and display cases (GHc) (assets_4c)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 8
Format: numeric	Invalid: 784
Width: 3	Minimum: 15
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200
Range: 15-200	

Literal question

What is the purchase cost of [x]? (GHc)
Furniture and display cases

Business acquired any machines and equipment used by the business since May (assets_5a)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 607
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

Did your business acquire any [X] used by the business since [earlier interview]?
Machines and equipment

Way of acquisition (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other) (assets_5b)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 705
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 49	

Literal question

How was this acquired? (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other.)
Machines and equipment

Purchase cost of machines and equipment (GHc) (assets_5c)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 16
Format: numeric	Invalid: 776
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 350
Range: 0-350	

Literal question

What is the purchase cost of [x]? (GHc)
Machines and equipment

Business acquired any other equipment, tools and utensils since May (assets_6a)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 607
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

Did your business acquire any [X] used by the business since [earlier interview]?
Other equipment, tools and utensils

Way of acquisition (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other) (assets_6b)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 733
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 49	

Literal question

How was this acquired? (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other.)
Other equipment, tools and utensils

Purchase cost of other equipment, tools and utensils (GHc) (assets_6c)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 14
Format: numeric	Invalid: 778
Width: 11	Minimum: 1.2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 150
Range: 1.200000048-150	

Literal question

What is the purchase cost of [x]? (GHc)
Other equipment, tools and utensils

Disp. of land/build./furniture/machines/equip./tools/other assets since May (assets_7)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 744

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 3

Literal question

Have you sold, returned, lost through damage or theft, or otherwise disposed of any business land, buildings, furniture, machines, equipment, tools or other business assets since our February interview? (assets_7)

Interviewer instructions

[Enumerator: note, this should not include raw materials and inventories]

Sold/returned/lost/otherwise disposed of any land or market space since May (assets_8a)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 684

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 3

Literal question

Did your business sell, return, lose through damage or theft, or otherwise dispose of any [X] used by the business since [the earlier interview?]

Land or market space

Way of sale, loss or damage (assets_8b)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 782

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 41

Literal question

How was this sold, lost or damaged? (Options: sold, returned, gift to someone else, lost through damage or theft, other)

Land or market space

Sale price or value of land or market space (GHc) (assets_8c)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 788

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 12

Literal question

What is the sale price or value of [x]? (GHc)

Land or market space

Sold/returned/lost/otherwise disposed of kiosk,shed or building since May (assets_9a)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 684
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

Did your business sell, return, lose through damage or theft, or otherwise dispose of any [X] used by the business since [the earlier interview?]
Kiosk, shed or building

Way of sale, loss or damage (assets_9b)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 785
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 28	

Literal question

How was this sold, lost or damaged? (Options: sold, returned, gift to someone else, lost through damage or theft, other)
Kiosk, shed or building

Sale price or value of kiosk,shed or building (GHc) (assets_9c)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 790
Width: 2	Minimum: 30
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 60
Range: 30-60	

Literal question

What is the sale price or value of [x]? (GHc)
Kiosk, shed or building

Sold/returned/lost/otherwise disposed of furnit. and display cases since May (assets_10a)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 684
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Literal question

Did your business sell, return, lose through damage or theft, or otherwise dispose of any [X] used by the business since [the earlier interview?]
Furniture and display cases

Way of sale, loss or damage (assets_10b)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 792

Literal question

How was this sold, lost or damaged? (Options: sold, returned, gift to someone else, lost through damage or theft, other)
 Furniture and display cases

Sale price or value of furniture and display cases (GHc)

(assets_10c)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 792

Literal question

What is the sale price or value of [x]? (GHc)
 Furniture and display cases

Sold/returned/lost/otherwise disposed of any machines and equip.
since May (assets_11a)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Valid cases: 684
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Did your business sell, return, lose through damage or theft, or otherwise dispose of any [X] used by the business since [the earlier interview?]
 Machines and equipment

Way of sale, loss or damage (assets_11b)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 28

Valid cases: 755
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

How was this sold, lost or damaged? (Options: sold, returned, gift to someone else, lost through damage or theft, other)
 Machines and equipment

Sale price or value of machines and equipment (GHc) (assets_11c)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 37

Valid cases: 788
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is the sale price or value of [x]? (GHc)
Machines and equipment

Sold/returned/lost/otherwise disp. of other equip., tools, utensils since May (assets_12a)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 691
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Did your business sell, return, lose through damage or theft, or otherwise dispose of any [X] used by the business since [the earlier interview?]
Other equipment, tools and utensils

Way of sale, loss or damage (assets_12b)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 28

Valid cases: 763
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How was this sold, lost or damaged? (Options: sold, returned, gift to someone else, lost through damage or theft, other)
Other equipment, tools and utensils

Sale price or value of other equipment, tools and utensils (GHc) (assets_12c)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-400

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 788
Minimum: 15
Maximum: 400

Literal question

What is the sale price or value of [x]? (GHc)
Other equipment, tools and utensils

(credit_stopwatch)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Valid cases: 744
 Invalid: 0

Respondent uses susu collector to deposit money (1=Yes, 2=No)

(credit_1)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Valid cases: 743
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Do you use a susu collector to deposit money? (credit_1)

Jump if no susu collector. (jumpifnosusucollector)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 792

Average deposit made with the susu collector each day during July 2009 (GHc) (credit_2)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 376
 Invalid: 416
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 20

Literal question

On average, how much did you deposit with the susu collector each day during July 2009 (GHc)? (credit_2)

Received a new loan from a bank since May (1=Yes, 2=No)

(credit_3)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Valid cases: 744
 Invalid: 0

Received a new loan from a bank since May (1=Yes, 2=No)
(credit_3)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Literal question

Have you received a new loan from a bank since [reference baseline survey month]? (credit_3)

Amount of the loan from bank (credit_4)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 200-1000

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 788
Minimum: 200
Maximum: 1000

Pre question

Have you received a new loan from a bank since [reference baseline survey month]? (credit_3)

Literal question

If yes, what was the amount of the loan? (credit_4)

Received a new loan from a microfinance organization since May
(1=Yes, 2=No) (credit_5)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 744
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Have you received a new loan from a microfinance organization (e.g. Sinapiaba, Pro-Credit) since May? (credit_5)

Amount of the loan from microfinance organization (credit_6)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 200-1000

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 788
Minimum: 200
Maximum: 1000

Pre question

Have you received a new loan from a microfinance organization (e.g. Sinapiaba, Pro-Credit) since May? (credit_5)

Literal question

If yes, what was the amount of the loan? (credit_6)

Received a new loan from family or friends for the business since May (credit_7)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 744
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

Have you received a new loan from family or friends for the business since May? (credit_7)

Amount of the loan from family or friends (credit_8)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9
Format: numeric	Invalid: 783
Width: 3	Minimum: 20
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 500
Range: 20-500	

Pre question

Have you received a new loan from family or friends for the business since May? (credit_7)

Literal question

If yes, what was the amount of the loan? (credit_8)

(expenditure_stopwatch)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 744
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Last WEEK'S household expenditure on: Food and drink for home consumption (household_2a)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 792
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	

Literal question

Last week:

How much have you and your household spent in the last WEEK on: Food and drink for home consumption (GHc)? (household_2a)

Last WEEK'S household expenditure on: Food and drink consumed outside the home (household_2b)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 741
Format: numeric	Invalid: 51
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200
Range: 0-200	

Literal question

Last week:

How much have you and your household spent in the last WEEK on: Food and drink consumed outside the home (GHc)? (household_2b)

Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Housing (household_3a)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 792
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	

Literal question

How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Housing (e.g. rent, maintenance, water bills, refuse collection charges) (GHc)? (household_3a)

Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Fuel and Light (household_3b)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 742
Format: numeric	Invalid: 50
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 290
Range: 0-290	

Literal question

How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Fuel and Light (e.g. electricity, kerosene, wood, gas, match, candles, batteries, charcoal) (GHc)? (household_3b)

Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Non-durable household goods (household_3c)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 721
Format: numeric	Invalid: 71
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50
Range: 0-50	

Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Non-durable household goods (household_3c)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Literal question

How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Non-durable household goods (e.g. personal care products, soaps, cleaning materials) (GHc)? (household_3c)

Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Communication (household_3d)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-302

Valid cases: 732
Invalid: 60
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 302

Literal question

How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Communication (eg telephone, internet and postal)

Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Recreation and entertainment (household_3e)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-120

Valid cases: 727
Invalid: 65
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 120

Literal question

How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Recreation and entertainment (eg CDs, DVDs, cinema, books, beach, football, lottery)

Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Transport (household_3f)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-60

Valid cases: 698
Invalid: 94
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 60

Literal question

How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Transport (eg train/bus, taxis, school transport fees)

Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Household services (household_3g)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 785
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Household services (e.g. repair and maintenance, servants, laundry) (GHc)? (household_3g)

Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Personal care services (household_3h)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-135

Valid cases: 734
Invalid: 58
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 135

Literal question

How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Personal care services (e.g. haircuts, nails, massages) (GHc)? (household_3h)

Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Contributions to associations (household_3i)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-200

Valid cases: 724
Invalid: 68
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 200

Literal question

How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Contributions to associations (e.g. churches, funeral societies) (GHc)? (household_3i)

Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Clothing and textiles (household_4a)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-500

Valid cases: 732
Invalid: 60
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 500

Literal question

Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Clothing and textiles (household_4a)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Clothing and textiles (GHc)? (household_4a)

Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Footwear (household_4b)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 733
Format: numeric	Invalid: 59
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 250
Range: 0-250	

Literal question

Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Footwear (GHc)? (household_4b)

Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Funerals, weddings, ceremonies (household_4c)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 696
Format: numeric	Invalid: 96
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1300
Range: 0-1300	

Literal question

Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Funerals, weddings and ceremonies (GHc)? (household_4c)

Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Electronic goods (household_4d)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 692
Format: numeric	Invalid: 100
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 160
Range: 0-160	

Literal question

Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Electronic goods (e.g. purchase of cellphones, TVs, VCRs, radios, computers) (GHc)? (household_4d)

Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on:
Household furnishings (household_4e)
File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 699
Format: numeric	Invalid: 93
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 60
Range: 0-60	

Literal question

Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Household furnishings (e.g. furniture, dishes, rugs) (GHc)? (household_4e)

Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on:
Household appliances (household_4f)
File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 699
Format: numeric	Invalid: 93
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 600
Range: 0-600	

Literal question

Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Household appliances for home use (e.g. washing machines, refrigerators, sewing machines) (GHc)? (household_4f)

Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Vehicles
(household_4g)
File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 699
Format: numeric	Invalid: 93
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 150
Range: 0-150	

Literal question

Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Vehicles (e.g. bicycles) (GHc)? (household_4g)

Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Health
expenses (household_4h)
File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Health expenses (household_4h)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1250

Valid cases: 726
Invalid: 66
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1250

Literal question

Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Health expenses (e.g. fees to doctors, hospitals and costs of medicines) (Ghc)? (household_4h)

Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Education (household_4i)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2200

Valid cases: 715
Invalid: 77
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2200

Literal question

Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Education (e.g. school uniform, school supplies, school fees) (Ghc)? (household_4i)

(transfers_stopwatch)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Valid cases: 738
Invalid: 0

Made payments in cash or goods to people living outside household, past 3 months (transfers_1)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 738
Invalid: 0

Literal question

During the past three months, did you make any payments in cash or goods to people living outside your household? (transfers_1)

Repeat if blank. (v264)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Repeat if blank. (v264)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 792

Transfer made to (transfers_2)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 36

Valid cases: 446
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

During the past three months, did you make any payments in cash or goods to people living outside your household? (transfers_1)

Literal question

To whom did you make the transfers? (transfers_2)

Approximate amount of cash given to people outside the household, past 3 months (transfers_3)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-200

Valid cases: 143
 Invalid: 649
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 200

Literal question

Approximately how much cash did you give to people outside your household during the past three months? (transfers_3)

Approx. value of goods provided to people outside the household, past 3 months (transfers_4)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-150

Valid cases: 140
 Invalid: 652
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 150

Literal question

What is the approximate value of the goods you provided to people outside your household during the past three months? (transfers_4)

Received any transfers in cash or goods from people living outside the household (transfers_5)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 738
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

During the past three months, did you receive any transfers in cash or goods from people living outside your household? (transfers_5)

Received transfer from (transfers_6)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 555
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 59	

Literal question

Who did you receive the transfers from? (transfers_6)

Approx. amount of cash received from people outside household, past three months (transfers_7)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 58
Format: numeric	Invalid: 734
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 500
Range: 0-500	

Literal question

Approximately how much cash did you receive from people outside your household during the past three months? (transfers_7)

Approx. value of goods received from people outside household, past three months (transfers_8)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 59
Format: numeric	Invalid: 733
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 300
Range: 0-300	

Literal question

What is the approximate value of the goods you received from people outside your household during the past three months? (transfers_8)

(treatment_stopwatch)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 8

Valid cases: 738

Invalid: 0

TreatmentType (treatmenttype)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 9

Valid cases: 738

Invalid: 0

TreatmentType2 (treatmenttype2)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 9

Valid cases: 738

Invalid: 0

Added some of own money to the gift (1=Yes, 2=No)

(treatment_a_1a)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 3

Valid cases: 452

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Some respondents chose to add some of their own money to the gift in order to buy an item that costs more than 150 GHC. Did you do this? (treatment_a_1a)

Amount added (treatment_a_1b)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1200

Valid cases: 36

Invalid: 756

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1200

Pre question

Some respondents chose to add some of their own money to the gift in order to buy an item that costs more than 150 GHC. Did you do this? (treatment_a_1a)

Literal question

How much your own money did you add? (treatment_a_1b)

Items bought with cash received (treatment_a_2)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 466
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 49	

Literal question

What did you buy with the cash that you received? (treatment_a_2)

Amount of cash received spent on business materials and inventories (treatment_a_3)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 78
Format: numeric	Invalid: 714
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 160
Range: 0-160	

Literal question

Of the cash that you received, how much did you spend on Business materials and inventories?

Amount of cash received spent on business equipment (treatment_a_4)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 77
Format: numeric	Invalid: 715
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 150
Range: 0-150	

Literal question

Of the cash that you received, how much did you spend on Business equipment?

Amount of cash received spent on repayment of business loans (treatment_a_5)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 78
Format: numeric	Invalid: 714
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-20	

Literal question

Of the cash that you received, how much did you spend on Repayment of business loans?

Amount of cash received spent on other business expenses (treatment_a_6)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 79
Format: numeric	Invalid: 713
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 150
Range: 0-150	

Literal question

Of the cash that you received, how much did you spend on Other business expenses?

Amount of cash received spent on household food (treatment_a_7)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 79
Format: numeric	Invalid: 713
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 92
Range: 0-92	

Literal question

Of the cash that you received, how much did you spend on Household food?

Amount of cash received spent on household durable assets (treatment_a_8)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 78
Format: numeric	Invalid: 714
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50
Range: 0-50	

Literal question

Of the cash that you received, how much did you spend on Household durable assets?

Amount of cash received spent on personal clothing (treatment_a_9)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 78
Format: numeric	Invalid: 714
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 36
Range: 0-36	

Literal question

Amount of cash received spent on personal clothing (treatment_a_9)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Of the cash that you received, how much did you spend on
Personal clothing?

Amount of cash received spent on gifts to others (treatment_a_10)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 78
Format: numeric	Invalid: 714
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50
Range: 0-50	

Literal question

Of the cash that you received, how much did you spend on
Gifts to others?

Amount of cash received spent on school supplies and school fees (treatment_a_11)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 78
Format: numeric	Invalid: 714
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50
Range: 0-50	

Literal question

Of the cash that you received, how much did you spend on
School supplies and school fees?

Amount of cash received spent on any other household business (treatment_a_12)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 78
Format: numeric	Invalid: 714
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 0-100	

Literal question

Of the cash that you received, how much did you spend on
Any other household business?

Amount of cash received that was saved (treatment_a_13)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Amount of cash received that was saved (treatment_a_13)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 79
Format: numeric	Invalid: 713
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 150
Range: 0-150	

Literal question

Of the cash that you received, how much did you save? (treatment_a_13)

Total treatment spending (treatmentsum1)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 77
Format: numeric	Invalid: 715
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200
Range: 0-200	

150 GHc - total treatment spending (treatmentdiff1)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 79
Format: numeric	Invalid: 713
Width: 3	Minimum: -50
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 150
Range: -50-150	

Verification: total sum spent on other items correct
(treatment_a_14)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 536
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 19	

Literal questionYou have listed a total of [sum] GHc. This means that you spent [150 - sum] on OTHER items. Is this correct?
(treatment_a_14)**Interviewer instructions**

(Repeat questions if "no"; since the dataset records final answers, none will be "no".)

Jump to section end if spent nothing on business materials and inventories. (jumptosectionendifspentnothingon)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Jump to section end if spent nothing on business materials and inventories. (jumptosectionendifspentnothingon)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 792
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Amount of materials and inventories sold (treatment_a_15)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 69
Format: numeric	Invalid: 723
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 150
Range: 0-150	

Literal question

You said that you spent [Amount for business materials and inventories] GHc on materials and inventories for the business. How much of this have you now sold? (treatment_a_15)

Jump over the error message if answer \leq spending.
(jumpovertheerrormessageifanswers)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 792
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Amount of materials and inventories lost to spoilage, waste or theft (treatment_a_16)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 784
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	

Pre question

You said that you spent [Amount for business materials and inventories] GHc on materials and inventories for the business. How much of this have you now sold? (treatment_a_15)

Literal question

How much of this have you lost to spoilage, waste or theft (GHc)? (treatment_a_16)

Interviewer instructions

[Enumerator: If nothing has been lost, enter "0"]

Amount of the gift spent on things just for respondent (treatment_a_17a)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 784
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	

Pre question

I will now ask about who the gift was spent on. These questions do NOT refer to the money spent on the business.

Literal question

Apart from money spent on the business, how much of the grant ended up being spent on things
Things just for you?

Amount of the gift spent on things just for respondent's spouse (treatment_a_17b)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 76
Format: numeric	Invalid: 716
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50
Range: 0-50	

Pre question

I will now ask about who the gift was spent on. These questions do NOT refer to the money spent on the business.

Literal question

Apart from money spent on the business, how much of the grant ended up being spent on things
Things just for your spouse?

Amount of the gift spent on things just for respondent's children (treatment_a_17c)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 76
Format: numeric	Invalid: 716
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50
Range: 0-50	

Pre question

I will now ask about who the gift was spent on. These questions do NOT refer to the money spent on the business.

Literal question

Apart from money spent on the business, how much of the grant ended up being spent on things
Things just for your children?

Amount of the gift spent on things just for resp. and his/her family jointly (treatment_a_17d)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Amount of the gift spent on things just for resp. and his/her family jointly (treatment_a_17d)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 75
Format: numeric	Invalid: 717
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50
Range: 0-50	

Pre question

I will now ask about who the gift was spent on. These questions do NOT refer to the money spent on the business.

Literal question

Apart from money spent on the business, how much of the grant ended up being spent on things Things for you and your family jointly?

Amount spent on things for people other than resp./his/her spouse/childr. (treatment_a_17e)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 77
Format: numeric	Invalid: 715
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50
Range: 0-50	

Pre question

I will now ask about who the gift was spent on. These questions do NOT refer to the money spent on the business.

Literal question

Apart from money spent on the business, how much of the grant ended up being spent on things Things for people other than you, your spouse or children?

Received any equipment (treatment_b_1)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 431
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

Did you receive any EQUIPMENT? (treatment_b_1)

Jump over equipment section if no equipment. (jumppoverequipmentsectionifnoequi)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 792
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Amount of equipment received that has been sold (treatment_b_2)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 57
Format: numeric	Invalid: 735
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 150
Range: 0-150	

Literal question

How much of the EQUIPMENT that you received have you sold (GHc)? (treatment_b_2)

Interviewer instructions

Enumerator: If nothing has been sold, enter "0".

Received any inventories or materials (treatment_b_3)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 673
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

Did you receive any INVENTORIES OR MATERIALS? (treatment_b_3)

Amount of inventories or materials received that has been sold (treatment_b_4)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 72
Format: numeric	Invalid: 720
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 150
Range: 0-150	

Literal question

How much of the INVENTORIES AND MATERIALS that you have received have you sold (GHc)? (treatment_b_4)

Interviewer instructions

Enumerator: If nothing has been sold, enter "0".

Purchased NEW INVENT./MATERIALS since receiving this gift vs. not receiving it (treatment_b_5)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 433
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 41	

Literal question

Have you purchased NEW INVENTORIES OR MATERIALS since receiving this gift? Please compare to the amount that you would HAVE PURCHASED if you had NOT received the gift. (treatment_b_5)

Repeat if blank. (v307)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 792

Amount of the 150 GHc in-kind treatment that remains in business
(treatment_c_1a)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 50

Valid cases: 760
Invalid: 0

Pre question

Three months ago you received a prize of 150 GHc in materials and equipment for your business for participating in this survey. I would like to know how much of this 150 GHc remains in the business and how much has been taken out of the business for other uses.

Literal question

How much of the 150 GHc remains in the business? (treatment_c_1a)

Amount of the 150 GHc in-kind treatment that has been taken out
of the business (treatment_c_2a)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 47

Valid cases: 780
Invalid: 0

Pre question

Three months ago you received a prize of 150 GHc in materials and equipment for your business for participating in this survey. I would like to know how much of this 150 GHc remains in the business and how much has been taken out of the business for other uses.

Literal question

How much of the 150 GHc has been taken out of the business for other uses? (treatment_c_2a)

Sum of treatment_c_1a and treatment_c_2a (treatment_c_sum)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 98

Valid cases: 760
Invalid: 0

Pre question

Three months ago you received a prize of 150 GHc in materials and equipment for your business for participating in this survey. I would like to know how much of this 150 GHc remains in the business and how much has been taken out of the business for other uses.

Interviewer instructions

Sum of treatment_c_1a and treatment_c_2a (treatment_c_sum)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

[Calculate sum:] (treatment_c_sum)

Confirmation: Amount of the 150 GHc in-kind treatment that remains in business (treatment_c_1b)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 42

Valid cases: 775
Invalid: 0

Pre question

Three months ago you received a prize of 150 GHc in materials and equipment for your business for participating in this survey. I would like to know how much of this 150 GHc remains in the business and how much has been taken out of the business for other uses.

Literal question

These values did not add to 150 GHc. Please confirm the answers.
Please confirm: How much of the 150 GHc remains in the business? (treatment_c_1b)

Confirmation: Amount of the 150 GHc in-kind treatment that has been taken out (treatment_c_2b)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-150

Valid cases: 19
Invalid: 773
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 150

Pre question

Three months ago you received a prize of 150 GHc in materials and equipment for your business for participating in this survey. I would like to know how much of this 150 GHc remains in the business and how much has been taken out of the business for other uses.

Literal question

These values did not add to 150 GHc. Please confirm the answers.
Please confirm: How much of the 150 GHc has been taken out of the business for other uses? (treatment_c_2b)

Amount of the 150 GHc cash treatment that remains in business (treatment_d_1a)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 32

Valid cases: 772
Invalid: 0

Pre question

Three months ago you received a prize of 150 GHc cash for your business for participating in this survey. I would like to know how much of this 150 GHc remains in the business and how much has been spent in other ways.

Literal question

Amount of the 150 GHc cash treatment that remains in business (treatment_d_1a)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

How much of the 150 GHc remains in the business? (treatment_d_1a)

Amount of the 150 GHc cash treatment that remains in the household (treatment_d_2a)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-150

Valid cases: 88
Invalid: 704
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 150

Pre question

Three months ago you received a prize of 150 GHc cash for your business for participating in this survey. I would like to know how much of this 150 GHc remains in the business and how much has been spent in other ways.

Literal question

How much of the 150 GHc remains in the household? (treatment_d_2a)

Amount of the 150 GHc cash treatment spent on non-business things (treatment_d_3a)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 25

Valid cases: 774
Invalid: 0

Pre question

Three months ago you received a prize of 150 GHc cash for your business for participating in this survey. I would like to know how much of this 150 GHc remains in the business and how much has been spent in other ways.

Literal question

How much of the 150 GHc has been spent on non-business things? (treatment_d_3a)

Amount of the 150 GHc cash treatment saved outside of business or household (treatment_d_4a)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 777
Invalid: 0

Pre question

Three months ago you received a prize of 150 GHc cash for your business for participating in this survey. I would like to know how much of this 150 GHc remains in the business and how much has been spent in other ways.

Literal question

How much of the 150 GHc has been saved outside of the business or household? (treatment_d_4a)

Sum of spending (treatment_d_sum)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 38

Valid cases: 763
Invalid: 0

Pre question

Three months ago you received a prize of 150 GHc cash for your business for participating in this survey. I would like to know how much of this 150 GHc remains in the business and how much has been spent in other ways.

Confirmation:Amount of 150 GHc cash treatment that remains in business (treatment_d_1b)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 18

Valid cases: 773
Invalid: 0

Pre question

Three months ago you received a prize of 150 GHc cash for your business for participating in this survey. I would like to know how much of this 150 GHc remains in the business and how much has been spent in other ways.

Literal question

[If the sum is not 150 GHc...]

Please confirm: How much of the 150 GHc remains in the business? (treatment_d_1b)

Confirmation:Amount of 150 GHc cash treatment that remains in the household (treatment_d_2b)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-150

Valid cases: 23
Invalid: 769
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 150

Pre question

Three months ago you received a prize of 150 GHc cash for your business for participating in this survey. I would like to know how much of this 150 GHc remains in the business and how much has been spent in other ways.

Literal question

[If the sum is not 150 GHc...]

Please confirm: How much of the 150 GHc remains in the household? (treatment_d_2b)

Confirmation:Amount of 150 GHc in-kind treatment spent on non-business things (treatment_d_3b)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Valid cases: 775
Invalid: 0

Confirmation: Amount of 150 GHc in-kind treatment spent on non-business things (treatment_d_3b)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Pre question

Three months ago you received a prize of 150 GHc cash for your business for participating in this survey. I would like to know how much of this 150 GHc remains in the business and how much has been spent in other ways.

Literal question

[If the sum is not 150 GHc...]

Please confirm: How much of the 150 GHc has been spent on non-business things? (treatment_d_3b)

Confirmation: Amount of 150 GHc cash treatment saved outside of bus. or household (treatment_d_4b)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 22
Invalid: 770
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 100

Pre question

Three months ago you received a prize of 150 GHc cash for your business for participating in this survey. I would like to know how much of this 150 GHc remains in the business and how much has been spent in other ways.

Literal question

[If the sum is not 150 GHc...]

Please confirm: How much of the 150 GHc has been saved outside of the business or household? (treatment_d_4b)

(networks_stopwatch)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Valid cases: 738
Invalid: 0

Respondent occupies a position of responsibility in neighborhood (1=Yes, 2=No) (networks_1)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 738
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Do you occupy a position of responsibility in the neighbourhood? (networks_1)

Jump over follow-up if no position of responsibility. (jumpeverfollowupifnopositionofre)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 792
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Position of responsibility (networks_2)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 622
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 91	

Literal question

Which position of responsibility? (Tick all that apply.) (networks_2)

Other member of household occupies position of responsibility in neighborhood (networks_3)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 736
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

Does any other member of your household occupy a position of responsibility in the neighbourhood? (networks_3)

Position of responsibility of other household member (networks_5)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 741
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 45	

Pre question

Does any other member of your household occupy a position of responsibility in the neighbourhood? (networks_3)

Literal question

Which position of responsibility? (Tick all that apply.) (networks_5)

Business knowledge of respondent (networks_6)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Business knowledge of respondent (networks_6)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 22

Valid cases: 734
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

How knowledgeable about business are you? (networks_6)

(bargaining_stopwatch)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Valid cases: 738
 Invalid: 0

Married (1=Yes, 2=No) (bargaining_1)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Valid cases: 738
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Are you married?
 (bargaining_1)

Interviewer instructions

(Enumerator: Please answer "yes" if the respondent is in a customary or de facto marriage relationship.)

Free to spend bus. profits on household expenditures, without consulting spouse (bargaining_2a)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Valid cases: 504
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Are you free to spend the profits you generate in your business on household expenditures, without consulting your spouse?
 (bargaining_2a)

Free to spend any part of bus. profits on items consumed him-/herself (bargaining_3a)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Valid cases: 503
 Invalid: 0

Free to spend any part of bus. profits on items consumed
him-/herself (bargaining_3a)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Literal question

Apart from money you spend on your household, are you free to spend any part of the profits you generate from your business on items you consume yourself? (bargaining_3a)

Sources resp. is able to get money from in an emergency
(bargaining_4a)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 504

Format: character

Width: 117

Literal question

If you needed money in an emergency, which of the following sources might you be able to get it from? (Please tick all that apply.) (bargaining_4a)

Decisions about purchases of food consumed at home made by
(bargaining_5_1a)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 504

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 31

Literal question

In your household, who makes decisions about... (Tick all that apply)

PURCHASES OF FOOD CONSUMED AT HOME?

Decisions about routine household purchases made by
(bargaining_5_2a)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 504

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 31

Literal question

In your household, who makes decisions about... (Tick all that apply)

ROUTINE HOUSEHOLD PURCHASES SUCH AS CLEANING SUPPLIES?

Decisions about respondent's clothes made by (bargaining_5_3a)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Decisions about respondent's clothes made by (bargaining_5_3a)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 41

Valid cases: 504
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In your household, who makes decisions about... (Tick all that apply)
YOUR CLOTHES?

Decisions about respondent's children's clothes made by (bargaining_5_4a)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 31

Valid cases: 504
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In your household, who makes decisions about... (Tick all that apply)
YOUR CHILDREN'S CLOTHES?

Decisions about purchases of alcoholic beverages made by (bargaining_5_5a)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 31

Valid cases: 504
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In your household, who makes decisions about... (Tick all that apply)
PURCHASE OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES?

Decisions about money given to respondent's parents made by (bargaining_5_6a)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 30

Valid cases: 504
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In your household, who makes decisions about... (Tick all that apply)
MONEY GIVEN TO YOUR PARENTS?

Decisions about money given to respondent's spouse's parents made by (bargaining_5_7a)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 27

Valid cases: 504
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In your household, who makes decisions about... (Tick all that apply)
MONEY GIVEN TO YOUR SPOUSE'S PARENTS?

Decisions about purchasing equipment for respondent's business made by (bargaining_5_8a)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 31

Valid cases: 504
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In your household, who makes decisions about... (Tick all that apply)
PURCHASING EQUIPMENT FOR YOUR ENTERPRISE?

Decisions about reinvesting profits in respondent's business made by (bargaining_5_9a)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 30

Valid cases: 504
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In your household, who makes decisions about... (Tick all that apply)
REINVESTING PROFITS IN YOUR BUSINESS?

Profits in respondent's enterprise are higher because of spouse's involvement (bargaining_6_1a)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 17

Valid cases: 504
Invalid: 0

Literal question

The profits of my enterprise are higher because of my spouse's involvement. (bargaining_6_1a)

Spouse helps to run enterprise (bargaining_6_2a)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 17

Valid cases: 503

Invalid: 0

Literal question

My spouse helps to run my enterprise. (bargaining_6_2a)

Because of spouse's efforts in business, respo. expects it to do well (bargaining_6_3a)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 17

Valid cases: 504

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Because of my spouse's efforts in the business, I expect the business to do well in the future. (bargaining_6_3a)

Doesn't hold much money as cash/invent. in bus. because easily taken by others (bargaining_6_4a)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 17

Valid cases: 504

Invalid: 0

Literal question

I do not hold much money as cash or inventories in my business because it is too easy for household members to take. (bargaining_6_4a)

Resp. has more control over assets in the business than over money held at home (bargaining_6_5a)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 17

Valid cases: 503

Invalid: 0

Literal question

I have more control over assets in my business than I do over money I hold at home. (bargaining_6_5a)

Resp. finds it hard not to spend bus. revenues/working cap. on personal expenses (bargaining_6_6a)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Resp. finds it hard not to spend bus. revenues/working cap. on personal expenses (bargaining_6_6a)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 17

Valid cases: 504
Invalid: 0

Literal question

I find it hard not to spend business revenues/working capital on personal expenses. (bargaining_6_6a)

Bus. assets which are equip. are less likely taken by others than cash/invent. (bargaining_6_7a)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 17

Valid cases: 504
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Business assets which are equipment are less likely to be taken by others than business assets which are cash or inventories.
(bargaining_6_7a)

Respondent has an answer on hypothetical question bargaining_7_2a (bargaining_7_1a)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 504
Invalid: 0

Pre question

Suppose someone were to give you 100 GhC. Now suppose that instead of paying the 100 GhC to you, I gave some money to your spouse instead. How much would I have to give your spouse to make you just as well off as receiving the 100 GhC directly?

Literal question

Enumerator: Does the respondent have an answer? (bargaining_7_1a)

Hypothetical amount given to spouse, equiv. to giving resp. 100 GhC directly (bargaining_7_2a)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Valid cases: 786
Invalid: 0

Pre question

Hypothetical amount given to spouse, equiv. to giving resp. 100 GhC directly (bargaining_7_2a)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Suppose someone were to give you 100 GhC. Now suppose that instead of paying the 100 GhC to you, I gave some money to your spouse instead. How much would I have to give your spouse to make you just as well off as receiving the 100 GhC directly?

Literal question

How much would I have to give your spouse to make you just as well off as receiving the 100 GhC directly? (bargaining_7_2a)

If no answer: Would amount be more or less than 10 GHC? (bargaining_7_3a)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 17

Valid cases: 693
Invalid: 0

Pre question

Suppose someone were to give you 100 GhC. Now suppose that instead of paying the 100 GhC to you, I gave some money to your spouse instead. How much would I have to give your spouse to make you just as well off as receiving the 100 GhC directly?

Literal question

[If no answer..]

Would the amount be more or less than 10 GhC? (bargaining_7_3a)

Jump to section end if refuses to answer. (jumptosectionendifrefusestoanswe)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 792

section if less than 100. (sectioniflessthan100)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 792

(bargaining_loopcounter_1a)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

(bargaining_loopcounter_1a)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 10
 Invalid: 782

If more: Highest amount after looping up in increments of 10

(bargaining_rangelimit_1a)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 110-250

Valid cases: 10
 Invalid: 782
 Minimum: 110
 Maximum: 250

Literal question

[Looping up in increments of 10...] Would the amount be more or less than X GhC?

[The loop ends when the respondent answers "less". The last value presented to the respondent is recorded as bargaining_rangelimit_1a.]

(bargaining_7_4a)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 733
 Invalid: 0

(bargaining_loopcounter_2a)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 11
 Invalid: 781

If less: Lowest amount after looping down in increments of 10

(bargaining_rangelimit_2b)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

If less: Lowest amount after looping down in increments of 10
(bargaining_rangelimit_2b)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-90

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 786
Minimum: 20
Maximum: 90

(bargaining_7_5a)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 17

Valid cases: 746
Invalid: 0

Place where resp. would store 100 GhC for some time so that
noone would take it (bargaining_8a)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 34

Valid cases: 503
Invalid: 0

Literal question

If you wanted to keep 100 GhC for some time without anyone taking it, where would you store it? [bargaining_8a]

Free to spend profits on househ. expend., without consulting oth.
househ. members (bargaining_2b)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 371
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Are you free to spend the profits you generate in your business on household expenditures, without consulting other members of your household? (bargaining_2b)

Free to spend any part of bus. profits generated on items
consumed him-/herself (bargaining_3b)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 370
Invalid: 0

Free to spend any part of bus. profits generated on items consumed him-/herself (bargaining_3b)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Literal question

Apart from money you spend on your household, are you free to spend any part of the profits you generate from your business on items you consume yourself? (bargaining_3b)

Sources resp. is able to get money from in an emergency (bargaining_4b)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 62

Valid cases: 371
Invalid: 0

Literal question

If you needed money in an emergency, which of the following sources might you be able to get it from? (Please tick all that apply.) (bargaining_4b)

Decisions about purchases of food consumed at home made by (bargaining_5_1b)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 42

Valid cases: 371
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In your household, who makes decisions about... (Tick all that apply)
PURCHASES OF FOOD CONSUMED AT HOME?

Decisions about routine household purchases made by (bargaining_5_2b)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 42

Valid cases: 371
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In your household, who makes decisions about... (Tick all that apply)
ROUTINE HOUSEHOLD PURCHASES SUCH AS CLEANING SUPPLIES?

Decisions about respondent's clothes made by (bargaining_5_3b)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Decisions about respondent's clothes made by (bargaining_5_3b)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 47

Valid cases: 371
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In your household, who makes decisions about... (Tick all that apply)
YOUR CLOTHES?

Decisions about respondent's children's clothes made by (bargaining_5_4b)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 31

Valid cases: 371
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In your household, who makes decisions about... (Tick all that apply)
YOUR CHILDREN'S CLOTHES?

Decisions about purchases of alcoholic beverages made by (bargaining_5_5b)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 21

Valid cases: 371
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In your household, who makes decisions about... (Tick all that apply)
PURCHASE OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES?

Decisions about money given to respondent's parents made by (bargaining_5_6b)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 42

Valid cases: 371
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In your household, who makes decisions about... (Tick all that apply)
MONEY GIVEN TO YOUR PARENTS?

Decisions about purchasing equipment for respondent'S business made by (bargaining_5_8b)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 28

Valid cases: 371

Invalid: 0

Literal question

In your household, who makes decisions about... (Tick all that apply)

PURCHASING EQUIPMENT FOR YOUR ENTERPRISE?

Decisions about reinvesting profits in respondent's business made by (bargaining_5_9b)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 28

Valid cases: 371

Invalid: 0

Literal question

In your household, who makes decisions about... (Tick all that apply)

REINVESTING PROFITS IN YOUR BUSINESS?

Profits in resp.'s bus. higher because of involvement of oth. househ. members (bargaining_6_1b)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 17

Valid cases: 371

Invalid: 0

Literal question

The profits of my enterprise are higher because of the other involvement of other household members. (bargaining_6_1b)

Other household members help to run enterprise (bargaining_6_2b)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 17

Valid cases: 370

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Other household members help to run the enterprise. (bargaining_6_2b)

Because of efforts of oth. househ. members in bus., resp. expects it to do well (bargaining_6_3b)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 17

Valid cases: 371
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Because of the efforts of other household members in the business, I expect the business to do well in the future. (bargaining_6_3b)

Doesn't hold much money as cash/invent. in bus. because easily taken by others (bargaining_6_4b)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 17

Valid cases: 370
Invalid: 0

Literal question

I do not hold much money as cash or inventories in my business because it is too easy for household members to take. (bargaining_6_4b)

Resp. has more control over assets in the business than over money held at home (bargaining_6_5b)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 17

Valid cases: 371
Invalid: 0

Literal question

I have more control over assets in my business than I do over money I hold at home. (bargaining_6_5b)

Resp. finds it hard not to spend bus. revenues/working cap. on personal expenses (bargaining_6_6b)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 17

Valid cases: 371
Invalid: 0

Literal question

I find it hard not to spend business revenues/working capital on personal expenses. (bargaining_6_6b)

Bus. assets which are equip. are less likely taken by others than cash/invent. (bargaining_6_7b)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 17

Valid cases: 370
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Business assets which are equipment are less likely to be taken by others than business assets which are cash or inventories. (bargaining_6_7b)

Respondent has an answer on hypothetical question bargaining_7_2b (bargaining_7_1b)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 371
Invalid: 0

Pre question

Suppose someone were to give you 100 GhC. Now suppose that instead of paying the 100 GhC to you, I gave some money to another member of your household instead.

Literal question

Enumerator: Does the respondent have an answer? (bargaining_7_1b)

Hypoth.amount given to other househ.memb.,equiv. to giving resp. 100GhC directly (bargaining_7_2b)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1000

Valid cases: 165
Invalid: 627
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1000

Pre question

Suppose someone were to give you 100 GhC. Now suppose that instead of paying the 100 GhC to you, I gave some money to another member of your household instead.

Literal question

How much would I have to give that household member to make you just as well off as receiving the 100 GhC directly? (bargaining_7_2b)

(bargaining_7_3a_1)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 17

Valid cases: 48
Invalid: 0

Pre question

(bargaining_7_3a_1)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Suppose someone were to give you 100 GhC. Now suppose that instead of paying the 100 GhC to you, I gave some money to another member of your household instead.

Jump to section end if refuses to answer. (v384)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 792
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

section if less than 100. (v385)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 792
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

(bargaining_loopcounter_1a_1)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 48
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 26	

(bargaining_rangelimit_1a_1)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 48
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 18	

(bargaining_7_4a_1)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 48
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 17	

Place where resp. would store 100 GhC for some time so that noone would take it (bargaining_8b)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 370

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 29

Literal question

If you wanted to keep 100 GhC for some time without anyone taking it, where would you store it? [bargaining_8b]

(introduction_stopwatch_3_11)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 737

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 8

Person(s) other than the enterprise owner present during the interview (impressions_1)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 737

Format: character

Width: 165

Literal question

Who else other than the enterprise owner was present during the interview? (impressions_1) (ticklist)

Interviewer's impression of how well the respondent understood the questions (impressions_2)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 737

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 11

Literal question

What is your impression of how well the respondent understood the questions being asked? (impressions_2)

Interviewer's impression of seriousness with which the resp. answered questions (impressions_3)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Interviewer's impression of seriousness with which the resp.
answered questions (impressions_3)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Valid cases: 737
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is your impression of the seriousness with which the respondent answered questions? (impressions_3)

Interviewer's impression of preciseness with which questions
were answered (impressions_4)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Valid cases: 737
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is your overall impression of the preciseness with which questions were answered? (impressions_4)

Most difficult or troubling sections for the respondent
(impressions_5)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 60

Valid cases: 737
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which sections were most difficult or troubling for the respondent? (impressions_5) (tickmark)

Most difficult or troubling sections for the interviewer
(impressions_6)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 22

Valid cases: 737
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which sections were most difficult or troubling for you? (impressions_6) (ticklist)

Sections that interested the respondents the most (impressions_7)
File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Sections that interested the respondents the most (impressions_7)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 85

Valid cases: 737
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which sections interested the respondents the most? (impressions_7) (ticklist)

Most difficult or troubling questions for the respondent (impressions_8)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 29

Valid cases: 739
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which questions were most difficult or troubling for the respondent? (impressions_8)

Most difficult or troubling questions for the interviewer (impressions_9)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 50

Valid cases: 743
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which questions were most difficult or troubling for you? (impressions_9)

Questions that interested the respondents the most (impressions_10)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 50

Valid cases: 732
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which questions interested the respondents the most? (impressions_10)

(SingleMultipleMerge)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

(SingleMultipleMerge)**File: GhanaRound4Single_la**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-3

Valid cases: 792
 Invalid: 0

Round3Sales (round3sales)**File: GhanaRound4Single_la****Overview**

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-80000

Valid cases: 662
 Invalid: 130
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 80000

Repeat if blank. (v265)**File: GhanaRound4Single_la****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 792

Repeat if blank. (v308)**File: GhanaRound4Single_la****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 792

**If less: Lowest amount after looping down in increments of 10
 (bargaining_rangelimit_2a)****File: GhanaRound4Single_la****Overview**

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 30-90

Valid cases: 10
 Invalid: 782
 Minimum: 30
 Maximum: 90

If no answer: Would amount be more or less than 10 GHC
(bargaining_7_3b)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 621
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 17	

If more: Highest amount after looping up in increments of 10
(bargaining_rangelimit_1b)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 788
Width: 3	Minimum: 120
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 250
Range: 120-250	

(bargaining_7_4b)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 688
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	

(bargaining_loopcounter_2b)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 787
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

(bargaining_7_5b)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 692
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 17	

Original 'large' number (sales_large_number)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Original 'large' number (sales_large_number)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Valid cases: 477
Invalid: 0

Verification: sales are correct for sales $\geq 10\,000$ (sales_large_1)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 19

Valid cases: 454
Invalid: 0

Original large number (profit_large_number)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 50-50

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 791

Verification: Large number is correct (profit_large_1)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 20

Valid cases: 463
Invalid: 0

Original inventories number (inventories_large_number)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Valid cases: 477
Invalid: 0

Verification: Large number for inventories is correct
(inventories_large_1)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Verification: Large number for inventories is correct
(inventories_large_1)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 19

Valid cases: 468
Invalid: 0

Original large number (cash_large_number)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Valid cases: 477
Invalid: 0

Verification: Cash is correct (cash_large_1)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 19

Valid cases: 477
Invalid: 0

Repeat if blank. (v273)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 792

Repeat if blank. (v316)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 792

(impressions_additional)

File: GhanaRound4Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 244

Valid cases: 288

Firm identification number (SHENO)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 9

Valid cases: 818

Invalid: 0

Question Number (questionnumber)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 818

Instance (instance)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 818

Question heading (questionheading)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 818

Answer (answer)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 818

BaselineMonth (baselinemonth)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

BaselineMonth (baselinemonth)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6Valid cases: 816
Invalid: 0**BaselineMonthLessOne (baselinemonthlesse)**

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

OverviewType: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4Valid cases: 816
Invalid: 0**Start time of interview (questionnaire_starttime)**

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

OverviewType: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8Valid cases: 816
Invalid: 0**Date of interview (questionnaire_date)**

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

OverviewType: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10Valid cases: 816
Invalid: 0**(introduction_stopwatch)**

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

OverviewType: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8Valid cases: 816
Invalid: 0**Interviewer was able to find the owner (1=Yes, 2=No)****(introduction_1)**

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

OverviewType: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 40Valid cases: 816
Invalid: 0**Literal question**

Interviewer: Were you able to find the owner? (introduction_1)

Owner agreed to be interviewed again (1=Yes, 2=No)
(introduction_2)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 773
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

Interviewer: Did the owner agree to be interviewed again? (introduction_2)

Jump over attrition section. (jumpoverattritionsection)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 818
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

AttritionMarker (attritionmarker)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 48
Format: numeric	Invalid: 770
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

Owner still operates the business (attrition_2)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 636
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 28	

Literal question

Does the owner still operate the business? (attrition_2)

Jump: Repeat if blank. (jumprepeatifblank)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 818
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Business still seems to be operating in the same location as before
(attrition_3)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 650

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 10

Literal question

Does the business still seem to be operating in the same location as before? (attrition_3)

Jump to end section if same location.
(jumptoendsectionifsamelocation)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 0

Format: numeric

Invalid: 818

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Place of interview (introduction_3)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 772

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 49

Literal question

Where is the interview taking place? (introduction_3)

Jump: Repeat if blank (3). (jumprepeatifblank3)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 0

Format: numeric

Invalid: 818

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Household is living at same address as in previous round (1=Yes,
2=No) (introduction_4)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 773

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 3

Literal question

Household is living at same address as in previous round (1=Yes, 2=No) (introduction_4)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

In the previous round, the household was recorded as living at {household address}. Interviewer: Is the household living there now? (If the previous address was Blank, please answer "No".) (introduction_4)

Respondent still owns and operates a business (1=Yes, 2=No) (introduction_6)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 3

Valid cases: 771

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Do you still own and operate a business? (introduction_6)

Jump: Repeat if blank (4). (jumprepeatifblank4)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 818

Respondent is still working in the same location as in July (1=Yes, 2=No) (introduction_7)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 3

Valid cases: 756

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Are you still working in the same location as you were working in when we interviewed you in July? (Interviewer: If the respondent no longer operates the business, answer "no") (introduction_7)

Jump to line of business if same location. (jumptolineofbusinessifsamelocati)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 818

Working in the same line of business as last July (1=Yes, 2=No)
(introduction_9)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 3

Valid cases: 756

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Are you working in the same line of business as when we interviewed you last July? (Interviewer: If the respondent no longer operates the business, answer "no") (introduction_9)

Jump to end of section if same line of business.
(jumptoendofsectionifsamelineofbu)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 818

What happened to the business previously ran? (introduction_10)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 54

Valid cases: 680

Invalid: 0

Literal question

What happened to the business you previously ran? (introduction_10)

Main activity now (introduction_11)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 36

Valid cases: 680

Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is your main activity now? (introduction_11) (specify)_____

Interviewer instructions

(Interview: Survey will end if they no longer operate a business.)

Jump to new line of business if new business.
(jumptonewlineofbusinessifnewbusi)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Jump to new line of business if new business.
(jumptonewlineofbusinessifnewbusi)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 818

New line of business activity (introduction_12)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 24

Valid cases: 779
Invalid: 0

Literal question

You said you have changed your line of business. In the last survey you told us you worked in [X]. What is your new line of business activity? (introduction_12)

Verification: Really a new line of business (introduction_13)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 25

Valid cases: 779
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Interviewer: Is this really a new line of business? Perhaps it is really the same as the previous line, with small modifications? (introduction_13)

Respondent owns the land or market space used by the business
(1=yes, 2=no) (balance_8a)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 779
Invalid: 0

Pre question

Now I am going to ask you about the characteristics of any utensils, tools, machinery equipment, etc. which are used in your NEW business activity.

Literal question

Do you currently own the land or market space used by the business? (balance_8a)

Year when land or market space was purchased (balance_8b)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Year when land or market space was purchased (balance_8b)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 818

Literal question

In what year did you purchase the land or market space? (balance_8b)

Resale value (today) of land and market space (GHc) (balance_8c)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 818

Literal question

How much would you pay to purchase the same land and market space today (GHc)? (balance_8c)

Business has any kiosk/shed/building (1=yes, 2=no) (balance_9a)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Valid cases: 779
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Does your business currently have any kiosk/shed/building? (balance_9a)

Ownership of the kiosk/shed/building (1=Owned, 2=Rented, 3=Borrowed) (balance_9b)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Valid cases: 807
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Ownership of the kiosk/shed/building: (balance_9b)

Replacement value of kiosk/shed/building (GHc) (balance_9c)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Replacement value of kiosk/shed/building (GHc) (balance_9c)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 120-350

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 816
 Minimum: 120
 Maximum: 350

Literal question

If you had to replace your kiosk/shed/building, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_9c)

Business has any furniture or display cases (1=Yes, 2=No)
(balance_10a)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Valid cases: 779
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Does your business currently have any FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES? (balance_10a)

Number of different types of furniture or display cases
(balance_10b)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3
 Invalid: 815

Literal question

How many different types of FURNITURE and DISPLAY CASES does your business have? [Allow up to 4] (balance_10b)

Ownership of FIRST furniture or display cases (balance_10c)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Valid cases: 794
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

FIRST FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: Ownership (balance_10c)

Replacement value of FIRST furniture or display cases (GHc)
(balance_10d)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Replacement value of FIRST furniture or display cases (GHc) (balance_10d)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 815
Width: 3	Minimum: 10
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 120
Range: 10-120	

Literal question

FIRST FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES:

If you had to replace, what would the replacement be for all of the items owned (GHc)?

Ownership of SECOND furniture or display cases (balance_10e)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 808
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	

Literal question

SECOND FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: Ownership (balance_10e)

Replacement value of SECOND furniture or display cases (GHc) (balance_10f)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 817
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 50-50	

Literal question

SECOND FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: If you had to replace, what would the replacement be for all of the items owned (GHc)?

Ownership of THIRD furniture or display cases (balance_10g)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 818
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Literal question

THIRD FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: Ownership (balance_10g)

Replacement value of THIRD furniture or display cases (GHc) (balance_10h)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 818
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Literal question

THIRD FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: If you had to replace, what would the replacement be for all of the items owned (GHc)?

Ownership of FOURTH furniture or display cases (balance_10i) File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 818
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Literal question

FOURTH FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: Ownership (balance_10i)

Replacement value of FOURTH furniture or display cases (GHc) (balance_10j)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 818
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Literal question

FOURTH FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: If you had to replace, what would the replacement be for all of the items owned (GHc)?

Business has any machines or equipment (1=Yes, 2=No) (balance_11a)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 779
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Literal question

Does your business currently have any MACHINES or EQUIPMENT? (balance_11a)

Number of different types of machine/equipment (balance_11b)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 818

Literal question

How many different types of MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT does your business have? [Allow up to 4] (balance_11b)

Ownership of FIRST machine/equipment (options: owned, rented, borrowed) (balance_11c)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 818

Literal question

FIRST MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: Ownership (balance_11c)

Replacement value of FIRST machine/equipment (GHc) (balance_11d)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 818

Literal question

FIRST MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_11d)

Ownership of SECOND machine/equipment (options: owned, rented, borrowed) (balance_11e)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 818

Literal question

SECOND MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: Ownership (balance_11e)

Interviewer instructions

Skip if only 1 machines and equipment

Replacement value of SECOND machine/equipment (GHc) (balance_11f)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 818

Literal question

SECOND MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_11f)

Ownership of machine/equipment (options: owned, rented, borrowed) (balance_11g)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 818

Literal question

THIRD MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: Ownership (balance_11g)

Interviewer instructions

Skip if 2 or less types of machinery and equipment

Replacement value of THIRD machine/equipment (GHc) (balance_11h)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 818

Literal question

THIRD MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_11h)

Ownership of FOURTH machine/equipment (options: owned, rented, borrowed) (balance_11i)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 818

Literal question

FOURTH MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: Ownership (balance_11i)

Interviewer instructions

Ownership of FOURTH machine/equipment (options: owned, rented, borrowed) (balance_11i)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Skip if 3 or less types of machinery and equipment

Replacement value of FOURTH machine/equipment (GHc) (balance_11j)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 818

Literal question

FOURTH MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_11j)

Business currently has any other equipment, tools, and utensils (1=Yes, 2=No) (balance_12a)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 779
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Does your business currently have any other tools and utensils (including vehicles)? (balance_12a)

Number of different types of other equipment, tools or utensils (balance_12b)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 816

Pre question

Does your business currently have any other tools and utensils (including vehicles)? (balance_12a)

Literal question

If yes, how many different types of tools and utensils does your business have (up to 4)? (balance_12b)

Ownership of FIRST other equipment, tools or utensils (balance_12c)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Ownership of FIRST other equipment, tools or utensils (balance_12c)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 798
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	

Literal question

FIRST OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: Ownership (balance_12c)

Replacement cost of FIRST other equipment, tools or utensils (GHc) (balance_12d)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 816
Width: 3	Minimum: 30
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 130
Range: 30-130	

Literal question

FIRST OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_12d)

Ownership of SECOND other equipment, tools or utensils (balance_12e)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 808
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	

Literal question

SECOND OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: (balance_12e)

Interviewer instructions

Skip if only one type of types of other equipment, tools, or utensils

Replacement cost of SECOND other equipment, tools or utensils (GHc) (balance_12f)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 817
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 70-70	

Literal question

Replacement cost of SECOND other equipment, tools or utensils (GHc) (balance_12f)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

SECOND OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_12f)

Ownership of THIRD other equipment, tools or utensils (balance_12g)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 5

Valid cases: 808

Invalid: 0

Literal question

THIRD OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: (balance_12g)

Interviewer instructions

Skip if two or less types of other equipment, tools, or utensils

Replacement cost of THIRD other equipment, tools or utensils (GHc) (balance_12h)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 15-15

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 817

Literal question

THIRD OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_12h)

Ownership of FOURTH other equipment, tools or utensils (balance_12i)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 818

Literal question

FOURTH OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: Ownership (balance_12i)

Interviewer instructions

Skip if 3 or less types of other equipment, tools, or utensils

Replacement cost of FOURTH other equipment, tools or utensils (GHc) (balance_12j)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 818
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Literal question

FOURTH OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_12j)

Automatic sum of assets, excluding land, buildings and market space (balance_13a)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 813
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 305
Range: 0-305	

Literal question

PocketSurvey sums totals from Q3.9-Q3.15. This gives the total assets, excluding land, buildings and market space.

Verification: accuracy of 'balance_13a' (balance_13b)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 784
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Literal question

The sum of the funds and assets listed, excluding land, buildings and market space, is GHc {balance_13a}. Does this seem accurate, or have we missed or double-counted something? (balance_13b)

What has been missed or double-counted? (balance_13c)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 818
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Pre question

The sum of the funds and assets listed, excluding land, buildings and market space, is GHc {balance_13a}. Does this seem accurate, or have we missed or double-counted something? (balance_13b)

Literal question

What have we missed or double-counted? (balance_13c)

Estimate:total replacement cost of assets(excl. land, buildings or market space) (balance_13d)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 818

Literal question

What do you estimate to be the total replacement cost of the assets of the business? (Please do not include land, buildings or market space.) (balance_13d)

Bus. holds products for sale,raw materials,products in production or spare parts (balance_14a)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 779
Invalid: 0

Literal question

When you opened your business today, did you hold products for sale, raw materials, products in production or spare parts? (balance_14a)

Total purchase cost of stocks and inventories (GHc) (balance_14b)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 40-500

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 814
Minimum: 40
Maximum: 500

Pre question

Do you currently hold products for sale, raw materials, products in production or spare parts? (balance_14a)

Literal question

What is the total purchase cost of these goods (GHc)? (balance_14b)

Jump to inventories clarification if zero inventories (1).
(jumptoinventoriesclarificationif)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 818

Value of items on hand to sell (GHc) (balance_14c)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 818
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Literal question

You said that you have zero stocks or inventories, but that you are in trade/retail. I am asking about the value of items you have on hand to sell. What is this value (GHc)? (balance_14c)

Cash for business (Includes cash held at home, at the bank or with a susu) (balance_14d)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 813
Width: 3	Minimum: 30
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200
Range: 30-200	

Literal question

How much cash do you currently have for your business? (Include cash held at home, at the bank or with a susu.) (balance_14d)

(hours_stopwatch)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 752
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Days spent working in the business - LAST week (business_6a)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 713
Format: numeric	Invalid: 105
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-14	

Literal question

How many hours a week do you personally spend working in the business?
Days worked

Hours spent working in the business per day - LAST week (business_6b)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Hours spent working in the business per day - LAST week (business_6b)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 706
Format: numeric	Invalid: 112
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 84
Range: 0-84	

Literal question

How many hours a week do you personally spend working in the business?
Hours per day

Total hours spent working in the business - LAST week (business_6c)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 608
Format: numeric	Invalid: 210
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 119
Range: 0-119	

Literal question

How many hours a week do you personally spend working in the business?
Total hours (Number of days * Hours per day)

Days spent working full effort in the business - FULL EFFORT LAST WEEK (business_8a)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 672
Format: numeric	Invalid: 146
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-14	

Literal question

In the last week, for how many hours were you working on full effort? Do not include time spent also chatting with friends, doing housework, etc.
FULL EFFORT LAST WEEK:
Days worked

Hours of full effort per day - FULL EFFORT LAST WEEK (business_8b)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Hours of full effort per day - FULL EFFORT LAST WEEK (business_8b)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Valid cases: 816
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In the last week, for how many hours were you working on full effort? Do not include time spent also chatting with friends, doing housework, etc.

FULL EFFORT LAST WEEK:
Hours of full effort per day

Total hours of full effort - FULL EFFORT LAST WEEK (business_8c)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-119

Valid cases: 607
Invalid: 211
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 119

Literal question

In the last week, for how many hours were you working on full effort? Do not include time spent also chatting with friends, doing housework, etc.

FULL EFFORT LAST WEEK:
Total hours (Number of days * Hours per day)

Apart from respondent, any other unpaid or paid workers in the business (otherworkers_1)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 752
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Apart from you, does anyone work in the business? (Please include unpaid as well as paid workers.) (otherworkers_1)

Hours in total household members apart from resp. worked in business last week (otherworkers_2)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-110

Valid cases: 747
Invalid: 71
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 110

Literal question

Hours in total household members apart from resp. worked in business last week (otherworkers_2)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

How many hours in total last week did household members apart from yourself work in your business? [write zero if no household members worked in the business] (otherworkers_2)

Number of hours in total apprentices worked in the business (otherworkers_3)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 743
Format: numeric	Invalid: 75
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 300
Range: 0-300	

Literal question

How many hours in total did apprentices work in your business? [write zero if no apprentices worked in the business] (otherworkers_3)

Number of hours in total non-household paid employees worked in the business (otherworkers_4)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 818
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

How many hours in total did non-household paid employees work in the business?

Number of days business was not operating in October 2009 (business_11)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 818
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	

Literal question

For how many days was your business NOT operating in April 2009? (do not include days that your business is always closed; for example, on Fridays or Sundays.) (business_11)

Interviewer instructions

If none, skip over questions about business closure.

Number of days business was closed because respondent was ill (business_12a)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 799
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 40	

Literal question

For how many days was the business closed because you were ill? (business_12a)

Number of days business was closed because someone else was ill (business_12b)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 810
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Literal question

For how many days was the business closed because someone else was ill (for example, family or friends)? (business_12b)

Number of days business was closed because of other family or community events (business_12c)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 232
Format: numeric	Invalid: 586
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: 0-30	

Literal question

For how many days was the business closed because of other family or community events (for example, a funeral or a festival)? (business_12c)

(expenses_stopwatch)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 751
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Purchase of raw materials and items for resale - Monthly expenses for Oct. 2009 (income_3a)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Purchase of raw materials and items for resale - Monthly expenses for Oct. 2009 (income_3a)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 745
Format: numeric	Invalid: 73
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40400
Range: 0-40400	

Literal question

Purchase of raw materials and items for resale: (income_3a)

Purchase of electricity, water, gas and fuel - Monthly expenses for Oct. 2009 (income_3b)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 700
Format: numeric	Invalid: 118
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1200
Range: 0-1200	

Literal question

Purchase of electricity, water, gas and fuel: (income_3b)

Payments to employees and apprentices - Monthly expenses for Oct. 2009 (income_3c)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 636
Format: numeric	Invalid: 182
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3000
Range: 0-3000	

Literal question

Payments to employees and apprentices: (income_3c)

Expenditure on telephone and cellphone airtime - Monthly expenses for Oct. 2009 (income_3d)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 643
Format: numeric	Invalid: 175
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 210
Range: 0-210	

Literal question

Expenditure on telephone and cellphone airtime: (income_3d)

Maintenance, repair, and transportation - Monthly expenses for Oct. 2009 (income_3e)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 713
Format: numeric	Invalid: 105
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1000
Range: 0-1000	

Literal question

Maintenance, repair, and transportation: (income_3e)

Rent of machinery and equipment - Monthly expenses for Oct. 2009 (income_3f)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 584
Format: numeric	Invalid: 234
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 120
Range: 0-120	

Literal question

Rent of machinery and equipment: (income_3f)

Interest paid on loans(in GHc,not percentage terms) - Monthly expenses,Oct.2009 (income_3g)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 588
Format: numeric	Invalid: 230
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 390
Range: 0-390	

Literal question

Interest paid on loans: (Please answer in GHc, NOT in percentage terms.) (income_3g)

Gifts,tips and bribes given to gov. officials - Monthly expenses for Oct. 2009 (income_3h)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 587
Format: numeric	Invalid: 231
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40
Range: 0-40	

Literal question

Gifts, tips and bribes given to government officials: (income_3h)

Automatic sum of total monthly expenses (income_3i)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 816

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 11

Literal question

Automatically sum the total monthly expenses (income_3i)

Verification: Sum of the expenses just listed for last month was accurate (income_3j)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 750

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 3

Literal question

The sum of the expenses you just listed for the last month was {Total Monthly Expenses} GHC. Does this seem accurate? (income_3j)

Estimate of total of expenses for the last month (income_3k)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous

Valid cases: 3

Format: numeric

Invalid: 815

Width: 3

Minimum: 90

Decimals: 0

Maximum: 120

Range: 90-120

Literal question

What do you estimate to be the total of these expenses for the last month? (income_3k)

(sales_stopwatch)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 752

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 8

Total monthly sales of the business (Including sales of services) GHC- Oct.2009 (income_2a)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Total monthly sales of the business (Including sales of services)
 GHc- Oct.2009 (income_2a)
 File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-43000

Valid cases: 750
 Invalid: 68
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 43000

Literal question

What were the total monthly sales of your business? Include sales of services.
 For October 2009 (GHc) (income_2a)

Total monthly sales of the business (Including sales of services)
 GHc- Sept.2009 (income_2b)
 File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-43000

Valid cases: 749
 Invalid: 69
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 43000

Literal question

What were the total monthly sales of your business? Include sales of services.
 For September 2009 (GHc) (income_2b)

Total monthly sales of the business (Including sales of services)
 GHc- Aug. 2009 (income_2c)
 File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-100000

Valid cases: 747
 Invalid: 71
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 100000

Literal question

What were the total monthly sales of your business? Include sales of services.
 For August 2009 (GHc) (income_2c)

Original 'large' number (sales_large_number)
 File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 16200-43000

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 816
 Minimum: 16200
 Maximum: 43000

Verification: Sales are correct for sales $\geq 10\,000$ (sales_large_1)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 808
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 19	

Literal question

Your reported sales for October is X. This is a large number. Is this correct? (sales_large_1)

Round4Sales (round4sales)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 813
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	

(percentage_sales)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 729
Format: numeric	Invalid: 89
Width: 4	Minimum: -1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1400
Range: -1-1400	

(neg_percentage_sales)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 729
Format: numeric	Invalid: 89
Width: 5	Minimum: -4200
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: -4200-3	

(change_sales_sq)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 813
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	

Verification: Substantial percentage change in sales is correct (sales_1)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 386
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 22	

Literal question

You said sales for October 2009 were X, and in the last survey you told us sales for October 2009 were Y. Is it correct that your sales have changed this much? (sales_1)

July 2009 sales if sales_1==No (sales_2)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11
Format: numeric	Invalid: 807
Width: 4	Minimum: 30
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5250
Range: 30-5250	

Pre question

You said sales for October 2009 were X, and in the last survey you told us sales for October 2009 were Y. Is it correct that your sales have changed this much? (sales_1)

Literal question

If no, can I ask you again what you think October 2009 and July 2009 sales actually were?
July 2009 sales: (sales_2)

October 2009 sales if sales_1==No (sales_3)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11
Format: numeric	Invalid: 807
Width: 4	Minimum: 40
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5620
Range: 40-5620	

Pre question

You said sales for October 2009 were X, and in the last survey you told us sales for October 2009 were Y. Is it correct that your sales have changed this much? (sales_1)

Literal question

If no, can I ask you again what you think January 2009 and September/October 2008 sales actually were?
October 2009 sales: (sales_3)

(product_stopwatch)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 752
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Most important product or service sold still same as in Round 4 (product_1)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 752
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 50	

Literal question

In the last survey, you told us that the most important product or service you sold was [x]. Is this still your most important product or service? (product_1)

Repeat if blank. (repeatifblank)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 818
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Name of most important product or service (income_7a)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 616
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 45	

Literal question

MOST IMPORTANT PRODUCT OR SERVICE: Name: (income_7a)

Unit of most important product or service (income_7b_1)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 754
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 43	

Literal question

MOST IMPORTANT PRODUCT OR SERVICE Unit: (income_7b_1)

Sale price per unit (GHc) of most important product or service (income_7b_2)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Sale price per unit (GHc) of most important product or service (income_7b_2)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4500

Valid cases: 750
Invalid: 68
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 4500

Literal question

MOST IMPORTANT PRODUCT OR SERVICE Sale price per unit (GHc): (income_7b_2)

Cost of raw materials for one unit (GHc) of most important product or service (income_7c)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3000

Valid cases: 749
Invalid: 69
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3000

Literal question

MOST IMPORTANT PRODUCT OR SERVICE: Cost of raw materials for one unit (GHc): (income_7c)

Verification: Correct that product is sold for less than bought (income_7d)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 20

Valid cases: 718
Invalid: 0

Literal question

You have told me that you sell this product for less than you buy it. Is this correct? (income_7d)

Verification: Correct that product is sold for the same price as bought (income_7e)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 20

Valid cases: 799
Invalid: 0

Literal question

You have told me that you sell this product for the same price as you buy it. Is this correct? (income_7e)

Verification: Correct that materials for this product cost nothing
(income_7f)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 774
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 20	

Literal question

You have told me that the materials for this product cost nothing. Is this correct? (income_7f)

Units sold in the last month of most important product or service
(income_7g)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 805
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 26	

Literal question

MOST IMPORTANT PRODUCT OR SERVICE: Units sold in the last month: (income_7g)

Share of most important product or service in total sales (%)
(income_7h)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 577
Format: numeric	Invalid: 241
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 0-100	

Literal question

MOST IMPORTANT PRODUCT OR SERVICE: Share of this product in total sales (%): (income_7h)

Jump to end if previous is blank. (jumptoendifpreviousisblank)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 818
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Jump to error message if share negative.
(jumptoerrormessageifsharenegativ)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Jump to error message if share negative.
(jumptoerrormessageifsharenegativ)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 818
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

(percentage_price)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 731
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 32	

(neg_percentage_price)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 733
Format: numeric	Invalid: 85
Width: 3	Minimum: -75
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: -75-3	

(change_price_sq)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 813
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	

Verification: Sale price for main product changed substantially
(prices_1)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 633
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 22	

Literal question

You said that the sale price for your main product in July 2009 was X GHc. In the previous survey, you told us that the sale price for your main product for April was Y GHc. Is it correct that the sale price for your main product has changed this much? (prices_1)

Correct price for main product (GHc) - July 2009 (prices_2)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 54
Format: numeric	Invalid: 764
Width: 12	Minimum: 0.1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1100
Range: 0.1000000015-1100	

Literal question

You have indicated that there was a mistake. Please enter the correct values.
July 2009 price for your main product (GHc): (prices_2)

Correct price for main product (GHc) - October 2009 (prices_3)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 54
Format: numeric	Invalid: 764
Width: 11	Minimum: 0.2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1300
Range: 0.200000003-1300	

Literal question

You have indicated that there was a mistake. Please enter the correct values.
October 2009 price for your main product: (prices_3)

Started manufacturing/selling new product/offering new service in last 3 months (product_2)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 752
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

Have you started manufacturing or selling any new product or offering any new service in the last three months that you didn't previously make or sell? (product_2)

Jump: Repeat if blank (2) (jumprepeatifblank2)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 818
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Type/Name of new product(s) or service(s) (product_3)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type/Name of new product(s) or service(s) (product_3)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 62

Valid cases: 585
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

Have you started manufacturing or selling any new product or offering any new service in the last three months that you didn't previously make or sell? (product_2)

Literal question

What is/are the new product(s) or service(s)? (product_3)

Percentage of total sales made by the new product(s) or service(s) (product_4)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-80

Valid cases: 45
 Invalid: 773
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 80

Literal question

What percentage of total sales do the new product(s) or service(s) make? (product_4)

(income_stopwatch)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Valid cases: 752
 Invalid: 0

Question on profits answered (1=Yes, 2=No) (income_4a)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Valid cases: 752
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

After paying all expenses, what was the income of the business (the profits) during October 2009 (GHc)? Consider all expenses, INCLUDING wages of employees but NOT INCLUDING any income you paid yourself. Does the respondent have an answer? (income_4a)

Profit during October 2009 (income_4b)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Profit during October 2009 (income_4b)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Valid cases: 818
Invalid: 0

Literal question

After paying all expenses, what was the income of the business (the profits) during October 2009 (GHc)? Consider all expenses, INCLUDING wages of employees but NOT INCLUDING any income you paid yourself.

Profit: (income_4b)

Profit range [Categories provided] (income_4c)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 818

Literal question

After paying all expenses, what was the income of the business (the profits) during October 2009 (GHc)? Consider all expenses, INCLUDING wages of employees but NOT INCLUDING any income you paid yourself.

Was the amount: (income_4c)

Proportion of profits that is typically invested into the business (income_4d)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 750
Invalid: 68
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 100

Pre question

After paying all expenses, what was the income of the business (the profits) during October 2009 (GHc)? Consider all expenses, INCLUDING wages of employees but NOT INCLUDING any income you paid yourself.

Literal question

What proportion of this amount do you typically invest in your business (%)? (income_4d)

'income_4d' included value of goods or serv. that resp. and household consumed (income_4e)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 751
Invalid: 0

Pre question

What proportion of this amount do you typically invest in your business (%)?

Literal question

'income_4d' included value of goods or serv. that resp. and household consumed (income_4e)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

In your answer to the previous question, did you include the value of the goods or services that you and your household consumed from the business?

Value of goods and services that resp. and household consumed from - Oct.2009 (income_4f)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 167
Format: numeric	Invalid: 651
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 300
Range: 0-300	

Literal question

What was the value of the goods and services that you and your household consumed from the business in October 2009? (income_4f)

Correct value for sales in October 2009 (income_5c)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 811
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 680
Range: 0-680	

Literal question

What is the correct value for sales in October 2009? (income_5c)

Correct value for profits in October 2009 (income_5d)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 811
Width: 3	Minimum: 30
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 250
Range: 30-250	

Literal question

What is the correct value for profits in October 2009? (income_5d)

Correct value for sales in October 2009 (income_6c)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Correct value for sales in October 2009 (income_6c)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-280

Valid cases: 15
 Invalid: 803
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 280

Literal question

What is the correct value for sales in October 2009? (income_6c)

Correct value for profits in October 2009 (income_6d)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-220

Valid cases: 14
 Invalid: 804
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 220

Literal question

What is the correct value for profits in October 2009? (income_6d)

(percentage_profit)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -1-350

Valid cases: 731
 Invalid: 87
 Minimum: -1
 Maximum: 350

(neg_percentage_profit)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -1050-3

Valid cases: 732
 Invalid: 86
 Minimum: -1050
 Maximum: 3

(change_profit_sq)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 813
 Invalid: 0

Verification: percentage change in profits is correct if it is significant (profits_1)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 482
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 22	

Literal question

You said that profits for October 2009 were X. In the previous survey, you told us that profits for [month] were Y. Is it correct that your profit has changed this much?

July 2009 profits if profits_1 == No (profits_2)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9
Format: numeric	Invalid: 809
Width: 3	Minimum: 15
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 450
Range: 15-450	

Literal question

You have indicated that there was a mistake. Please enter the correct values.
[earlier month] 2009 profit:

October 2009 profits if profits_1 == No (profits_3)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9
Format: numeric	Invalid: 809
Width: 3	Minimum: 20
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 500
Range: 20-500	

Literal question

You have indicated that there was a mistake. Please enter the correct values.
October 2009 profit

LookupRound4Profit (lookupround4profit)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 813
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	

(profits_4)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

(profits_4)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-350

Valid cases: 23
 Invalid: 795
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 350

(profits_5)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-14

Valid cases: 48
 Invalid: 770

LookupRound4Sales (lookupround4sales)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 813
 Invalid: 0

(profits_6)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1200

Valid cases: 17
 Invalid: 801
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1200

(profits_7)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 43
 Invalid: 775

Number of businesses owned (income_12a)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Number of businesses owned (income_12a)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 749
Invalid: 69

Literal question

How many businesses do you own? (income_12a)
[skip if only one]

Money taken home from other businesses in October (income_12b)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1200

Valid cases: 81
Invalid: 737
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1200

Literal question

How much money did you take home from these other businesses in October? Include the money you saved or gave to family and friends. (income_12b)

Any free goods or serv. given to non-members of resp.'s household? - Oct. 2009 (income_10a)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 752
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In October 2009, did you give any free goods or services to non-members of your household? (income_10a)

Approximate sale value of the goods and services given for free (GHc) (income_10b)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-150

Valid cases: 206
Invalid: 612
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 150

Literal question

What is the approximate sale value of the goods and services given for free (GHc)? (income_10b)

Respondent rents land or rooms (1=Yes, 2=No) (income_13a)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 752
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Do you rent land or rooms to anyone? (That is, so that someone else pays YOU for the rental.) (income_13a)

Total income made from renting land or rooms in October 2009 (income_13b)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-120

Valid cases: 16
Invalid: 802
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 120

Literal question

In October 2009, what was your total income you made from renting land or rooms? (income_13b)

Anyone other than employees used any business assets, during past 3 months (reciprocity_1)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 752
Invalid: 0

Literal question

During the past three months, did anyone other than employees of the business use any of your business assets, including equipment, buildings or land? (reciprocity_1)

Types of assets used (reciprocity_2)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 46

Valid cases: 665
Invalid: 0

Pre question

During the past three months, did anyone other than employees of the business use any of your business assets, including equipment, buildings or land? (reciprocity_1)

Literal question

(If yes) which of the following types of assets did they use? (Please tick all that apply.) (reciprocity_2)

Frequency of usage (reciprocity_3)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 74

Valid cases: 665
Invalid: 0

Pre question

During the past three months, did anyone other than employees of the business use any of your business assets, including equipment, buildings or land? (reciprocity_1)

Literal question

(If yes) Which of the following apply? (reciprocity_3)

Respondent received rental income as compensation for use of any of the assets (reciprocity_4)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 750
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Did you receive rental income as compensation for the use of any of the assets? (reciprocity_4)

Revenue from rental of business assets in October (Ghc) (reciprocity_5)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-50

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 814
Minimum: 10
Maximum: 50

Pre question

Did you receive rental income as compensation for the use of any of the assets? (reciprocity_4)

Literal question

(If yes) During October, what was your revenue from rental of business assets? (Ghc) (reciprocity_5)

Included revenue from rental in the business income reported earlier (reciprocity_6)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 792
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Have you included the revenue from rental in the business income you reported earlier? (reciprocity_6)

Received other compensation (reciprocity_7)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 3

Valid cases: 751

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Did you receive some other compensation, such as gifts, household services, or the use of assets of another business? (reciprocity_7)

(inventories_stopwatch)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 8

Valid cases: 752

Invalid: 0

Bus. holds products for sale,raw materials,products in production or spare parts (inventories_1)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 3

Valid cases: 751

Invalid: 0

Literal question

When you opened your business today did you hold products for sale, raw materials, products in production or spare parts? (inventories_1)

Total purchase cost of inventories (GHc) (inventories_2)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 5

Decimals: 0

Range: 2-14000

Valid cases: 676

Invalid: 142

Minimum: 2

Maximum: 14000

Literal question

What is the total purchase cost of these goods (GHc)? (inventories_2)

Value of items on hand to sell (GHc) (inventories_3)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 29

Valid cases: 798

Invalid: 0

Value of items on hand to sell (GHc) (inventories_3)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Literal question

You said that you have zero stocks or inventories. I am asking about the value of items you have on hand to sell. What is this value (GHc)? (inventories_3)

(percentage_inventories)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 632
Format: numeric	Invalid: 186
Width: 13	Minimum: -1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 80
Range: -0.9905882478-80	

(neg_percentage_inventories)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 632
Format: numeric	Invalid: 186
Width: 11	Minimum: -240
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: -240-2.971764803	

(change_inventories_sq)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 813
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	

Verification: Change in inventories holding is correct

(inventories_5)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 370
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 22	

Literal question

You said that your inventories holding today was [X]. In the previous survey, you told us that your inventories holding was [Y]. [SQ: Note that the number 'Y' was looked up correctly to trigger the check, but then referenced wrongly in this question.]

Is is correct that your inventories holding has changed that much? (inventories_5)

Correct total purchase cost of inventories held at the start of business today (inventories_6)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11
Format: numeric	Invalid: 807
Width: 4	Minimum: 45
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2000
Range: 45-2000	

Literal question

You have indicated that there was a mistake. Please enter the correct values. What is the total purchase cost of the products for sale, raw materials, products in production or spare parts that you held at the start of business today? (inventories_6)

Correct value for previous survey (inventories_7)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10
Format: numeric	Invalid: 808
Width: 4	Minimum: 21
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1200
Range: 21-1200	

Pre question

What is the total purchase cost of the products for sale, raw materials, products in production or spare parts that you held at the start of business today? (inventories_6)

Literal question

What was the correct value for the previous survey? (inventories_7)

Cash currently hold for the business (inventories_4)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 747
Format: numeric	Invalid: 71
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50000
Range: 0-50000	

Literal question

How much cash do you currently have for your business? (Include cash held at home, at the bank or with a susu.) (inventories_4)

(percentage_cash)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 731
Format: numeric	Invalid: 87
Width: 3	Minimum: -1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 400
Range: -1-400	

(neg_percentage_cash)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -1200-3

Valid cases: 733
 Invalid: 85
 Minimum: -1200
 Maximum: 3

(change_cash_sq)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 813
 Invalid: 0

Verification: change in cash holding is correct (cash_1)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 22

Valid cases: 480
 Invalid: 0

Correct value of cash currently available (cash_2)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3000

Valid cases: 19
 Invalid: 799
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 3000

Literal question

You have indicated that there was a mistake. Please enter the correct value. Cash currently available: (cash_2)

(cash_3)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3000

Valid cases: 19
 Invalid: 799
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 3000

(assets_stopwatch)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Valid cases: 751
 Invalid: 0

Add. land/buildings/furniture/machines/equip./tools/other assets since July (assets_1)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Valid cases: 751
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Have you purchased, been given, borrowed, or rented for your business any land, buildings, furniture, machines, equipment, tools or other business assets since our July interview? (assets_1)

Interviewer instructions

[Enumerator: note, this should not include raw materials and inventories]

Business acquired any land or market space used by the business since July (assets_2a)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Valid cases: 611
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Did your business acquire any [X] used by the business since [earlier interview]?
 Land or market space

Way of acquisition (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other) (assets_2b)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 765
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

How was this acquired? (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other.)
 Land or market space

Purchase cost of land or market space (GHc) (assets_2c)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Purchase cost of land or market space (GHc) (assets_2c)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 811

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 13

Literal question

What is the purchase cost of [x]? (GHc)

Land or market space

Business acquired any kiosk,shed or building used by the business since July (assets_3a)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 611

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 3

Literal question

Did your business acquire any [X] used by the business since [earlier interview]?

Kiosk, shed or building

Way of acquisition (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other) (assets_3b)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 762

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 9

Literal question

How was this acquired? (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other.)

Kiosk, shed or building

Purchase cost of kiosk,shed or building (GHc) (assets_3c)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous

Valid cases: 6

Format: numeric

Invalid: 812

Width: 3

Minimum: 150

Decimals: 0

Maximum: 700

Range: 150-700

Literal question

What is the purchase cost of [x]? (GHc)

Kiosk, shed or building

Business acquired any furniture and display cases used by business since July (assets_4a)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 3

Valid cases: 611

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Did your business acquire any [X] used by the business since [earlier interview]?

Furniture and display cases

Way of acquisition (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other) (assets_4b)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 9

Valid cases: 774

Invalid: 0

Literal question

How was this acquired? (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other.)

Furniture and display cases

Purchase cost of furniture and display cases (GHc) (assets_4c)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-80

Valid cases: 6

Invalid: 812

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 80

Literal question

What is the purchase cost of [x]? (GHc)

Furniture and display cases

Business acquired any machines and equipment used by the business since July (assets_5a)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 3

Valid cases: 611

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Did your business acquire any [X] used by the business since [earlier interview]?

Machines and equipment

Way of acquisition (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other) (assets_5b)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 751
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 50	

Literal question

How was this acquired? (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other.)
Machines and equipment

Purchase cost of machines and equipment (GHc) (assets_5c)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 806
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 350
Range: 0-350	

Literal question

What is the purchase cost of [x]? (GHc)
Machines and equipment

Business acquired any other equipment, tools and utensils since July (assets_6a)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 611
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

Did your business acquire any [X] used by the business since [earlier interview]?
Other equipment, tools and utensils

Way of acquisition (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other) (assets_6b)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 718
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	

Literal question

How was this acquired? (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other.)
Other equipment, tools and utensils

Purchase cost of other equipment, tools and utensils (GHc) (assets_6c)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10
Format: numeric	Invalid: 808
Width: 3	Minimum: 3.5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 120
Range: 3.5-120	

Literal question

What is the purchase cost of [x]? (GHc)
Other equipment, tools and utensils

Disp. of land/build./furniture/machines/equip./tools/other assets since July (assets_7)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 752
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

Have you sold, returned, lost through damage or theft, or otherwise disposed of any business land, buildings, furniture, machines, equipment, tools or other business assets since our February interview? (assets_7)

Interviewer instructions

[Enumerator: note, this should not include raw materials and inventories]

Sold/returned/lost/otherwise disposed of any land or market space since July (assets_8a)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 693
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

Did your business sell, return, lose through damage or theft, or otherwise dispose of any [X] used by the business since [the earlier interview?]
Land or market space

Way of sale, loss or damage (assets_8b)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 783
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 28	

Literal question

How was this sold, lost or damaged? (Options: sold, returned, gift to someone else, lost through damage or theft, other)
Land or market space

Sale price or value of land or market space (GHc) (assets_8c)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6
Format: numeric	Invalid: 812
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 500
Range: 0-500	

Literal question

What is the sale price or value of [x]? (GHc)
Land or market space

Sold/returned/lost/otherwise disposed of kiosk,shed or building since July (assets_9a)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 693
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

Did your business sell, return, lose through damage or theft, or otherwise dispose of any [X] used by the business since [the earlier interview?]
Kiosk, shed or building

Way of sale, loss or damage (assets_9b)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 791
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 28	

Literal question

How was this sold, lost or damaged? (Options: sold, returned, gift to someone else, lost through damage or theft, other)
Kiosk, shed or building

Sale price or value of kiosk,shed or building (GHc) (assets_9c)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 814
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 500
Range: 0-500	

Literal question

What is the sale price or value of [x]? (GHc)
Kiosk, shed or building

Sold/returned/lost/otherwise disposed of furnit. and display cases since July (assets_10a)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 693
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

Did your business sell, return, lose through damage or theft, or otherwise dispose of any [X] used by the business since [the earlier interview?]
Furniture and display cases

Way of sale, loss or damage (assets_10b)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 785
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 28	

Literal question

How was this sold, lost or damaged? (Options: sold, returned, gift to someone else, lost through damage or theft, other)
Furniture and display cases

Sale price or value of furniture and display cases (GHc) (assets_10c)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 814
Width: 4	Minimum: 5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1050
Range: 5-1050	

Literal question

What is the sale price or value of [x]? (GHc)
Furniture and display cases

Sold/returned/lost/otherwise disposed of any machines and equip. since July (assets_11a)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 693
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

Did your business sell, return, lose through damage or theft, or otherwise dispose of any [X] used by the business since [the earlier interview?]
Machines and equipment

Way of sale, loss or damage (assets_11b)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 768
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 28	

Literal question

How was this sold, lost or damaged? (Options: sold, returned, gift to someone else, lost through damage or theft, other)
Machines and equipment

Sale price or value of machines and equipment (GHc) (assets_11c)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10
Format: numeric	Invalid: 808
Width: 3	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 350
Range: 3-350	

Literal question

What is the sale price or value of [x]? (GHc)
Machines and equipment

Sold/returned/lost/otherwise disp. of other equip., tools, utensils since July (assets_12a)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 693
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

Did your business sell, return, lose through damage or theft, or otherwise dispose of any [X] used by the business since [the earlier interview?]
Other equipment, tools and utensils

Way of sale, loss or damage (assets_12b)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 739
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 28	

Literal question

How was this sold, lost or damaged? (Options: sold, returned, gift to someone else, lost through damage or theft, other)
Other equipment, tools and utensils

Sale price or value of other equipment, tools and utensils (GHc) (assets_12c)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 805
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 320
Range: 0-320	

Literal question

What is the sale price or value of [x]? (GHc)
Other equipment, tools and utensils

(credit_stopwatch)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 751
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Respondent uses susu collector to deposit money (1=Yes, 2=No) (credit_1)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 751
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

Do you use a susu collector to deposit money? (credit_1)

Jump if no susu collector. (jumpifnosusucollector)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 818
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Average deposit made with the susu collector each day during October 2009 (GHc) (credit_2)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Average deposit made with the susu collector each day during October 2009 (GHc) (credit_2)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 396
Invalid: 422
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 20

Literal question

On average, how much did you deposit with the susu collector each day during October 2009 (GHc)? (credit_2)

Received a new loan from a bank since May (1=Yes, 2=No) (credit_3)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 751
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Have you received a new loan from a bank since [reference baseline survey month]? (credit_3)

Amount of the loan from bank (credit_4)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 50-1300

Valid cases: 8
Invalid: 810
Minimum: 50
Maximum: 1300

Pre question

Have you received a new loan from a bank since [reference baseline survey month]? (credit_3)

Literal question

If yes, what was the amount of the loan? (credit_4)

Received a new loan from a microfinance organization since May (1=Yes, 2=No) (credit_5)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 751
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Have you received a new loan from a microfinance organization (e.g. Sinapiaba, Pro-Credit) since May? (credit_5)

Amount of the loan from microfinance organization (credit_6)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 811
Width: 4	Minimum: 30
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2000
Range: 30-2000	

Pre question

Have you received a new loan from a microfinance organization (e.g. Sinapiaba, Pro-Credit) since May? (credit_5)

Literal question

If yes, what was the amount of the loan? (credit_6)

Received a new loan from family or friends for the business since May (credit_7)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 751
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

Have you received a new loan from family or friends for the business since May? (credit_7)

Amount of the loan from family or friends (credit_8)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 29
Format: numeric	Invalid: 789
Width: 4	Minimum: 20
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1500
Range: 20-1500	

Pre question

Have you received a new loan from family or friends for the business since May? (credit_7)

Literal question

If yes, what was the amount of the loan? (credit_8)

(expenditure_stopwatch)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 751
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Last WEEK'S household expenditure on: Food and drink for home consumption (household_2a)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 750
Format: numeric	Invalid: 68
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 420
Range: 0-420	

Literal question

Last week:

How much have you and your household spent in the last WEEK on: Food and drink for home consumption (GHc)? (household_2a)

Last WEEK'S household expenditure on: Food and drink consumed outside the home (household_2b)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 749
Format: numeric	Invalid: 69
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 490
Range: 0-490	

Literal question

Last week:

How much have you and your household spent in the last WEEK on: Food and drink consumed outside the home (GHc)? (household_2b)

Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Housing (household_3a)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 749
Format: numeric	Invalid: 69
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 280
Range: 0-280	

Literal question

How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Housing (e.g. rent, maintenance, water bills, refuse collection charges) (GHc)? (household_3a)

Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Fuel and Light (household_3b)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Fuel and Light (household_3b)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-156

Valid cases: 747
Invalid: 71
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 156

Literal question

How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Fuel and Light (e.g. electricity, kerosene, wood, gas, match, candles, batteries, charcoal) (GHc)? (household_3b)

Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Non-durable household goods (household_3c)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-85

Valid cases: 744
Invalid: 74
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 85

Literal question

How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Non-durable household goods (e.g. personal care products, soaps, cleaning materials) (GHc)? (household_3c)

Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Communication (household_3d)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-250

Valid cases: 743
Invalid: 75
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 250

Literal question

How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Communication (eg telephone, internet and postal)

Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Recreation and entertainment (household_3e)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Valid cases: 816
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Recreation and entertainment (eg CDs, DVDs, cinema, books, beach, football, lottery)

Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Transport (household_3f)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 719
Format: numeric	Invalid: 99
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 90
Range: 0-90	

Literal question

How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Transport (eg train/bus, taxis, school transport fees)

Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Household services (household_3g)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 730
Format: numeric	Invalid: 88
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200
Range: 0-200	

Literal question

How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Household services (e.g. repair and maintenance, servants, laundry) (GHc)? (household_3g)

Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Personal care services (household_3h)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 748
Format: numeric	Invalid: 70
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 120
Range: 0-120	

Literal question

How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Personal care services (e.g. haircuts, nails, massages) (GHc)? (household_3h)

Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Contributions to associations (household_3i)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 740
Format: numeric	Invalid: 78
Width: 3	Minimum: -15
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 300
Range: -15-300	

Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Contributions to associations (household_3i)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Literal question

How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Contributions to associations (e.g. churches, funeral societies) (GHc)? (household_3i)

Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Clothing and textiles (household_4a)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 741
Format: numeric	Invalid: 77
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 300
Range: 0-300	

Literal question

Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Clothing and textiles (GHc)? (household_4a)

Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Footwear (household_4b)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 816
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	

Literal question

Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Footwear (GHc)? (household_4b)

Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Funerals, weddings, ceremonies (household_4c)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 729
Format: numeric	Invalid: 89
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1500
Range: 0-1500	

Literal question

Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Funerals, weddings and ceremonies (GHc)? (household_4c)

Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on:
Electronic goods (household_4d)
File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 722
Format: numeric	Invalid: 96
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200
Range: 0-200	

Literal question

Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Electronic goods (e.g. purchase of cellphones, TVs, VCRs, radios, computers) (GHc)? (household_4d)

Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on:
Household furnishings (household_4e)
File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 720
Format: numeric	Invalid: 98
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 300
Range: 0-300	

Literal question

Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Household furnishings (e.g. furniture, dishes, rugs) (GHc)? (household_4e)

Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on:
Household appliances (household_4f)
File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 719
Format: numeric	Invalid: 99
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 300
Range: 0-300	

Literal question

Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Household appliances for home use (e.g. washing machines, refrigerators, sewing machines) (GHc)? (household_4f)

Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Vehicles
(household_4g)
File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Vehicles (household_4g)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 722
Format: numeric	Invalid: 96
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 0-100	

Literal question

Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Vehicles (e.g. bicycles) (GHc)? (household_4g)

Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Health expenses (household_4h)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 743
Format: numeric	Invalid: 75
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 900
Range: 0-900	

Literal question

Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Health expenses (e.g. fees to doctors, hospitals and costs of medicines) (GHc)? (household_4h)

Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Education (household_4i)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 742
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3000
Range: 0-3000	

Literal question

Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Education (e.g. school uniform, school supplies, school fees) (GHc)? (household_4i)

(transfers_stopwatch)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 752
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Made payments in cash or goods to people living outside household, past 3 months (transfers_1)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 752
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

During the past three months, did you make any payments in cash or goods to people living outside your household? (transfers_1)

Repeat if blank. (v266)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 818
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Transfer made to (transfers_2)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 438
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 59	

Pre question

During the past three months, did you make any payments in cash or goods to people living outside your household? (transfers_1)

Literal question

To whom did you make the transfers? (transfers_2)

Approximate amount of cash given to people outside the household, past 3 months (transfers_3)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 163
Format: numeric	Invalid: 655
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1000
Range: 0-1000	

Literal question

Approximately how much cash did you give to people outside your household during the past three months? (transfers_3)

Approx. value of goods provided to people outside the household,
past 3 months (transfers_4)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 152
Format: numeric	Invalid: 666
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 150
Range: 0-150	

Literal question

What is the approximate value of the goods you provided to people outside your household during the past three months?
(transfers_4)

Received any transfers in cash or goods from people living outside
the household (transfers_5)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 752
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

During the past three months, did you receive any transfers in cash or goods from people living outside your household?
(transfers_5)

Received transfer from (transfers_6)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 520
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 50	

Literal question

Who did you receive the transfers from? (transfers_6)

Approx. amount of cash received from people outside household,
past three months (transfers_7)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 84
Format: numeric	Invalid: 734
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5000
Range: 0-5000	

Literal question

Approximately how much cash did you receive from people outside your household during the past three months?
(transfers_7)

Approx. value of goods received from people outside household,
past three months (transfers_8)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 83
Format: numeric	Invalid: 735
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 550
Range: 0-550	

Literal question

What is the approximate value of the goods you received from people outside your household during the past three months?
(transfers_8)

(treatment_stopwatch)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 752
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

TreatmentType (treatmenttype)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 742
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	

TreatmentType2 (treatmenttype2)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 742
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	

TreatmentType3 (treatmenttype3)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 752
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	

Added some of own money to the gift (1=Yes, 2=No) (treatment_a_1a)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 740
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

Some respondents chose to add some of their own money to the gift in order to buy an item that costs more than 150 GHc. Did you do this? (treatment_a_1a)

Amount added (treatment_a_1b)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 813
Width: 3	Minimum: 50
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 350
Range: 50-350	

Pre question

Some respondents chose to add some of their own money to the gift in order to buy an item that costs more than 150 GHc. Did you do this? (treatment_a_1a)

Literal question

How much your own money did you add? (treatment_a_1b)

Items bought with cash received (treatment_a_2)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 740
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 48	

Literal question

What did you buy with the cash that you received? (treatment_a_2)

Amount of cash received spent on business materials and inventories (treatment_a_3)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9
Format: numeric	Invalid: 809
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 150
Range: 0-150	

Literal question

Of the cash that you received, how much did you spend on Business materials and inventories?

Amount of cash received spent on business equipment (treatment_a_4)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-150

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 809
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 150

Literal question

Of the cash that you received, how much did you spend on Business equipment?

Amount of cash received spent on repayment of business loans (treatment_a_5)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 809

Literal question

Of the cash that you received, how much did you spend on Repayment of business loans?

Amount of cash received spent on other business expenses (treatment_a_6)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 809

Literal question

Of the cash that you received, how much did you spend on Other business expenses?

Amount of cash received spent on household food (treatment_a_7) File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 809

Literal question

Amount of cash received spent on household food (treatment_a_7)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Of the cash that you received, how much did you spend on Household food?

Amount of cash received spent on household durable assets (treatment_a_8)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 9
 Invalid: 809

Literal question

Of the cash that you received, how much did you spend on Household durable assets?

Amount of cash received spent on personal clothing (treatment_a_9)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 9
 Invalid: 809

Literal question

Of the cash that you received, how much did you spend on Personal clothing?

Amount of cash received spent on gifts to others (treatment_a_10)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 9
 Invalid: 809

Literal question

Of the cash that you received, how much did you spend on Gifts to others?

Amount of cash received spent on school supplies and school fees (treatment_a_11)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Amount of cash received spent on school supplies and school fees (treatment_a_11)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9
Format: numeric	Invalid: 809
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50
Range: 0-50	

Literal question

Of the cash that you received, how much did you spend on School supplies and school fees?

Amount of cash received spent on any other household business (treatment_a_12)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9
Format: numeric	Invalid: 809
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

Literal question

Of the cash that you received, how much did you spend on Any other household business?

Amount of cash received that was saved (treatment_a_13)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9
Format: numeric	Invalid: 809
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 150
Range: 0-150	

Literal question

Of the cash that you received, how much did you save? (treatment_a_13)

Total treatment spending (treatmentsum1)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9
Format: numeric	Invalid: 809
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 150-150	

150 GHc - total treatment spending (treatmentdiff1)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 9
 Invalid: 809

Verification: total sum spent on other items is correct
(treatment_a_14)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 778
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

You have listed a total of [sum] GHc. This means that you spent [150 - sum] on OTHER items. Is this correct?
 (treatment_a_14)

Interviewer instructions

(Repeat questions if "no"; since the dataset records final answers, none will be "no".)

Jump to section end if spent nothing on business materials and inventories. (jumptosectionendifspentnothingon)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 818

Amount of materials and inventories sold (treatment_a_15)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-150

Valid cases: 7
 Invalid: 811
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 150

Literal question

You said that you spent [Amount for business materials and inventories] GHc on materials and inventories for the business. How much of this have you now sold? (treatment_a_15)

Jump over the error message if answer \leq spending.
(jumpovertheerrormessageifanswers)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 818

Amount of materials and inventories lost to spoilage, waste or theft (treatment_a_16)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 811

Pre question

You said that you spent [Amount for business materials and inventories] GHc on materials and inventories for the business. How much of this have you now sold? (treatment_a_15)

Literal question

How much of this have you lost to spoilage, waste or theft (GHc)? (treatment_a_16)

Interviewer instructions

[Enumerator: If nothing has been lost, enter "0"]

Amount of the gift spent on things just for respondent (treatment_a_17a)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 809

Pre question

I will now ask about who the gift was spent on. These questions do NOT refer to the money spent on the business.

Literal question

Apart from money spent on the business, how much of the grant ended up being spent on things Things just for you?

Amount of the gift spent on things just for respondent's spouse (treatment_a_17b)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Amount of the gift spent on things just for respondent's spouse (treatment_a_17b)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 809

Pre question

I will now ask about who the gift was spent on. These questions do NOT refer to the money spent on the business.

Literal question

Apart from money spent on the business, how much of the grant ended up being spent on things
Things just for your spouse?

Amount of the gift spent on things just for respondent's children (treatment_a_17c)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 809

Pre question

I will now ask about who the gift was spent on. These questions do NOT refer to the money spent on the business.

Literal question

Apart from money spent on the business, how much of the grant ended up being spent on things
Things just for your children?

Amount of the gift spent on things just for resp. and his/her family jointly (treatment_a_17d)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 8
Invalid: 810

Pre question

I will now ask about who the gift was spent on. These questions do NOT refer to the money spent on the business.

Literal question

Apart from money spent on the business, how much of the grant ended up being spent on things
Things for you and your family jointly?

Amount spent on things for people other than resp./his/her spouse/childr. (treatment_a_17e)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Amount spent on things for people other than resp./his/her spouse/childr. (treatment_a_17e)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9
Format: numeric	Invalid: 809
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

Pre question

I will now ask about who the gift was spent on. These questions do NOT refer to the money spent on the business.

Literal question

Apart from money spent on the business, how much of the grant ended up being spent on things Things for people other than you, your spouse or children?

Received any equipment (treatment_b_1)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 758
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

Did you receive any EQUIPMENT? (treatment_b_1)

Jump over equipment section if no equipment. (jumcoverequipmentsectionifnoequi)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 818
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Amount of equipment received that has been sold (treatment_b_2)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9
Format: numeric	Invalid: 809
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 150
Range: 0-150	

Literal question

How much of the EQUIPMENT that you received have you sold (GHc)? (treatment_b_2)

Interviewer instructions

Enumerator: If nothing has been sold, enter "0".

Received any inventories or materials (treatment_b_3)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 818
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Literal question

Did you receive any INVENTORIES OR MATERIALS? (treatment_b_3)

Amount of inventories or materials received that has been sold (treatment_b_4)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9
Format: numeric	Invalid: 809
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 150
Range: 0-150	

Literal question

How much of the INVENTORIES AND MATERIALS that you have received have you sold (GHc)? (treatment_b_4)

Interviewer instructions

Enumerator: If nothing has been sold, enter "0".

Purchased NEW INVENT./MATERIALS since receiving this gift vs. not receiving it (treatment_b_5)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 758
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 41	

Literal question

Have you purchased NEW INVENTORIES OR MATERIALS since receiving this gift? Please compare to the amount that you would HAVE PURCHASED if you had NOT received the gift. (treatment_b_5)

Repeat if blank. (v310)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 818
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Amount of the 150 GHc in-kind treatment that remains in business (treatment_c_1a)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 165
Format: numeric	Invalid: 653
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 150
Range: 0-150	

Pre question

Three months/six months ago you received a prize of 150 GHc in materials and equipment for your business for participating in this survey. I would like to know how much of this 150 GHc remains in the business and how much has been taken out of the business for other uses.

Literal question

How much of the 150 GHc remains in the business? (treatment_c_1a)

Amount of the 150 GHc in-kind treatment that has been taken out of the business (treatment_c_2a)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 164
Format: numeric	Invalid: 654
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 150
Range: 0-150	

Pre question

Three months/six months ago you received a prize of 150 GHc in materials and equipment for your business for participating in this survey. I would like to know how much of this 150 GHc remains in the business and how much has been taken out of the business for other uses.

Literal question

How much of the 150 GHc has been taken out of the business for other uses? (treatment_c_2a)

Sum of treatment_c_1a and treatment_c_2a (treatment_c_sum)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 165
Format: numeric	Invalid: 653
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 300
Range: 0-300	

Pre question

Three months/six months ago you received a prize of 150 GHc in materials and equipment for your business for participating in this survey. I would like to know how much of this 150 GHc remains in the business and how much has been taken out of the business for other uses.

Interviewer instructions

[Calculate sum:] (treatment_c_sum)

Confirmation: amount of the 150 GHc in-kind treatment that remains in business (treatment_c_1b)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11
Format: numeric	Invalid: 807
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 150
Range: 0-150	

Pre question

Three months/six months ago you received a prize of 150 GHc in materials and equipment for your business for participating in this survey. I would like to know how much of this 150 GHc remains in the business and how much has been taken out of the business for other uses.

Literal question

These values did not add to 150 GHc. Please confirm the answers.
Please confirm: How much of the 150 GHc remains in the business? (treatment_c_1b)

Confirmation: Amount of the 150 GHc in-kind treatment that has been taken out (treatment_c_2b)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11
Format: numeric	Invalid: 807
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 150
Range: 0-150	

Pre question

Three months/six months ago you received a prize of 150 GHc in materials and equipment for your business for participating in this survey. I would like to know how much of this 150 GHc remains in the business and how much has been taken out of the business for other uses.

Literal question

These values did not add to 150 GHc. Please confirm the answers.
Please confirm: How much of the 150 GHc has been taken out of the business for other uses? (treatment_c_2b)

Amount of the 150 GHc cash treatment that remains in business (treatment_d_1a)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 168
Format: numeric	Invalid: 650
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 150
Range: 0-150	

Pre question

Three months/six months ago you received a prize of 150 GHc cash for your business for participating in this survey. I would like to know how much of this 150 GHc remains in the business and how much has been spent in other ways.

Literal question

How much of the 150 GHc remains in the business? (treatment_d_1a)

Amount of the 150 GHc cash treatment that remains in the household (treatment_d_2a)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 169
Format: numeric	Invalid: 649
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 150
Range: 0-150	

Pre question

Three months/six months ago you received a prize of 150 GHc cash for your business for participating in this survey. I would like to know how much of this 150 GHc remains in the business and how much has been spent in other ways.

Literal question

How much of the 150 GHc remains in the household? (treatment_d_2a)

Amount of the 150 GHc cash treatment that has been spent on non-business things (treatment_d_3a)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 165
Format: numeric	Invalid: 653
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 150
Range: 0-150	

Pre question

Three months/six months ago you received a prize of 150 GHc cash for your business for participating in this survey. I would like to know how much of this 150 GHc remains in the business and how much has been spent in other ways.

Literal question

How much of the 150 GHc has been spent on non-business things? (treatment_d_3a)

Amount of the 150 GHc cash treatment saved outside of business or household (treatment_d_4a)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 166
Format: numeric	Invalid: 652
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 150
Range: 0-150	

Pre question

Three months/six months ago you received a prize of 150 GHc cash for your business for participating in this survey. I would like to know how much of this 150 GHc remains in the business and how much has been spent in other ways.

Literal question

How much of the 150 GHc has been saved outside of the business or household? (treatment_d_4a)

Sum of spending (treatment_d_sum)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Sum of spending (treatment_d_sum)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 169
Format: numeric	Invalid: 649
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 300
Range: 0-300	

Pre question

Three months/six months ago you received a prize of 150 GHc cash for your business for participating in this survey. I would like to know how much of this 150 GHc remains in the business and how much has been spent in other ways.

Confirmation:Amount of 150 GHc cash treatment that remains in business (treatment_d_1b)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 813
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Pre question

Three months/six months ago you received a prize of 150 GHc cash for your business for participating in this survey. I would like to know how much of this 150 GHc remains in the business and how much has been spent in other ways.

Literal question

[If the sum is not 150 GHc...]

Please confirm: How much of the 150 GHc remains in the business? (treatment_d_1b)

Confirmation:Amount of 150 GHc cash treatment that remains in the household (treatment_d_2b)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 15
Format: numeric	Invalid: 803
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50
Range: 0-50	

Pre question

Three months/six months ago you received a prize of 150 GHc cash for your business for participating in this survey. I would like to know how much of this 150 GHc remains in the business and how much has been spent in other ways.

Literal question

[If the sum is not 150 GHc...]

Please confirm: How much of the 150 GHc remains in the household? (treatment_d_2b)

Confirmation:Amount of 150 GHc in-kind treatment spent on non-business things (treatment_d_3b)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Confirmation: Amount of 150 GHc in-kind treatment spent on non-business things (treatment_d_3b)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 15
Format: numeric	Invalid: 803
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 150
Range: 0-150	

Pre question

Three months/six months ago you received a prize of 150 GHc cash for your business for participating in this survey. I would like to know how much of this 150 GHc remains in the business and how much has been spent in other ways.

Literal question

[If the sum is not 150 GHc...]

Please confirm: How much of the 150 GHc has been spent on non-business things? (treatment_d_3b)

Confirmation: Amount of 150 GHc cash treatment saved outside of bus. or household (treatment_d_4b)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 15
Format: numeric	Invalid: 803
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50
Range: 0-50	

Pre question

Three months/six months ago you received a prize of 150 GHc cash for your business for participating in this survey. I would like to know how much of this 150 GHc remains in the business and how much has been spent in other ways.

Literal question

[If the sum is not 150 GHc...]

Please confirm: How much of the 150 GHc has been saved outside of the business or household? (treatment_d_4b)

Father's years of education (background_1)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 812
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 50	

Literal question

How many years of education did your father complete?

Mother's years of education (background_2)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 810
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 42	

Literal question

How many years of education did your mother complete? (background_2)

Country respondent lived in when 6 yrs old (1=Ghana, 2=Another country) (background_3)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 752

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 16

Literal question

When you were 6 years old, did you live in Ghana or in another country? (background_3)

Other country respondent lived in when 6 yrs old (background_4)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 724

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 27

Literal question

When you were 6 years old, which country did you live in? (background_4)

Place respondent lived when 6 yrs old (background_5)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 752

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 18

Literal question

Where did you live when you were 6 years old? (background_5)

Repeat if blank. (v331)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 0

Format: numeric

Invalid: 818

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Name of city/town that resp. lived in when 6 yrs old (background_6)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 366

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 40

Literal question

Name of city/town that resp. lived in when 6 yrs old
(background_6)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

What was the name of the city/town that you lived in when you were 6 years old? (background_6)

Name of area that resp. lived in when 6 yrs old (background_7)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 30

Valid cases: 568
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What was the name of the area that you lived in when you were 6 years old? (background_7)

(introduction_stopwatch_3_11)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Valid cases: 751
Invalid: 0

Person(s) other than the enterprise owner present during the
interview (impressions_1)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 165

Valid cases: 751

Literal question

Who else other than the enterprise owner was present during the interview? (impressions_1) (ticklist)

Interviewer's impression of how well the respondent understood
the questions (impressions_2)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Valid cases: 751
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is your impression of how well the respondent understood the questions being asked? (impressions_2)

Interviewer's impression of seriousness with which the resp.
answered questions (impressions_3)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 750

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 11

Literal question

What is your impression of the seriousness with which the respondent answered questions? (impressions_3)

Interviewer's impression of preciseness with which questions
were answered (impressions_4)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 751

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 11

Literal question

What is your overall impression of the preciseness with which questions were answered? (impressions_4)

Most difficult or troubling sections for the respondent
(impressions_5)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 751

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 69

Literal question

Which sections were most difficult or troubling for the respondent? (impressions_5) (tickmark)

Most difficult or troubling sections for the interviewer
(impressions_6)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 751

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 17

Literal question

Which sections were most difficult or troubling for you? (impressions_6) (ticklist)

Sections that interested the respondents the most (impressions_7)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Sections that interested the respondents the most (impressions_7)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 751

Format: character

Width: 170

Literal question

Which sections interested the respondents the most? (impressions_7) (ticklist)

Most difficult or troubling questions for the respondent (impressions_8)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 756

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 33

Literal question

Which questions were most difficult or troubling for the respondent? (impressions_8)

Most difficult or troubling questions for the interviewer (impressions_9)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 763

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 17

Literal question

Which questions were most difficult or troubling for you? (impressions_9)

Questions that interested the respondents the most (impressions_10)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 747

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 50

Literal question

Which questions interested the respondents the most? (impressions_10)

(SingleMultipleMerge)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

(SingleMultipleMerge)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 818
Invalid: 0

(background_stopwatch)

File: GhanaRound5Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Valid cases: 721
Invalid: 0

SHENO (SHENO)

File: GhanaRound6Multiple_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 9

Valid cases: 2200

Invalid: 0

Question Number (questionnumber)

File: GhanaRound6Multiple_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 6

Valid cases: 2014

Invalid: 0

Instance (instance)

File: GhanaRound6Multiple_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 22

Valid cases: 2014

Invalid: 0

Question heading (questionheading)

File: GhanaRound6Multiple_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 18

Valid cases: 2014

Invalid: 0

Answer (answer)

File: GhanaRound6Multiple_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 2014

Invalid: 186

Gender (1=female, 2=male) (roster_1)

File: GhanaRound6Multiple_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 6

Valid cases: 1994

Invalid: 0

Gender (1=female, 2=male) (roster_1)

File: GhanaRound6Multiple_la

Literal question

Sex

Relationship to household head (roster_2)

File: GhanaRound6Multiple_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 35

Valid cases: 2014

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Relationship to the household head (roster_2)

Age (roster_3)

File: GhanaRound6Multiple_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 14

Valid cases: 1999

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Age (roster_3)

Years of education completed (roster_4)

File: GhanaRound6Multiple_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 14

Valid cases: 1996

Invalid: 0

Literal question

How many years of education has this person completed? (roster_4)

Marital status (roster_5)

File: GhanaRound6Multiple_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 26

Valid cases: 1979

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Marital status: (roster_5)

Activities involved at present (roster_6)

File: GhanaRound6Multiple_la

Activities involved at present (roster_6)

File: GhanaRound6Multiple_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 66

Valid cases: 2013

Invalid: 0

Literal question

What activities is this person involved in at present? (ticklist) (roster_6)

Hours worked in a normal week (roster_7)

File: GhanaRound6Multiple_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 12

Valid cases: 1372

Invalid: 0

Literal question

If employed, how many hours does/did this person work in a normal week? (roster_7)

Earnings in a normal month if employed (roster_8)

File: GhanaRound6Multiple_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 13

Valid cases: 1258

Invalid: 0

Literal question

If employed, how much does this person earn in a normal month (GHc)? (roster_8)

Assists in respondent's business (1=Yes, 2=No) (roster_9)

File: GhanaRound6Multiple_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 3

Valid cases: 1431

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Does this person assist in the respondent's business? (roster_9)

Hours worked in respondent's business last week (roster_10)

File: GhanaRound6Multiple_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 4

Valid cases: 1489

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Hours worked in the respondent's business last week: (roster_10)

Receiving pay by respondent's business (roster_11)

File: GhanaRound6Multiple_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 31

Valid cases: 158

Invalid: 0

Literal question

How is this person paid by the respondent's business? (roster_11)

Apprentice in respondent's business (1=Yes, 2=No) (roster_12)

File: GhanaRound6Multiple_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 3

Valid cases: 157

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Is this person an apprentice in the respondent's business? (roster_12)

(roster_selfemp)

File: GhanaRound6Multiple_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 3

Valid cases: 751

Invalid: 0

(roster_7a)

File: GhanaRound6Multiple_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 3

Valid cases: 72

Invalid: 0

(roster_8a)

File: GhanaRound6Multiple_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 4

Valid cases: 67

Invalid: 0

Firm identification number (SHENO)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 9

Valid cases: 823

Invalid: 0

BaselineMonth (baselinemonth)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 8

Valid cases: 819

Invalid: 0

BaselineMonthLessOne (baselinemonthlesse)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 7

Valid cases: 819

Invalid: 0

Start time of interview (questionnaire_starttime)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 8

Valid cases: 820

Invalid: 0

Date of interview (questionnaire_date)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 10

Valid cases: 820

Invalid: 0

(introduction_stopwatch)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 8

Valid cases: 820

Invalid: 0

Interviewer was able to find the owner (1=Yes, 2=No)
(introduction_1)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 818
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 40	

Literal question

Interviewer: Were you able to find the owner? (introduction_1)

Owner agreed to be interviewed again (1=Yes, 2=No)
(introduction_2)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 763
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

Interviewer: Did the owner agree to be interviewed again? (introduction_2)

Jump over attrition section. (jumpoverattritionsection)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 823
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

AttritionMarker (attritionmarker)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 62
Format: numeric	Invalid: 761
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

Owner still operates the business (attrition_2)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 72
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 49	

Literal question

Owner still operates the business (attrition_2)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Does the owner still operate the business? (attrition_2)

Jump: Repeat if blank. (jumprepeatifblank)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 823

Business still seems to be operating in the same location as before (attrition_3)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Valid cases: 54
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Does the business still seem to be operating in the same location as before? (attrition_3)

Jump to end section if same location. (jumptoendsectionifsamelocation)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 823

AttritionMarker2 (attritionmarker2)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 818

(old_attrition_1)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

(old_attrition_1)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 3

Valid cases: 269

Invalid: 0

(old_attrition_2)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 300-300

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 822

(old_attrition_3)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 100-100

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 822

(old_attrition_4)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 16

Valid cases: 544

Invalid: 0

(old_attrition_5)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 823

(old_attrition_6)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

(old_attrition_6)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 823

(old_attrition_7)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 823

Place of interview (introduction_3)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 49

Valid cases: 751
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where is the interview taking place? (introduction_3)

Jump: Repeat if blank (3). (jumprepeatifblank3)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 823

Household is living at same address as in previous round (1=Yes, 2=No) (introduction_4)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Valid cases: 753
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

In the previous round, the household was recorded as living at {household address}. Interviewer: Is the household living there now? (If the previous address was Blank, please answer "No".) (introduction_4)

Respondent still owns and operates a business (1=Yes, 2=No)
(introduction_6)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 751
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

Do you still own and operate a business? (introduction_6)

Jump: Repeat if blank (4). (jumprepeatifblank4)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 823
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Respondent is still working in the same location as in Oct/Nov
(1=Yes, 2=No) (introduction_7)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 730
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

Are you still working in the same location as you were working in when we interviewed you in Oct/Nov? (Interviewer: If the respondent no longer operates the business, answer "no") (introduction_7)

Jump to line of business if same location.
(jumptolineofbusinessifsamelocati)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 823
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Working in the same line of business as last Oct/Nov (1=Yes,
2=No) (introduction_9)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Working in the same line of business as last Oct/Nov (1=Yes,
2=No) (introduction_9)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 730
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Are you working in the same line of business as when we interviewed you last Oct/Nov? (Interviewer: If the respondent no longer operates the business, answer "no") (introduction_9)

Jump to end of section if same line of business.
(jumptoendofsectionifsamelineofbu)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 823

What happened to the business previously ran? (introduction_10)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 54

Valid cases: 80
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What happened to the business you previously ran? (introduction_10)

Main activity now (introduction_11)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 50

Valid cases: 80
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is your main activity now? (introduction_11) (specify)_____

Interviewer instructions

(Interview: Survey will end if they no longer operate a business.)

Jump to new line of business if new business.
(jumptonewlineofbusinessifnewbusi)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Jump to new line of business if new business.
(jumptonewlineofbusinessifnewbusi)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 823

New line of business activity (introduction_12)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 26

Valid cases: 162
Invalid: 0

Literal question

You said you have changed your line of business. In the last survey you told us you worked in [X]. What is your new line of business activity? (introduction_12)

Verification: Really a new line of business (introduction_13)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 25

Valid cases: 55
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Interviewer: Is this really a new line of business? Perhaps it is really the same as the previous line, with small modifications? (introduction_13)

Resp. owns land or market space used by the business (1=yes,
2=no) (balance_8a)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 54
Invalid: 0

Pre question

Now I am going to ask you about the characteristics of any utensils, tools, machinery equipment, etc. which are used in your NEW business activity.

Literal question

Do you currently own the land or market space used by the business? (balance_8a)

Year when land or market space was purchased (balance_8b)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Year when land or market space was purchased (balance_8b)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2005-2005

Valid cases: 1
 Invalid: 822

Literal question

In what year did you purchase the land or market space? (balance_8b)

Resale value (today) of land and market space (GHc) (balance_8c)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 1
 Invalid: 822

Literal question

How much would you pay to purchase the same land and market space today (GHc)? (balance_8c)

Business has kiosk/shed/building (1=yes, 2=no) (balance_9a)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Valid cases: 54
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Does your business currently have any kiosk/shed/building? (balance_9a)

Ownership of the kiosk/shed/building (1=Owned, 2=Rented, 3=Borrowed) (balance_9b)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Valid cases: 400
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Ownership of the kiosk/shed/building: (balance_9b)

Replacement value of kiosk/shed/building (GHc) (balance_9c)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Replacement value of kiosk/shed/building (GHc) (balance_9c)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 120-200

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 821
 Minimum: 120
 Maximum: 200

Literal question

If you had to replace your kiosk/shed/building, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_9c)

Business has furniture or display cases (1=Yes, 2=No)
(balance_10a)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Valid cases: 54
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Does your business currently have any FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES? (balance_10a)

Number of different types of furniture or display cases
(balance_10b)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 821

Literal question

How many different types of FURNITURE and DISPLAY CASES does your business have? [Allow up to 4] (balance_10b)

Ownership of FIRST furniture or display cases (balance_10c)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Valid cases: 400
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

FIRST FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: Ownership (balance_10c)

Replacement value of FIRST furniture or display cases (GHc)
(balance_10d)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Replacement value of FIRST furniture or display cases (GHc) (balance_10d)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 821
Width: 2	Minimum: 15
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50
Range: 15-50	

Literal question

FIRST FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES:

If you had to replace, what would the replacement be for all of the items owned (GHc)?

Ownership of SECOND furniture or display cases (balance_10e)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 680
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	

Literal question

SECOND FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: Ownership (balance_10e)

Replacement value of SECOND furniture or display cases (GHc) (balance_10f)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 822
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 10-10	

Literal question

SECOND FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: If you had to replace, what would the replacement be for all of the items owned (GHc)?

Ownership of THIRD furniture or display cases (balance_10g)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 823
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Literal question

THIRD FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: Ownership (balance_10g)

Replacement value of THIRD furniture or display cases (GHc) (balance_10h)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 823

Literal question

THIRD FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: If you had to replace, what would the replacement be for all of the items owned (GHc)?

Ownership of FOURTH furniture or display cases (balance_10i) File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 823

Literal question

FOURTH FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: Ownership (balance_10i)

Replacement value of FOURTH furniture or display cases (GHc) (balance_10j)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 823

Literal question

FOURTH FURNITURE or DISPLAY CASES: If you had to replace, what would the replacement be for all of the items owned (GHc)?

Business has machines or equipment (1=Yes, 2=No) (balance_11a) File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 54
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Does your business currently have any MACHINES or EQUIPMENT? (balance_11a)

Number of different types of machine/equipment (balance_11b) File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Number of different types of machine/equipment (balance_11b)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 819
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

Literal question

How many different types of MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT does your business have? [Allow up to 4] (balance_11b)

Ownership of FIRST machine/equipment (options: owned, rented, borrowed) (balance_11c)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 329
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	

Literal question

FIRST MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: Ownership (balance_11c)

Replacement value of FIRST machine/equipment (GHc) (balance_11d)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 819
Width: 4	Minimum: 10
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1500
Range: 10-1500	

Literal question

FIRST MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_11d)

Ownership of SECOND machine/equipment (options: owned, rented, borrowed) (balance_11e)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 823
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Literal question

SECOND MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: Ownership (balance_11e)

Interviewer instructions

Skip if only 1 machines and equipment

Replacement value of SECOND machine/equipment (GHc) (balance_11f)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 823
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Literal question

SECOND MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_11f)

Ownership of machine/equipment (options: owned, rented, borrowed) (balance_11g)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 823
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Literal question

THIRD MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: Ownership (balance_11g)

Interviewer instructions

Skip if 2 or less types of machinery and equipment

Replacement value of THIRD machine/equipment (GHc) (balance_11h)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 823
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Literal question

THIRD MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_11h)

Ownership of FOURTH machine/equipment (options: owned, rented, borrowed) (balance_11i)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 823
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Literal question

FOURTH MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: Ownership (balance_11i)

Interviewer instructions

Ownership of FOURTH machine/equipment (options: owned, rented, borrowed) (balance_11i)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Skip if 3 or less types of machinery and equipment

Replacement value of FOURTH machine/equipment (GHc) (balance_11j)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 823

Literal question

FOURTH MACHINE/EQUIPMENT: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_11j)

Business has other equipment, tools, and utensils (1=Yes, 2=No) (balance_12a)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 54
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Does your business currently have any other tools and utensils (including vehicles)? (balance_12a)

Number of different types of other equipment, tools or utensils (balance_12b)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 819

Pre question

Does your business currently have any other tools and utensils (including vehicles)? (balance_12a)

Literal question

If yes, how many different types of tools and utensils does your business have (up to 4)? (balance_12b)

Ownership of FIRST other equipment, tools or utensils (balance_12c)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Ownership of FIRST other equipment, tools or utensils (balance_12c)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 156
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	

Literal question

FIRST OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: Ownership (balance_12c)

Replacement cost of FIRST other equipment, tools or utensils (GHc) (balance_12d)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 819
Width: 2	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: 3-30	

Literal question

FIRST OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_12d)

Ownership of SECOND other equipment, tools or utensils (balance_12e)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 680
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	

Literal question

SECOND OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: (balance_12e)

Interviewer instructions

Skip if only one type of types of other equipment, tools, or utensils

Replacement cost of SECOND other equipment, tools or utensils (GHc) (balance_12f)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 822
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 12-12	

Literal question

Replacement cost of SECOND other equipment, tools or utensils (GHc) (balance_12f)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

SECOND OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_12f)

Ownership of THIRD other equipment, tools or utensils (balance_12g)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 823

Literal question

THIRD OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: (balance_12g)

Interviewer instructions

Skip if two or less types of other equipment, tools, or utensils

Replacement cost of THIRD other equipment, tools or utensils (GHc) (balance_12h)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 823

Literal question

THIRD OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_12h)

Ownership of FOURTH other equipment, tools or utensils (balance_12i)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 823

Literal question

FOURTH OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: Ownership (balance_12i)

Interviewer instructions

Skip if 3 or less types of other equipment, tools, or utensils

Replacement cost of FOURTH other equipment, tools or utensils (GHc) (balance_12j)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 823

Literal question

FOURTH OTHER EQUIPMENT, TOOLS OR UTENSILS: If you had to replace it, how much would a similar one cost (GHc)? (balance_12j)

Automatic sum of assets, excluding land, buildings and market space (balance_13a)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1500

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 813
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1500

Literal question

PocketSurvey sums totals from Q3.9-Q3.15. This gives the total assets, excluding land, buildings and market space.

Verification accuracy of 'balance_13a' (balance_13b)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Valid cases: 54
Invalid: 0

Literal question

The sum of the funds and assets listed, excluding land, buildings and market space, is GHc {balance_13a}. Does this seem accurate, or have we missed or double-counted something? (balance_13b)

What has been missed or double-counted? (balance_13c)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 823

Pre question

The sum of the funds and assets listed, excluding land, buildings and market space, is GHc {balance_13a}. Does this seem accurate, or have we missed or double-counted something? (balance_13b)

Literal question

What have we missed or double-counted? (balance_13c)

Estimate:total replacement cost of assets(excl. land, buildings or market space) (balance_13d)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 823

Literal question

What do you estimate to be the total replacement cost of the assets of the business? (Please do not include land, buildings or market space.) (balance_13d)

Bus. holds products for sale,raw materials,products in production or spare parts (balance_14a)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 54
Invalid: 0

Literal question

When you opened your business today, did you hold products for sale, raw materials, products in production or spare parts? (balance_14a)

Total purchase cost of stocks and inventories (GHc) (balance_14b)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-700

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 814
Minimum: 10
Maximum: 700

Pre question

Do you currently hold products for sale, raw materials, products in production or spare parts? (balance_14a)

Literal question

What is the total purchase cost of these goods (GHc)? (balance_14b)

Jump to inventories clarification if zero inventories (1).
(jumptoinventoriesclarificationif)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 823

Value of items on hand to sell (GHc) (balance_14c)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 823
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Literal question

You said that you have zero stocks or inventories, but that you are in trade/retail. I am asking about the value of items you have on hand to sell. What is this value (GHc)? (balance_14c)

Cash for business (Includes cash held at home, at the bank or with a susu) (balance_14d)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10
Format: numeric	Invalid: 813
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3000
Range: 0-3000	

Literal question

How much cash do you currently have for your business? (Include cash held at home, at the bank or with a susu.) (balance_14d)

(hours_stopwatch)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 729
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Days spent working in the business - LAST week (business_6a)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 634
Format: numeric	Invalid: 189
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 55
Range: 0-55	

Literal question

How many hours a week do you personally spend working in the business?
Days worked

Hours spent working in the business per day - LAST week (business_6b)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Hours spent working in the business per day - LAST week (business_6b)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 625
Format: numeric	Invalid: 198
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 114
Range: 0-114	

Literal question

How many hours a week do you personally spend working in the business?
Hours per day

Total hours spent working in the business - LAST week (business_6c)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 787
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

How many hours a week do you personally spend working in the business?
Total hours (Number of days * Hours per day)

Days spent working full effort in the business - FULL EFFORT LAST WEEK (business_8a)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 611
Format: numeric	Invalid: 212
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

Literal question

In the last week, for how many hours were you working on full effort? Do not include time spent also chatting with friends, doing housework, etc.
FULL EFFORT LAST WEEK:
Days worked

Hours of full effort per day - FULL EFFORT LAST WEEK (business_8b)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 695
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

Hours of full effort per day - FULL EFFORT LAST WEEK (business_8b)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

In the last week, for how many hours were you working on full effort? Do not include time spent also chatting with friends, doing housework, etc.

FULL EFFORT LAST WEEK:

Hours of full effort per day

Total hours of full effort - FULL EFFORT LAST WEEK (business_8c)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-140

Valid cases: 548

Invalid: 275

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 140

Literal question

In the last week, for how many hours were you working on full effort? Do not include time spent also chatting with friends, doing housework, etc.

FULL EFFORT LAST WEEK:

Total hours (Number of days * Hours per day)

Apart from respondent, any other unpaid or paid workers in the business (otherworkers_1)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 3

Valid cases: 728

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Apart from you, does anyone work in the business? (Please include unpaid as well as paid workers.) (otherworkers_1)

Hours in total household members apart from resp. worked in business last week (otherworkers_2)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-144

Valid cases: 699

Invalid: 124

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 144

Literal question

How many hours in total last week did household members apart from yourself work in your business? [write zero if no household members worked in the business] (otherworkers_2)

Number of hours in total apprentices worked in the business (otherworkers_3)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 703
Format: numeric	Invalid: 120
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 192
Range: 0-192	

Literal question

How many hours in total did apprentices work in your business? [write zero if no apprentices worked in the business]
(otherworkers_3)

Number of hours in total non-household paid employees worked in the business (otherworkers_4)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 703
Format: numeric	Invalid: 120
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 480
Range: 0-480	

Literal question

How many hours in total did non-household paid employees work in the business?

Number of days business was not operating in January 2010 (business_11)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 708
Format: numeric	Invalid: 115
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 0-31	

Literal question

For how many days was your business NOT operating in January 2010? (do not include days that your business is always closed; for example, on Fridays or Sundays.) (business_11)

Interviewer instructions

If none, skip over questions about business closure.

Number of days business was closed because respondent was ill (business_12a)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 417
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 45	

Number of days business was closed because respondent was ill
(business_12a)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Literal question

For how many days was the business closed because you were ill? (business_12a)

Number of days business was closed because someone else was ill
(business_12b)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 185
Format: numeric	Invalid: 638
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50
Range: 0-50	

Literal question

For how many days was the business closed because someone else was ill (for example, family or friends)? (business_12b)

Number of days business was closed because of other family or
community events (business_12c)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 186
Format: numeric	Invalid: 637
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50
Range: 0-50	

Literal question

For how many days was the business closed because of other family or community events (for example, a funeral or a festival)? (business_12c)

(expenses_stopwatch)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 726
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Purchase of raw materials and items for resale - Monthly expenses
for Jan. 2010 (income_3a)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Purchase of raw materials and items for resale - Monthly expenses for Jan. 2010 (income_3a)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-160000

Valid cases: 722
Invalid: 101
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 160000

Literal question

Purchase of raw materials and items for resale: (income_3a)

Purchase of electricity, water, gas and fuel - Monthly expenses for Jan. 2010 (income_3b)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1520

Valid cases: 675
Invalid: 148
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1520

Literal question

Purchase of electricity, water, gas and fuel: (income_3b)

Payments to employees and apprentices - Monthly expenses for Jan. 2010 (income_3c)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2700

Valid cases: 588
Invalid: 235
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2700

Literal question

Payments to employees and apprentices: (income_3c)

Expenditure on telephone and cellphone airtime - Monthly expenses for Jan. 2010 (income_3d)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 754
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Expenditure on telephone and cellphone airtime: (income_3d)

Maintenance, repair, and transportation - Monthly expenses for Jan. 2010 (income_3e)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 683
Format: numeric	Invalid: 140
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10000
Range: 0-10000	

Literal question

Maintenance, repair, and transportation: (income_3e)

Rent of machinery and equipment - Monthly expenses for Jan. 2010 (income_3f)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 563
Format: numeric	Invalid: 260
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: 0-30	

Literal question

Rent of machinery and equipment: (income_3f)

Interest paid on loans(in GHc,not percentage terms) - Monthly expenses,Jan.2010 (income_3g)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 560
Format: numeric	Invalid: 263
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 250
Range: 0-250	

Literal question

Interest paid on loans: (Please answer in GHc, NOT in percentage terms.) (income_3g)

Gifts,tips and bribes given to government officials - Monthly expenses,Jan.2010 (income_3h)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 568
Format: numeric	Invalid: 255
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 25
Range: 0-25	

Literal question

Gifts, tips and bribes given to government officials: (income_3h)

Automatic sum of total monthly expenses (income_3i)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 782
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	

Literal question

Automatically sum the total monthly expenses (income_3i)

Verification: Sum of the expenses just listed for the last month was accurate (income_3j)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 726
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

The sum of the expenses you just listed for the last month was {Total Monthly Expenses} GHc. Does this seem accurate? (income_3j)

Estimate of total of expenses for the last month (income_3k)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 821
Width: 4	Minimum: 500
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1120
Range: 500-1120	

Literal question

What do you estimate to be the total of these expenses for the last month? (income_3k)

(sales_stopwatch)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 726
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Total monthly sales of the business (Incl. sales of services) GHc-Jan. 2010 (income_2a)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Total monthly sales of the business (Incl. sales of services) GHc-Jan. 2010 (income_2a)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-21500

Valid cases: 727
Invalid: 96
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 21500

Literal question

What were the total monthly sales of your business? Include sales of services.
For January 2010 (GHc) (income_2a)

Total monthly sales of the business (Incl. sales of services) GHc-Dec. 2009 (income_2b)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-21000

Valid cases: 727
Invalid: 96
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 21000

Literal question

What were the total monthly sales of your business? Include sales of services.
For December 2009 (GHc) (income_2b)

Total monthly sales of the business (Incl. sales of services) GHc-Nov. 2009 (income_2c)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-21000

Valid cases: 727
Invalid: 96
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 21000

Literal question

What were the total monthly sales of your business? Include sales of services.
For November 2009 (income_2c)

Original 'large' number (sales_large_number)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 10000-24000

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 817
Minimum: 10000
Maximum: 24000

Verification: sales are correct for sales $\geq 10\,000$ (sales_large_1)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 194
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 20	

Literal question

Your reported sales for January is X. This is a large number. Is this correct? (sales_large_1)

Round5Sales (round5sales)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 688
Format: numeric	Invalid: 135
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 43000
Range: 0-43000	

(percentage_sales)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 688
Format: numeric	Invalid: 135
Width: 5	Minimum: -1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 15000
Range: -1-15000	

(neg_percentage_sales)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 688
Format: numeric	Invalid: 135
Width: 6	Minimum: -45000
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: -45000-3	

(change_sales_sq)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 688
Format: numeric	Invalid: 135
Width: 9	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 529000000
Range: 0-529000000	

Verification: Substantial percentage change in sales is correct (sales_1)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 261
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 22	

Literal question

You said sales for January 2010 were X, and in the last survey you told us sales for January 2010 were Y. Is it correct that your sales have changed this much? (sales_1)

October 2009 sales if sales_1==No (sales_2)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 818
Width: 3	Minimum: 100
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 700
Range: 100-700	

Pre question

You said sales for January 2010 were X, and in the last survey you told us sales for January 2010 were Y. Is it correct that your sales have changed this much? (sales_1)

Literal question

If no, can I ask you again what you think January 2010 and October 2009 sales actually were?
October 2009 sales: (sales_2)

January 2010 sales if sales_1==No (sales_3)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 818
Width: 3	Minimum: 140
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 900
Range: 140-900	

Pre question

You said sales for January 2010 were X, and in the last survey you told us sales for January 2010 were Y. Is it correct that your sales have changed this much? (sales_1)

Literal question

If no, can I ask you again what you think January 2010 and October 2009 sales actually were?
January 2010 sales: (sales_3)

(product_stopwatch)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 726
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Most important product or service sold still same as in Round 4 (product_1)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 3

Valid cases: 726

Invalid: 0

Literal question

In the last survey, you told us that the most important product or service you sold was [x]. Is this still your most important product or service? (product_1)

Repeat if blank. (repeatifblank)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 823

Name of most important product or service (income_7a)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 19

Valid cases: 39

Invalid: 0

Literal question

MOST IMPORTANT PRODUCT OR SERVICE: Name: (income_7a)

Unit of most important product or service (income_7b_1)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 38

Valid cases: 720

Invalid: 0

Literal question

MOST IMPORTANT PRODUCT OR SERVICE Unit: (income_7b_1)

Sale price per unit (GHc) of most important product or service (income_7b_2)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Sale price per unit (GHc) of most important product or service (income_7b_2)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6850

Valid cases: 726
Invalid: 97
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 6850

Literal question

MOST IMPORTANT PRODUCT OR SERVICE Sale price per unit (GHc): (income_7b_2)

Cost of raw materials for one unit (GHc) of most important product or service (income_7c)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Valid cases: 773
Invalid: 0

Literal question

MOST IMPORTANT PRODUCT OR SERVICE: Cost of raw materials for one unit (GHc): (income_7c)

Verification: Correct that product is sold for less than bought (income_7d)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 20

Valid cases: 80
Invalid: 0

Literal question

You have told me that you sell this product for less than you buy it. Is this correct? (income_7d)

Verification: Correct that product is sold for the same price as bought (income_7e)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 19

Valid cases: 194
Invalid: 0

Literal question

You have told me that you sell this product for the same price as you buy it. Is this correct? (income_7e)

Verification: Correct that materials for this product cost nothing
(income_7f)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 20

Valid cases: 64
Invalid: 0

Literal question

You have told me that the materials for this product cost nothing. Is this correct? (income_7f)

Units sold in the last month of most important product or service
(income_7g)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 717
Invalid: 0

Literal question

MOST IMPORTANT PRODUCT OR SERVICE: Units sold in the last month: (income_7g)

Share of most important product or service in total sales (%)
(income_7h)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 511
Invalid: 312
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 100

Literal question

MOST IMPORTANT PRODUCT OR SERVICE: Share of this product in total sales (%): (income_7h)

Jump to end if previous is blank. (jumptoendifpreviousisblank)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 823

Jump to error message if share negative.
(jumptoerrormessageifsharenegativ)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Jump to error message if share negative.
(jumptoerrormessageifsharenegativ)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 823
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

(percentage_price)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 691
Format: numeric	Invalid: 132
Width: 3	Minimum: -1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 149
Range: -1-149	

(neg_percentage_price)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 691
Format: numeric	Invalid: 132
Width: 4	Minimum: -447
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: -447-3	

(change_price_sq)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 691
Format: numeric	Invalid: 132
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 20250000
Range: 0-20250000	

Verification: Sale price for main product changed substantially
(prices_1)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 184
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 22	

Literal question

Verification: Sale price for main product changed substantially (prices_1)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

You said that the sale price for your main product in January 2010 was X GHc. In the previous survey, you told us that the sale price for your main product for April was Y GHc. Is it correct that the sale price for your main product has changed this much? (prices_1)

Correct price for main product (GHc) - April 2009 (prices_2)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 51
Format: numeric	Invalid: 772
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4500
Range: 0-4500	

Literal question

You have indicated that there was a mistake. Please enter the correct values.
April 2009 price for your main product (GHc): (prices_2)

Correct price for main product (GHc) - January 2010 (prices_3)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 51
Format: numeric	Invalid: 772
Width: 11	Minimum: 0.2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6850
Range: 0.200000003-6850	

Literal question

You have indicated that there was a mistake. Please enter the correct values.
January 2010 price for your main product: (prices_3)

Started manufacturing/selling new product/offering new service in last 3 months (product_2)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 724
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

Have you started manufacturing or selling any new product or offering any new service in the last three months that you didn't previously make or sell? (product_2)

Jump: Repeat if blank (2) (jumprepeatifblank2)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Jump: Repeat if blank (2) (jumprepeatifblank2)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 823

Type/Name of new product(s) or service(s) (product_3)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 48

Valid cases: 53
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

Have you started manufacturing or selling any new product or offering any new service in the last three months that you didn't previously make or sell? (product_2)

Literal question

What is/are the new product(s) or service(s)? (product_3)

Percentage of total sales made by the new product(s) or service(s) (product_4)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 32
 Invalid: 791
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 100

Literal question

What percentage of total sales do the new product(s) or service(s) make? (product_4)

(income_stopwatch)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Valid cases: 725
 Invalid: 0

Question on profits answered (1=Yes, 2=No) (income_4a)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 40

Valid cases: 727
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Question on profits answered (1=Yes, 2=No) (income_4a)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

After paying all expenses, what was the income of the business (the profits) during January 2010 (GHc)? Consider all expenses, INCLUDING wages of employees but NOT INCLUDING any income you paid yourself. Does the respondent have an answer? (income_4a)

Profit during January 2010 (income_4b)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Valid cases: 781

Invalid: 0

Literal question

After paying all expenses, what was the income of the business (the profits) during January 2010 (GHc)? Consider all expenses, INCLUDING wages of employees but NOT INCLUDING any income you paid yourself.

Profit: (income_4b)

Profit range [Categories provided] (income_4c)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 23

Valid cases: 161

Invalid: 0

Literal question

After paying all expenses, what was the income of the business (the profits) during January 2010 (GHc)? Consider all expenses, INCLUDING wages of employees but NOT INCLUDING any income you paid yourself.

Was the amount: (income_4c)

Proportion of profits that is typically invested into the business (income_4d)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 725

Invalid: 98

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 100

Pre question

After paying all expenses, what was the income of the business (the profits) during January 2010 (GHc)? Consider all expenses, INCLUDING wages of employees but NOT INCLUDING any income you paid yourself.

Literal question

What proportion of this amount do you typically invest in your business (%)? (income_4d)

'income_4d' included value of goods or serv. that resp. and household consumed (income_4e)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

'income_4d' included value of goods or serv. that resp. and household consumed (income_4e)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 724
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Pre question

What proportion of this amount do you typically invest in your business (%)?

Literal question

In your answer to the previous question, did you include the value of the goods or services that you and your household consumed from the business?

Value of the goods and services that resp. and household consumed - January 2010 (income_4f)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 131
Format: numeric	Invalid: 692
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 300
Range: 0-300	

Literal question

What was the value of the goods and services that you and your household consumed from the business in January 2010? (income_4f)

Correct value for sales in January 2010 (income_5c)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11
Format: numeric	Invalid: 812
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 20000
Range: 0-20000	

Correct value for profits in January 2010 (income_5d)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 439
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 7	

Correct value for sales in January 2010 (income_6c)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Correct value for sales in January 2010 (income_6c)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-300

Valid cases: 9
 Invalid: 814
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 300

Correct value for profits in January 2010 (income_6d)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-230

Valid cases: 9
 Invalid: 814
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 230

(percentage_profit)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 19

Valid cases: 768
 Invalid: 0

(neg_percentage_profit)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -1800-250

Valid cases: 691
 Invalid: 132
 Minimum: -1800
 Maximum: 250

(change_profit_sq)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6250000

Valid cases: 691
 Invalid: 132
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 6250000

Verification: percentage change in profits is correct if it is significant (profits_1)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Verification: percentage change in profits is correct if it is significant (profits_1)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 275
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 22	

October profits if profits_1==No (profits_2)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 17
Format: numeric	Invalid: 806
Width: 3	Minimum: 20
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 700
Range: 20-700	

January 2010 profits if profits_1==No (profits_3)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 18
Format: numeric	Invalid: 805
Width: 3	Minimum: 35
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 600
Range: 35-600	

LookupRound5Profit (lookupround5profit)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 691
Format: numeric	Invalid: 132
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2000
Range: 0-2000	

(profits_4)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 792
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 26	

(profits_5)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

(profits_5)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 416
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 18	

LookupRound5Sales (lookupround5sales)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 690
Format: numeric	Invalid: 133
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 43000
Range: 0-43000	

(profits_6)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 792
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 26	

(profits_7)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 415
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 34	

Number of businesses owned (income_12a)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 725
Format: numeric	Invalid: 98
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Literal question

How many businesses do you own? (income_12a)
[skip if only one]

Money taken home from other businesses in January (income_12b)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Money taken home from other businesses in January (income_12b) File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 62
Format: numeric	Invalid: 761
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3800
Range: 0-3800	

Literal question

How much money did you take home from these other businesses in January? Include the money you saved or gave to family and friends. (income_12b)

Any free goods or serv. given to non-members of resp.'s household - January 2010 (income_10a) File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 725
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

In January 2010, did you give any free goods or services to non-members of your household? (income_10a)

Approximate sale value of the goods and services given for free (GHc) (income_10b) File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 716
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 17	

Literal question

What is the approximate sale value of the goods and services given for free (GHc)? (income_10b)

Respondent rents land or rooms (1=Yes, 2=No) (income_13a) File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 726
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

Do you rent land or rooms to anyone? (That is, so that someone else pays YOU for the rental.) (income_13a)

Total income made from renting land or rooms in January 2010 (income_13b) File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Total income made from renting land or rooms in January 2010 (income_13b)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11
Format: numeric	Invalid: 812
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 450
Range: 0-450	

Literal question

In January 2010, what was your total income you made from renting land or rooms? (income_13b)

(inventories_stopwatch)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 725
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Bus. holds products for sale,raw materials,products in production or spare parts (inventories_1)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 726
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

When you opened your business today did you hold products for sale, raw materials, products in production or spare parts?
(inventories_1)

Total purchase cost of inventories (GHc) (inventories_2)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 658
Format: numeric	Invalid: 165
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 15000
Range: 0-15000	

Literal question

What is the total purchase cost of these goods (GHc)? (inventories_2)

Value of items on hand to sell (GHc) (inventories_3)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Value of items on hand to sell (GHc) (inventories_3)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 23

Valid cases: 426
Invalid: 0

Literal question

You said that you have zero stocks or inventories. I am asking about the value of items you have on hand to sell. What is this value (GHc)? (inventories_3)

(percentage_inventories)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0
Range: -0.9809523821-39

Valid cases: 597
Invalid: 226
Minimum: -1
Maximum: 39

(neg_percentage_inventories)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: -117-2.942857027

Valid cases: 597
Invalid: 226
Minimum: -117
Maximum: 2.9

(change_inventories_sq)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-40960000

Valid cases: 597
Invalid: 226
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 40960000

Verification: Change in inventories holding is correct

(inventories_5)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 22

Valid cases: 269
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Verification: Change in inventories holding is correct (inventories_5)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

You said that your inventories holding today was [X]. In the previous survey, you told us that your inventories holding was [Y]. [SQ: Note that the number 'Y' was looked up correctly to trigger the check, but then referenced wrongly in this question.]

Is it correct that your inventories holding has changed that much? (inventories_5)

Correct total purchase cost of inventories held at the start of business today (inventories_6)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 14
Format: numeric	Invalid: 809
Width: 3	Minimum: 8
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 900
Range: 8-900	

Literal question

You have indicated that there was a mistake. Please enter the correct values. What is the total purchase cost of the products for sale, raw materials, products in production or spare parts that you held at the start of business today? (inventories_6)

Correct value for previous survey (inventories_7)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 14
Format: numeric	Invalid: 809
Width: 4	Minimum: 5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1000
Range: 5-1000	

Pre question

What is the total purchase cost of the products for sale, raw materials, products in production or spare parts that you held at the start of business today? (inventories_6)

Literal question

What was the correct value for the previous survey? (inventories_7)

Cash currently hold for the business (inventories_4)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 814
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	

Literal question

How much cash do you currently have for your business? (Include cash held at home, at the bank or with a susu.) (inventories_4)

(percentage_cash)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -1-350

Valid cases: 686
 Invalid: 137
 Minimum: -1
 Maximum: 350

(neg_percentage_cash)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -1050-3

Valid cases: 689
 Invalid: 134
 Minimum: -1050
 Maximum: 3

(change_cash_sq)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-90250000

Valid cases: 689
 Invalid: 134
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 90250000

Verification: change in cash holding is correct (cash_1)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 22

Valid cases: 339
 Invalid: 0

Correct value of cash currently available (cash_2)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1300

Valid cases: 17
 Invalid: 806
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1300

Literal question

You have indicated that there was a mistake. Please enter the correct value. Cash currently available: (cash_2)

(cash_3)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 40-1500

Valid cases: 17
 Invalid: 806
 Minimum: 40
 Maximum: 1500

(assets_stopwatch)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Valid cases: 725
 Invalid: 0

Add. land/buildings/furniture/machines/equip./tools/other assets since April (assets_1)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Valid cases: 727
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Have you purchased, been given, borrowed, or rented for your business any land, buildings, furniture, machines, equipment, tools or other business assets since our May interview? (assets_1)

Interviewer instructions

[Enumerator: note, this should not include raw materials and inventories]

Business acquired any land or market space used by the business since April (assets_2a)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Valid cases: 117
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Did your business acquire any [X] used by the business since [earlier interview]?
 Land or market space

Way of acquisition (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other) (assets_2b)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Way of acquisition (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other) (assets_2b)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Valid cases: 411
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How was this acquired? (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other.)
Land or market space

Purchase cost of land or market space (GHc) (assets_2c)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-300

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 820
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 300

Literal question

What is the purchase cost of [x]? (GHc)
Land or market space

Business acquired any kiosk,shed or building used by the business since April (assets_3a)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 117
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Did your business acquire any [X] used by the business since [earlier interview]?
Kiosk, shed or building

Way of acquisition (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other) (assets_3b)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Valid cases: 401
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How was this acquired? (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other.)
Kiosk, shed or building

Purchase cost of kiosk,shed or building (GHc) (assets_3c)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 200-3000

Valid cases: 3
 Invalid: 820
 Minimum: 200
 Maximum: 3000

Literal question

What is the purchase cost of [x]? (GHc)
 Kiosk, shed or building

Business acquired any furniture and display cases since April (assets_4a)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Valid cases: 117
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Did your business acquire any [X] used by the business since [earlier interview]?
 Furniture and display cases

Way of acquisition (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other) (assets_4b)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 54
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

How was this acquired? (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other.)
 Furniture and display cases

Purchase cost of furniture and display cases (GHc) (assets_4c)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5-1100

Valid cases: 10
 Invalid: 813
 Minimum: 5
 Maximum: 1100

Literal question

What is the purchase cost of [x]? (GHc)
 Furniture and display cases

Business acquired any machines and equipment used by the business since April (assets_5a)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 3

Valid cases: 117

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Did your business acquire any [X] used by the business since [earlier interview]?

Machines and equipment

Way of acquisition (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other) (assets_5b)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 9

Valid cases: 52

Invalid: 0

Literal question

How was this acquired? (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other.)

Machines and equipment

Purchase cost of machines and equipment (GHc) (assets_5c)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 9-250

Valid cases: 8

Invalid: 815

Minimum: 9

Maximum: 250

Literal question

What is the purchase cost of [x]? (GHc)

Machines and equipment

Business acquired any other equipment, tools and utensils since April (assets_6a)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 3

Valid cases: 117

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Did your business acquire any [X] used by the business since [earlier interview]?

Other equipment, tools and utensils

Way of acquisition (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other) (assets_6b)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 184
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	

Literal question

How was this acquired? (Options: purchased, rented, gift, borrowed, other.)
Other equipment, tools and utensils

Purchase cost of other equipment, tools and utensils (GHc) (assets_6c)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6
Format: numeric	Invalid: 817
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 150
Range: 0-150	

Literal question

What is the purchase cost of [x]? (GHc)
Other equipment, tools and utensils

Disp. of land/build./furniture/machines/equip./tools/other assets since April (assets_7)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 727
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

Have you sold, returned, lost through damage or theft, or otherwise disposed of any business land, buildings, furniture, machines, equipment, tools or other business assets since we last interviewed you in April? (assets_7)

Interviewer instructions

[Enumerator: note, this should not include raw materials and inventories]

Sold/returned/lost/otherwise disposed of any land or market space since April (assets_8a)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 65
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

Sold/returned/lost/otherwise disposed of any land or market space since April (assets_8a)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Did your business sell, return, lose through damage or theft, or otherwise dispose of any [X] used by the business since [the earlier interview?]

Land or market space

Way of sale, loss or damage (assets_8b)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 28

Valid cases: 713
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How was this sold, lost or damaged? (Options: sold, returned, gift to someone else, lost through damage or theft, other)
Land or market space

Sale price or value of land or market space (GHc) (assets_8c)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-125

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 821
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 125

Literal question

What is the sale price or value of [x]? (GHc)
Land or market space

Sold/returned/lost/otherwise disposed of kiosk,shed or building since April (assets_9a)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 65
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Did your business sell, return, lose through damage or theft, or otherwise dispose of any [X] used by the business since [the earlier interview?]
Kiosk, shed or building

Way of sale, loss or damage (assets_9b)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Way of sale, loss or damage (assets_9b)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 28

Valid cases: 712
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

How was this sold, lost or damaged? (Options: sold, returned, gift to someone else, lost through damage or theft, other)
 Kiosk, shed or building

Sale price or value of kiosk,shed or building (GHc) (assets_9c)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 300-300

Valid cases: 1
 Invalid: 822

Literal question

What is the sale price or value of [x]? (GHc)
 Kiosk, shed or building

Sold/returned/lost/otherwise disposed of furnit. and display cases since April (assets_10a)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Valid cases: 64
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Did your business sell, return, lose through damage or theft, or otherwise dispose of any [X] used by the business since [the earlier interview?]
 Furniture and display cases

Way of sale, loss or damage (assets_10b)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 28

Valid cases: 712
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

How was this sold, lost or damaged? (Options: sold, returned, gift to someone else, lost through damage or theft, other)
 Furniture and display cases

Sale price or value of furniture and display cases (GHc) (assets_10c)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Sale price or value of furniture and display cases (GHc) (assets_10c)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 822
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 150-150	

Literal question

What is the sale price or value of [x]? (GHc)
Furniture and display cases

Sold/returned/lost/otherwise disposed of any machines and equip. since April (assets_11a)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 65
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

Did your business sell, return, lose through damage or theft, or otherwise dispose of any [X] used by the business since [the earlier interview?]
Machines and equipment

Way of sale, loss or damage (assets_11b)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 268
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 28	

Literal question

How was this sold, lost or damaged? (Options: sold, returned, gift to someone else, lost through damage or theft, other)
Machines and equipment

Sale price or value of machines and equipment (GHc) (assets_11c)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6
Format: numeric	Invalid: 817
Width: 4	Minimum: 28
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1600
Range: 28-1600	

Literal question

What is the sale price or value of [x]? (GHc)
Machines and equipment

Sold/returned/lost/otherwise disp. of other equip., tools, utensils since April (assets_12a)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 65
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

Did your business sell, return, lose through damage or theft, or otherwise dispose of any [X] used by the business since [the earlier interview?]
Other equipment, tools and utensils

Way of sale, loss or damage (assets_12b)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 582
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 28	

Literal question

How was this sold, lost or damaged? (Options: sold, returned, gift to someone else, lost through damage or theft, other)
Other equipment, tools and utensils

Sale price or value of other equipment, tools and utensils (GHc) (assets_12c)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 818
Width: 3	Minimum: 35
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 400
Range: 35-400	

Literal question

What is the sale price or value of [x]? (GHc)
Other equipment, tools and utensils

(assets_13a)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 726
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

(assets_13b)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

(assets_13b)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 30-1200

Valid cases: 24
 Invalid: 799
 Minimum: 30
 Maximum: 1200

(assets_13c)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Valid cases: 726
 Invalid: 0

(assets_13d)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Valid cases: 684
 Invalid: 0

(assets_13e)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Valid cases: 724
 Invalid: 0

(assets_13f)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Valid cases: 684
 Invalid: 0

(credit_stopwatch)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Valid cases: 727
 Invalid: 0

Respondent uses susu collector to deposit money (1=Yes, 2=No)
(credit_1)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 727
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

Do you use a susu collector to deposit money? (credit_1)

Jump if no susu collector. (jumpifnosusucollector)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 823
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Average deposit made with the susu collector each day during
January 2010 (GHc) (credit_2)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 331
Format: numeric	Invalid: 492
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 60
Range: 0-60	

Literal question

On average, how much did you deposit with the susu collector each day during January 2010 (GHc)? (credit_2)

(credit_9)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 330
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

(credit_10)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 149
Format: numeric	Invalid: 674
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2000
Range: 0-2000	

(credit_11)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Valid cases: 597
 Invalid: 0

(credit_12)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8000

Valid cases: 149
 Invalid: 674
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 8000

Received a new loan from a bank since May (1=Yes, 2=No)

(credit_3)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Valid cases: 727
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Have you received a new loan from a bank since [reference baseline survey month]? (credit_3)

Amount of the loan from bank (credit_4)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2000

Valid cases: 7
 Invalid: 816
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 2000

Pre question

Have you received a new loan from a bank since [reference baseline survey month]? (credit_3)

Literal question

If yes, what was the amount of the loan? (credit_4)

Received a new loan from a microfinance organization since May (1=Yes, 2=No) (credit_5)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Received a new loan from a microfinance organization since May
(1=Yes, 2=No) (credit_5)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 727
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Have you received a new loan from a microfinance organization (e.g. Sinapiaba, Pro-Credit) since May? (credit_5)

Amount of the loan from microfinance organization (credit_6)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 200-2000

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 816
Minimum: 200
Maximum: 2000

Pre question

Have you received a new loan from a microfinance organization (e.g. Sinapiaba, Pro-Credit) since May? (credit_5)

Literal question

If yes, what was the amount of the loan? (credit_6)

Received a new loan from family or friends for the business since
May (credit_7)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 727
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Have you received a new loan from family or friends for the business since May? (credit_7)

Amount of the loan from family or friends (credit_8)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-400

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 817
Minimum: 10
Maximum: 400

Pre question

Have you received a new loan from family or friends for the business since May? (credit_7)

Literal question

If yes, what was the amount of the loan? (credit_8)

Anyone other than employees used any business assets, during past 3 months (reciprocity_1)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 726
Invalid: 0

Literal question

During the past three months, did anyone other than employees of the business use any of your business assets, including equipment, buildings or land? (reciprocity_1)

Types of assets used (reciprocity_2)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 46

Valid cases: 170
Invalid: 0

Pre question

During the past three months, did anyone other than employees of the business use any of your business assets, including equipment, buildings or land? (reciprocity_1)

Literal question

(If yes) which of the following types of assets did they use? (Please tick all that apply.) (reciprocity_2)

Frequency of usage (reciprocity_3)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 74

Valid cases: 170
Invalid: 0

Pre question

During the past three months, did anyone other than employees of the business use any of your business assets, including equipment, buildings or land? (reciprocity_1)

Literal question

(If yes) Which of the following apply? (reciprocity_3)

Resp. received rental income as compensation for the use of any of the assets (reciprocity_4)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 722
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Did you receive rental income as compensation for the use of any of the assets? (reciprocity_4)

Revenue from rental of business assets in January (GHc) (reciprocity_5)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6
Format: numeric	Invalid: 817
Width: 3	Minimum: 10
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 250
Range: 10-250	

Pre question

Did you receive rental income as compensation for the use of any of the assets? (reciprocity_4)

Literal question

(If yes) During January, what was your revenue from rental of business assets? (GhC) (reciprocity_5)

Included revenue from rental in the business income reported earlier (reciprocity_6)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 45
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

Have you included the revenue from rental in the business income you reported earlier? (reciprocity_6)

Received other compensation (reciprocity_7)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 722
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Literal question

Did you receive some other compensation, such as gifts, household services, or the use of assets of another business? (reciprocity_7)

Spouse would know if business had a very profitable month (reciprocity_8)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 722
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 14	

Literal question

Apart from yourself, who would know if your business had a very profitable month - much more profitable than usual? Would your SPOUSE know? (reciprocity_8)

Parents would know if business had a very profitable month (reciprocity_9)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Valid cases: 722
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Apart from yourself, who would know if your business had a very profitable month - much more profitable than usual?
Would your PARENTS know? (reciprocity_9)

Children would know if business had a very profitable month (reciprocity_10)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Valid cases: 722
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Apart from yourself, who would know if your business had a very profitable month - much more profitable than usual?
Would your CHILDREN know? (reciprocity_10)

Other household members would know if business had a very profitable month (reciprocity_11)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Valid cases: 722
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Apart from yourself, who would know if your business had a very profitable month - much more profitable than usual?
Would OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS know? (reciprocity_11)

Extended family members would know if business had a very profitable month (reciprocity_12)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Valid cases: 722
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Apart from yourself, who would know if your business had a very profitable month - much more profitable than usual?
Would EXTENDED FAMILY MEMBERS know? (reciprocity_12)

Neighbors would know if business had a very profitable month (reciprocity_13)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Valid cases: 721
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Apart from yourself, who would know if your business had a very profitable month - much more profitable than usual?
Would your NEIGHBOURS know? (reciprocity_13)

Neighbouring business owners would know if business had a very profitable month (reciprocity_14)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Valid cases: 722
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Apart from yourself, who would know if your business had a very profitable month - much more profitable than usual?
Would your NEIGHBOURING BUSINESS OWNERS know? (reciprocity_14)

Pressure felt to share extra income with OTHER HOUSEH.MEMB. rather than invest (reciprocity_15)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 26

Valid cases: 721
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How much pressure do you feel to share extra business income with OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS rather than to invest it back into the business? (reciprocity_15)

Pressure felt to share extra income with NON-HOUSEH. MEMBERS rather than invest (reciprocity_16)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 26

Valid cases: 722
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How much pressure do you feel to share extra business income with NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS rather than to invest it back into the business? (reciprocity_16)

When earned more than usual in bus. - withdraw more money for him-/herself (reciprocity_17)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Valid cases: 722
Invalid: 0

Literal question

When you earn more than usual in your business, what do you do with the additional money? Would you.. Withdraw more money from the business for yourself?

When earned more than usual in bus. - withdraw more money for househ. needs (reciprocity_18)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Valid cases: 720
Invalid: 0

Literal question

When you earn more than usual in your business, what do you do with the additional money? Would you.. Withdraw more money from the business for your household needs

When earned more than usual in bus. - increase savings in bank or with susu (reciprocity_19)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Valid cases: 722
Invalid: 0

Literal question

When you earn more than usual in your business, what do you do with the additional money? Would you.. Increase savings in a bank account or through a susu collector?

When earned more than usual in bus. - increase savings in cash (reciprocity_20)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Valid cases: 721
Invalid: 0

Literal question

When you earn more than usual in your business, what do you do with the additional money? Would you.. Increase savings in cash?

When earned more than usual in bus. - invest in new bus.equip./higher inventory (reciprocity_21)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Valid cases: 720
Invalid: 0

Literal question

When you earn more than usual in your business, what do you do with the additional money? Would you.. Invest in new business equipment or higher inventory levels?

When earned more than usual in bus. - give more money to family outside househ. (reciprocity_22)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Valid cases: 721
Invalid: 0

Literal question

When you earn more than usual in your business, what do you do with the additional money? Would you.. Give more money to family living outside of your household?

When earned more than usual - give more money to non-family outside househ. (reciprocity_23)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Valid cases: 721
Invalid: 0

Literal question

When you earn more than usual in your business, what do you do with the additional money? Would you.. Give more money to non-family living outside of your household?

Value of lottery winning of 100GHc should be given to other family memb./friends (reciprocity_24)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 722
Invalid: 101
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 100

Literal question

Suppose that someone were to receive 100 GHc from a lottery payment. How much of that 100GHc should the person give to other family members and friends? (reciprocity_24)

Jump to section end if zero gift. (jumptosectionendifzerogift)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 823

Reason for sharing: assure that others would share (reciprocity_25)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 26

Valid cases: 561
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

I will now ask some questions about WHY it would be important for the person to share the lottery winnings. How much do you agree with the following statement?

"It would be important to share the winnings so that the person could assure that others would share."

Reason for sharing: improve position/standing in community (reciprocity_26)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 26

Valid cases: 561
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

I will now ask some questions about WHY it would be important for the person to share the lottery winnings. How much do you agree with the following statement?

"It would be important to share to improve the person's position/standing in the community."

Reason for sharing: more people attending funeral when person dies (reciprocity_27)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 26

Valid cases: 561
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

I will now ask some questions about WHY it would be important for the person to share the lottery winnings. How much do you agree with the following statement?

"It would be important to share so that more people will attend the person's funeral when he or she dies."

Reason for sharing: person may need to borrow money during bad times (reciprocity_28)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 561

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 26

Literal question

I will now ask some questions about WHY it would be important for the person to share the lottery winnings. How much do you agree with the following statement?

"It would be important to share because the person may need to borrow money from his or her family or friends during bad times."

Member of funeral society (1=Yes, 2=No) (reciprocity_29)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 560

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 3

Literal question

Are you a member of a funeral society? (reciprocity_29)

Average amount contributed to the society (GHc) (reciprocity_30)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 702

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 9

Literal question

On average, how much do you contribute to the society (GHc)? (reciprocity_30)

Periodicity of contributions (1=weekly, 2=monthly, 3=yearly) (reciprocity_31)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 68

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 23

Literal question

What time period does this refer to? (reciprocity_31)

Approx. number of members in funeral society (reciprocity_32)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Approx. number of members in funeral society (reciprocity_32)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-1300

Valid cases: 61
Invalid: 762
Minimum: 3
Maximum: 1300

Literal question

Approximately how many members are in the funeral society? (reciprocity_32)

Province/district where funeral of resp. would most likely be held (reciprocity_33)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 29

Valid cases: 559
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Funerals are important social events when friends and relatives pay their last respects to the deceased. If, God forbid, you were to pass away tomorrow, in which province/district would your funeral most likely be held? (reciprocity_33)

Approx. number of people attending funeral (reciprocity_34)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 22

Valid cases: 545
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Approximately how many people would be likely to attend your funeral? (reciprocity_34)

Right number that respondent would like (reciprocity_35)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 25

Valid cases: 234
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Is this the right number that you would like? (reciprocity_35)

(expenditure_stopwatch)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

(expenditure_stopwatch)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Valid cases: 721
 Invalid: 0

Relationship to household head (household_1a)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 34

Valid cases: 718
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

What relationship are you to the head of your household? (household_1a)

Number of household members apart from resp. (household_1b)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-16

Valid cases: 717
 Invalid: 106

Pre question

We are about to ask about members of the household. Please include all people who usually live in this household. Please include individuals who are temporarily living elsewhere or temporarily working in another location (ie for three months or less). However, please do NOT include the respondent in the roster; we have already asked about the respondent.

Literal question

Apart from you, how many members are there in the household?

Jump over roster if nobody else in the household.

(jumproverrosterifnobodyelseintheh)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 823

Last WEEK'S household expenditure on: Food and drink for home consumption (household_2a)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Last WEEK'S household expenditure on: Food and drink for home consumption (household_2a)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 17

Valid cases: 805
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Last week:

How much have you and your household spent in the last WEEK on: Food and drink for home consumption (GHc)? (household_2a)

Last WEEK'S household expenditure on: Food and drink consumed outside the home (household_2b)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 17

Valid cases: 751
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Last week:

How much have you and your household spent in the last WEEK on: Food and drink consumed outside the home (GHc)? (household_2b)

Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Housing (household_3a)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 20

Valid cases: 808
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Housing (e.g. rent, maintenance, water bills, refuse collection charges) (GHc)? (household_3a)

Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Fuel and Light (household_3b)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Valid cases: 805
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Fuel and Light (e.g. electricity, kerosene, wood, gas, match, candles, batteries, charcoal) (GHc)? (household_3b)

Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Non-durable household goods (household_3c)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Valid cases: 802
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Non-durable household goods (e.g. personal care products, soaps, cleaning materials) (GHc)? (household_3c)

Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Communication (household_3d)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-265

Valid cases: 684
Invalid: 139
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 265

Literal question

How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Communication (eg telephone, internet and postal)

Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Recreation and entertainment (household_3e)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-70

Valid cases: 688
Invalid: 135
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 70

Literal question

How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Recreation and entertainment (eg CDs, DVDs, cinema, books, beach, football, lottery)

Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Transport (household_3f)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-70

Valid cases: 650
Invalid: 173
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 70

Literal question

How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Transport (eg train/bus, taxis, school transport fees)

Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Household services (household_3g)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 660
Format: numeric	Invalid: 163
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 280
Range: 0-280	

Literal question

How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Household services (e.g. repair and maintenance, servants, laundry) (GHc)? (household_3g)

Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Personal care services (household_3h)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 713
Format: numeric	Invalid: 110
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 120
Range: 0-120	

Literal question

How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Personal care services (e.g. haircuts, nails, massages) (GHc)? (household_3h)

Last MONTH's household expenditures on: Contributions to associations (household_3i)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 692
Format: numeric	Invalid: 131
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200
Range: 0-200	

Literal question

How much did you and your household spend last MONTH on: Contributions to associations (e.g. churches, funeral societies) (GHc)? (household_3i)

Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Clothing and textiles (household_4a)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 724
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 17	

Literal question

Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Clothing and textiles (household_4a)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Clothing and textiles (GHc)? (household_4a)

Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Footwear (household_4b)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 17

Valid cases: 756

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Footwear (GHc)? (household_4b)

Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Funerals, weddings, ceremonies (household_4c)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-3500

Valid cases: 663

Invalid: 160

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 3500

Literal question

Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Funerals, weddings and ceremonies (GHc)? (household_4c)

Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Electronic goods (household_4d)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 3

Valid cases: 786

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Electronic goods (e.g. purchase of cellphones, TVs, VCRs, radios, computers) (GHc)? (household_4d)

Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Household furnishings (household_4e)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on:
Household furnishings (household_4e)
File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 655
Format: numeric	Invalid: 168
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 80
Range: 0-80	

Literal question

Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Household furnishings (e.g. furniture, dishes, rugs) (GHc)? (household_4e)

Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on:
Household appliances (household_4f)
File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 657
Format: numeric	Invalid: 166
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 150
Range: 0-150	

Literal question

Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Household appliances for home use (e.g. washing machines, refrigerators, sewing machines) (GHc)? (household_4f)

Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Vehicles
(household_4g)
File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 657
Format: numeric	Invalid: 166
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 0-999	

Literal question

Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Vehicles (e.g. bicycles) (GHc)? (household_4g)

Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Health
expenses (household_4h)
File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Health expenses (household_4h)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1000

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 142
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1000

Literal question

Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Health expenses (e.g. fees to doctors, hospitals and costs of medicines) (Ghc)? (household_4h)

Over past THREE MONTHS household expenditures on: Education (household_4i)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3000

Valid cases: 690
Invalid: 133
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3000

Literal question

Over the past THREE MONTHS, how much did you and your household spend on: Education (e.g. school uniform, school supplies, school fees) (Ghc)? (household_4i)

Resp. smokes cigarettes (1=Yes, 2=No) (household_5a)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 719
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Do you smoke cigarettes?

Number of cigarettes smoked each day (household_5b)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 818

Pre question

Do you smoke cigarettes?

Literal question

(If yes...) On average, how many cigarettes do you smoke each day?

Last month's spending on cigarettes (GHc) (household_5c)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 818
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: 0-30	

Literal question

How much did you spend last MONTH on CIGARETTES (GHc)?

Respondent drinks alcohol (household_5d1)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 264
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

Do you drink alcohol?

Frequency of alcohol consumption (household_5d2)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 717
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 21	

Literal question

How often do you consume alcohol?

Last month's spending on alcohol (GHc) (household_5e)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 661
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 17	

Literal question

How much did you spend last MONTH on ALCOHOL (GHc)?

Frequency of partying (household_5f)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 719
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	

Literal question

Frequency of partying (household_5f)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

How often do you party?

Last month's spending on partying (GHc) (household_5g)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 6

Valid cases: 661

Invalid: 0

Literal question

How much did you spend last MONTH on PARTYING(GHc)?

Frequency of succumbing to impulses to spend money on other consumption (household_5h)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 21

Valid cases: 719

Invalid: 0

Literal question

How often do you succumb to impulses to spend money on consumption (other than alcohol, cigarettes, or partying)?

(transfers_stopwatch)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 8

Valid cases: 722

Invalid: 0

Made payments in cash or goods to people living outside household, past 3 months (transfers_1)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 3

Valid cases: 722

Invalid: 0

Literal question

During the past three months, did you make any payments in cash or goods to people living outside your household? (transfers_1)

Repeat if blank. (v325)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 823

Transfer made to (transfers_2)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 50

Valid cases: 163
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

During the past three months, did you make any payments in cash or goods to people living outside your household? (transfers_1)

Literal question

To whom did you make the transfers? (transfers_2)

Approximate amount of cash given to people outside the household, past 3 months (transfers_3)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-300

Valid cases: 158
 Invalid: 665
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 300

Literal question

Approximately how much cash did you give to people outside your household during the past three months? (transfers_3)

Approx. value of goods provided to people outside the household, past 3 months (transfers_4)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-300

Valid cases: 157
 Invalid: 666
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 300

Literal question

What is the approximate value of the goods you provided to people outside your household during the past three months? (transfers_4)

Received any transfers in cash or goods from people living outside the household (transfers_5)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 722
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

During the past three months, did you receive any transfers in cash or goods from people living outside your household? (transfers_5)

Received transfer from (transfers_6)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 71
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 36	

Literal question

Who did you receive the transfers from? (transfers_6)

Approx. amount of cash received from people outside household, past three months (transfers_7)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 65
Format: numeric	Invalid: 758
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2300
Range: 0-2300	

Literal question

Approximately how much cash did you receive from people outside your household during the past three months? (transfers_7)

Approx. value of goods received from people outside household, past three months (transfers_8)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 65
Format: numeric	Invalid: 758
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200
Range: 0-200	

Literal question

What is the approximate value of the goods you received from people outside your household during the past three months? (transfers_8)

(treatment_stopwatch)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 8

Valid cases: 723

Invalid: 0

TreatmentType (treatmenttype)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 9

Valid cases: 707

Invalid: 0

TreatmentType2 (treatmenttype2)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 9

Valid cases: 706

Invalid: 0

TreatmentType3 (treatmenttype3)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 9

Valid cases: 705

Invalid: 0

Amount of the 150 GHc in-kind treatment that remains in business

(treatment_c_1a)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-150

Valid cases: 168

Invalid: 655

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 150

Pre question

Three months/six/nine months ago you received a prize of 150 GHc in materials and equipment for your business for participating in this survey. I would like to know how much of this 150 GHc remains in the business and how much has been taken out of the business for other uses.

Literal question

How much of the 150 GHc remains in the business? (treatment_c_1a)

Amount of the 150 GHc in-kind treatment that has been taken out of the business (treatment_c_2a)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 164
Format: numeric	Invalid: 659
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 150
Range: 0-150	

Pre question

Three months/six/nine months ago you received a prize of 150 GHc in materials and equipment for your business for participating in this survey. I would like to know how much of this 150 GHc remains in the business and how much has been taken out of the business for other uses.

Literal question

How much of the 150 GHc has been taken out of the business for other uses? (treatment_c_2a)

Sum of treatment_c_1a and treatment_c_2a (treatment_c_sum)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 168
Format: numeric	Invalid: 655
Width: 3	Minimum: 50
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 150
Range: 50-150	

Pre question

Three months/six/nine months ago you received a prize of 150 GHc in materials and equipment for your business for participating in this survey. I would like to know how much of this 150 GHc remains in the business and how much has been taken out of the business for other uses.

Interviewer instructions

[Calculate sum:] (treatment_c_sum)

Confirmation: Amount of the 150 GHc in-kind treatment that remains in business (treatment_c_1b)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 822
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 150-150	

Pre question

Three months/six/nine months ago you received a prize of 150 GHc in materials and equipment for your business for participating in this survey. I would like to know how much of this 150 GHc remains in the business and how much has been taken out of the business for other uses.

Literal question

These values did not add to 150 GHc. Please confirm the answers.
Please confirm: How much of the 150 GHc remains in the business? (treatment_c_1b)

Confirmation: Amount of the 150 GHc in-kind treatment that has been taken out (treatment_c_2b)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 822
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

Pre question

Three months/six/nine months ago you received a prize of 150 GHc in materials and equipment for your business for participating in this survey. I would like to know how much of this 150 GHc remains in the business and how much has been taken out of the business for other uses.

Literal question

These values did not add to 150 GHc. Please confirm the answers.

Please confirm: How much of the 150 GHc has been taken out of the business for other uses? (treatment_c_2b)

Amount of the 150 GHc cash treatment that remains in business (treatment_d_1a)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 175
Format: numeric	Invalid: 648
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 150
Range: 0-150	

Pre question

Three months/six/nine months ago you received a prize of 150 GHc cash for your business for participating in this survey. I would like to know how much of this 150 GHc remains in the business and how much has been spent in other ways.

Literal question

How much of the 150 GHc remains in the business? (treatment_d_1a)

Amount of the 150 GHc cash treatment that remains in the household (treatment_d_2a)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 704
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Pre question

Three months/six/nine months ago you received a prize of 150 GHc cash for your business for participating in this survey. I would like to know how much of this 150 GHc remains in the business and how much has been spent in other ways.

Literal question

How much of the 150 GHc remains in the household? (treatment_d_2a)

Amount of the 150 GHc cash treatment spent on non-business things (treatment_d_3a)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 704
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Pre question

Three months/six/nine months ago you received a prize of 150 GHc cash for your business for participating in this survey. I would like to know how much of this 150 GHc remains in the business and how much has been spent in other ways.

Literal question

How much of the 150 GHc has been spent on non-business things? (treatment_d_3a)

Amount of the 150 GHc cash treatment saved outside of business or household (treatment_d_4a)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 704
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Pre question

Three months/six/nine months ago you received a prize of 150 GHc cash for your business for participating in this survey. I would like to know how much of this 150 GHc remains in the business and how much has been spent in other ways.

Literal question

How much of the 150 GHc has been saved outside of the business or household? (treatment_d_4a)

Sum of spending (treatment_d_sum)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 705
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	

Pre question

Three months/six/nine months ago you received a prize of 150 GHc cash for your business for participating in this survey. I would like to know how much of this 150 GHc remains in the business and how much has been spent in other ways.

Confirmation: Amount of 150 GHc cash treatment that remains in business (treatment_d_1b)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11
Format: numeric	Invalid: 812
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 150
Range: 0-150	

Pre question

Confirmation: Amount of 150 GHc cash treatment that remains in business (treatment_d_1b)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Three months/six/nine months ago you received a prize of 150 GHc cash for your business for participating in this survey. I would like to know how much of this 150 GHc remains in the business and how much has been spent in other ways.

Literal question

[If the sum is not 150 GHc...]

Please confirm: How much of the 150 GHc remains in the business? (treatment_d_1b)

Confirmation: Amount of 150 GHc cash treatment that remains in the household (treatment_d_2b)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 3

Valid cases: 678

Invalid: 0

Pre question

Three months/six/nine months ago you received a prize of 150 GHc cash for your business for participating in this survey. I would like to know how much of this 150 GHc remains in the business and how much has been spent in other ways.

Literal question

[If the sum is not 150 GHc...]

Please confirm: How much of the 150 GHc remains in the household? (treatment_d_2b)

Confirmation: Amount of 150 GHc in-kind treatment spent on non-business things (treatment_d_3b)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 12

Invalid: 811

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 100

Pre question

Three months/six/nine months ago you received a prize of 150 GHc cash for your business for participating in this survey. I would like to know how much of this 150 GHc remains in the business and how much has been spent in other ways.

Literal question

[If the sum is not 150 GHc...]

Please confirm: How much of the 150 GHc has been spent on non-business things? (treatment_d_3b)

Confirmation: Amount of 150 GHc cash treatment saved outside of bus. or household (treatment_d_4b)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Confirmation: Amount of 150 GHc cash treatment saved outside of bus. or household (treatment_d_4b)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 811

Pre question

Three months/six/nine months ago you received a prize of 150 GHc cash for your business for participating in this survey. I would like to know how much of this 150 GHc remains in the business and how much has been spent in other ways.

Literal question

[If the sum is not 150 GHc...]

Please confirm: How much of the 150 GHc has been saved outside of the business or household? (treatment_d_4b)

BaselineMaritalStatus (baselinemaritalstatus)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 26

Valid cases: 720
Invalid: 0

BaselineMonthLookup (baselinemonthlookup)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Valid cases: 719
Invalid: 0

Current marital status (family_1)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 26

Valid cases: 721
Invalid: 0

Pre question

[Note: PocketSurvey looked up the earlier marital status and month of interview, and these are then saved again, as baselinemaritalstatus and baselinemonthlookup.]

Literal question

What is your current marital status? (family_1)

Verification: Marital status is correct if changed (family_1a)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Verification: Marital status is correct if changed (family_1a)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 23

Valid cases: 722
Invalid: 0

Literal question

[If applicable...]

In [month] 2008, you told us that your marital status was X, but you have told us that your status now is Y. Is this correct?

Marital status in baseline month (family_2)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 26

Valid cases: 44
Invalid: 0

Literal question

(If a mistake...)

What was your marital status in [baslinemonthlookup] 2008?

Current marital status (family_3)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 26

Valid cases: 44
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is your current marital status? (family_3)

Age when married current spouse (family_4)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 25

Valid cases: 680
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What was your age when you married your current spouse? (family_4)

Current spouse's age when married (family_5)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 33

Valid cases: 633
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What was your current spouse's age when you were married? (family_5)

Value of land and buildings (incl. housing) resp. brought to current marriage (family_6a)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Valid cases: 597
Invalid: 0

Pre question

I am going to ask some questions about the value of assets brought to your marriage. Please answer in terms of what it would cost to obtain the SAME assets TODAY, in current Ghana cedis.

Literal question

What was the value of LAND AND BUILDINGS (including HOUSING) that YOU brought to your current marriage? (family_6a)

Value of land/buildings(incl.housing) resp.'s spouse brought to current marriage (family_6b)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 13

Valid cases: 591
Invalid: 0

Pre question

I am going to ask some questions about the value of assets brought to your marriage. Please answer in terms of what it would cost to obtain the SAME assets TODAY, in current Ghana cedis.

Literal question

What was the value of LAND AND BUILDINGS (including HOUSING) that YOUR SPOUSE brought to your current marriage? (family_6b)

Value of consumer durables that resp. brought to current marriage (family_7a)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 16

Valid cases: 593
Invalid: 0

Pre question

I am going to ask some questions about the value of assets brought to your marriage. Please answer in terms of what it would cost to obtain the SAME assets TODAY, in current Ghana cedis.

Literal question

What was the value of CONSUMER DURABLES that YOU brought to your current marriage (e.g. vehicle, furniture, TV, etc.?) (family_7a)

Value of consumer durables that resp.'s spouse brought to current marriage (family_7b)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Value of consumer durables that resp.'s spouse brought to current marriage (family_7b)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 16

Valid cases: 588
Invalid: 0

Pre question

I am going to ask some questions about the value of assets brought to your marriage. Please answer in terms of what it would cost to obtain the SAME assets TODAY, in current Ghana cedis.

Literal question

What was the value of CONSUMER DURABLES that YOUR SPOUSE brought to your current marriage (e.g. vehicle, furniture, TV, etc.?) (family_7b)

Value of cash and financial assets that resp. brought to current marriage (family_8a)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 17

Valid cases: 568
Invalid: 0

Pre question

I am going to ask some questions about the value of assets brought to your marriage. Please answer in terms of what it would cost to obtain the SAME assets TODAY, in current Ghana cedis.

Literal question

What was the value of CASH AND FINANCIAL ASSETS (e.g. savings account) that YOU brought to your current marriage? (family_8a)

Value of cash and financial assets resp.'s spouse brought to current marriage (family_8b)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 16

Valid cases: 552
Invalid: 0

Pre question

I am going to ask some questions about the value of assets brought to your marriage. Please answer in terms of what it would cost to obtain the SAME assets TODAY, in current Ghana cedis.

Literal question

What was the value of CASH AND FINANCIAL ASSETS (e.g. savings account) that YOUR SPOUSE brought to your current marriage? (family_8b)

Resp. was operating a business when started current marriage (1=yes, 2=no) (family_9a)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Resp. was operating a business when started current marriage
(1=yes, 2=no) (family_9a)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 668
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Were YOU operating a business when you started your current marriage? (family_9a)

Resp.'s spouse was operating a business when started current
marriage (family_9b)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 662
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Was YOUR SPOUSE operating a business when you started your current marriage? (family_9b)

Resp. and spouse jointly hold assets or household assets held
individually (family_9c)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 37

Valid cases: 624
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Do you and your husband/wife jointly hold assets, or are household assets owned individually by each of you?
(family_9c)

Resp. had another marriage before current one (1=Yes, 2=No)
(family_10a)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 664
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Did you have another marriage before your current marriage? (family_10a)

Former spouse still alive (1=Yes, 2=No) (family_10b)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Former spouse still alive (1=Yes, 2=No) (family_10b)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Valid cases: 78
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Is your former spouse still alive? (family_10b)

Place where former spouse is living (family_10c)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 30

Valid cases: 103
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where is your former spouse currently living? (family_10c)

Region where former spouse is living (family_10d)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 45

Valid cases: 61
Invalid: 0

Pre question

Where is your former spouse currently living?

Literal question

In which region? (family_10d)

Resp.'s mother still alive (1=Yes, 2=No) (family_11a)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 719
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Is your mother still living? (family_11a)

Region wher resp.'s mother is living (family_11c)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 20

Valid cases: 259
Invalid: 0

Pre question

Is your mother still living? (family_11a)

Region wher resp.'s mother is living (family_11c)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Literal question

In which region? (family_11c)

Resp.'s father still alive (1=Yes, 2=No) (family_12a)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 3

Valid cases: 721

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Is your father still living? (family_12a)

Region wher resp.'s father is living (family_12c)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 20

Valid cases: 182

Invalid: 0

Pre question

Is your father still living? (family_12a)

Literal question

Where does he live? (family_12b)

Resp.'s maternal uncle still alive (1=Yes, 2=No) (family_13a)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 3

Valid cases: 721

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Is your maternal uncle still living? (family_13a)

Place where resp.'s maternal uncle is living (family_13b)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 30

Valid cases: 548

Invalid: 0

Pre question

Is your maternal uncle still living? (family_13a)

Literal question

Where does he live? (family_13b)

Region wher resp.'s maternal uncle is living (family_13c)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 20

Valid cases: 378

Invalid: 0

Pre question

Is your maternal uncle still living?

Literal question

In which region? (family_13c)

Number of brothers currently living (incl. step- and half-brothers)
(family_14a)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 719

Invalid: 104

Literal question

How many brothers, currently living, do you have (including step- and half-brothers)? (family_14a)

Number of sisters currently living (incl. step- and half-sisters)
(family_14b)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 3

Valid cases: 812

Invalid: 0

Literal question

How many sisters, currently living, do you have (including step- and half-sisters)? (family_14b)

Number of siblings currently living with resp.'s household
(family_14c)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 6

Valid cases: 799

Invalid: 0

Literal question

How many of your siblings currently live WITH YOUR HOUSEHOLD? (family_14c)

Number of siblings currently living in immediate neighborhood (family_14d)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 811

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 3

Literal question

How many of your siblings current live IN THE IMMEDIATE NEIGHBOURHOOD? (family_14d)

Number of siblings currently living in ACCRA-TEMA (family_14e)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 810

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 3

Literal question

How many of your siblings current live IN ACCRA-TEMA? (family_14e)

Number of siblings currently living in another region (family_14f)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 810

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 3

Literal question

How many of your siblings current live IN ANOTHER REGION? (family_14f)

Region(s) where siblings are living (family_14g)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 436

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 57

Pre question

How many of your siblings current live IN ANOTHER REGION? (family_14f)

Literal question

Which region(s)? (Please tick all.) (family_14g)

Owner of home where household currently resides (land_1)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Owner of home where household currently resides (land_1)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 45

Valid cases: 722
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who owns the home where the household currently resides? (land_1)

Resp. owns plots of land apart from his/her home (1=Yes, 2=No) (land_2)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 722
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Do you own any plots of land apart from your home? (land_2)

(introduction_stopwatch_3_11)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Valid cases: 722
Invalid: 0

Person(s) other than the enterprise owner present during the interview (impressions_1)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 165

Valid cases: 722

Literal question

Who else other than the enterprise owner was present during the interview? (impressions_1) (ticklist)

Interviewer's impression of how well the respondent understood the questions (impressions_2)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Valid cases: 720
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is your impression of how well the respondent understood the questions being asked? (impressions_2)

Interviewer's impression of seriousness with which the resp.
answered questions (impressions_3)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 721

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 11

Literal question

What is your impression of the seriousness with which the respondent answered questions? (impressions_3)

Interviewer's impression of preciseness with which questions
were answered (impressions_4)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 718

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 11

Literal question

What is your overall impression of the preciseness with which questions were answered? (impressions_4)

Most difficult or troubling sections for the respondent
(impressions_5)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 721

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 77

Literal question

Which sections were most difficult or troubling for the respondent? (impressions_5) (tickmark)

Most difficult or troubling sections for the interviewer
(impressions_6)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 721

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 32

Literal question

Which sections were most difficult or troubling for you? (impressions_6) (ticklist)

Sections that interested the respondents the most (impressions_7)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Sections that interested the respondents the most (impressions_7)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 721

Format: character

Width: 171

Literal question

Which sections interested the respondents the most? (impressions_7) (ticklist)

Most difficult or troubling questions for the respondent (impressions_8)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 609

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 18

Literal question

Which questions were most difficult or troubling for the respondent? (impressions_8)

Most difficult or troubling questions for the interviewer (impressions_9)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 612

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 11

Literal question

Which questions were most difficult or troubling for you? (impressions_9)

Questions that interested the respondents the most (impressions_10)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 605

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 50

Literal question

Which questions interested the respondents the most? (impressions_10)

(SingleMultipleMerge)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

(SingleMultipleMerge)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-3

Valid cases: 823
Invalid: 0

(credit_13)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 92
Invalid: 0

(credit_14)

File: GhanaRound6Single_la

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Valid cases: 151
Invalid: 0

Gender (gender)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Valid cases: 4758
Invalid: 0

Male operating in male-dominated industry (male_male)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4758
Invalid: 0

Female operating in female-dominated industry (female_female)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4758
Invalid: 0

Male operating in a mixed gender industry (male_mixed)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4758
Invalid: 0

Female operating in a mixed gender industry (female_mixed)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4758
Invalid: 0

Baseline capture above median (highcapture)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Baseline capture above median (highcapture)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4758
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Baseline capital stock above median (highcapital)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4758
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Randomization Strata (groupnum)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4758
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 101-160005	

Ever assigned to Cash treatment (cashtreat)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4758
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Ever assigned to Equipment treatment (equiptreat)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4758
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Assigned to Early treatment group (after round 2) (earlytreat)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4758
 Invalid: 0

Ever assigned to treatment (assigtreat)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4758
 Invalid: 0

Sample over which randomization done (experimentsample)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 4758
 Invalid: 0

Firm identification number (sheno)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 110101604-370802607

Valid cases: 4758
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 110101604
 Maximum: 370802607

Assigned to Late treatment group (after round 4) (latetreat)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4758
 Invalid: 0

Date of survey (questionnaire_date)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4640
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 18	

Respondent agreed to be interviewed (agreedtobeinterviewed)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4642
Format: numeric	Invalid: 116
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Place interview took place (interviewlocation)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4513
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 49	

Hours worked in last week (hourslastweek)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4421
Format: numeric	Invalid: 337
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 140
Range: 0-140	

Hours last week at full effort (hoursfulleffort)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4428
Format: numeric	Invalid: 330
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 144
Range: 0-144	

Number of days in month business was closed
(daysbusinessclosed)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Number of days in month business was closed (daysbusinessclosed)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4146
Format: numeric	Invalid: 612
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 0-31	

Days closed business due to own illness (daysill)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4001
Format: numeric	Invalid: 757
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 60
Range: 0-60	

Inventories (inventories)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4438
Format: numeric	Invalid: 320
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 15000
Range: 0-15000	

Cash on hand in business (cashonhand)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3708
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1050
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 600000
Range: 0-600000	

Use a Susu (useasusu)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4449
Format: numeric	Invalid: 309
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Amount deposited daily with susu collector (dailysusu)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4447
Format: numeric	Invalid: 311
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5000
Range: 0-5000	

Raw sales in last month (rawsales)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4431
Format: numeric	Invalid: 327
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 94000
Range: 0-94000	

Average of last 3 months sales (salesthreemonthaverage)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4357
Format: numeric	Invalid: 401
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 14403920
Range: 0-14403920	

Raw material purchases (rawmaterialpurchases)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4335
Format: numeric	Invalid: 423
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200000
Range: 0-200000	

Total business expenses (totalbusinessexpenses)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4438
Format: numeric	Invalid: 320
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 204106
Range: 0-204106	

Raw monthly profit (rawprofit)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4214
Format: numeric	Invalid: 544
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12000
Range: 0-12000	

Photo of inventories was taken (inventoryphoto)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3869
Format: numeric	Invalid: 889
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Who was present at interview (whoelsepresent)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4416
Format: character	
Width: 165	

Spouse present at interview (spousepresent)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4642
Format: numeric	Invalid: 116
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Survey wave (wave)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4758
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Still own business (stillownbusiness)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Still own business (stillownbusiness)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3849
Invalid: 909

Operating in a new location (changedbusinesslocation)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3849
Invalid: 909

Changed line of business (changedlineofbusiness)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3849
Invalid: 909

Has closed business (closedbusiness)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3819
Invalid: 939

Attrited from this round of survey (attrited)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3849
Invalid: 909

Number of hours last week of household workers in firm (hhworkerhours)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3641
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1117
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 144
Range: 0-144	

Number of hours last week of apprentices (apprenticehours)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3638
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1120
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 300
Range: 0-300	

Number of hours last week of paidemployees (paidemployeehours)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3636
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1122
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 480
Range: 0-480	

Total hours last week of all workers in firm (except owner) (totalworkerhours)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3607
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1151
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 480
Range: 0-480	

Income from other businesses (incomeotherbusiness)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3636
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1122
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3800
Range: 0-3800	

Value of goods and services given to free to others outside house (freegoodsgiven)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3445
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1313
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 300
Range: 0-300	

Amount of new bank loans (newloanbankamount)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3849
Format: numeric	Invalid: 909
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 15000
Range: 0-15000	

Amount of new loans from microfinance (newmicrofinanceamount)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3849
Format: numeric	Invalid: 909
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2000
Range: 0-2000	

Amount of new loans from friends/family (newfriendloanamount)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3849
Format: numeric	Invalid: 909
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2000
Range: 0-2000	

Made a transfer out of hh in last 3 months (madetransfersout)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2106
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2652
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Amount transfered out of hh in last 3 months (amountransferout)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2278
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2480
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1000
Range: 0-1000	

Got a transfer from out of hh in last 3 months (gottransferin)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2106
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2652
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Amount transferred into hh in last 3 months (amountransferin)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2278
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2480
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5000
Range: 0-5000	

Treatment assignment by round (atreat)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4758
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Cash treatment assignment by round (atreatcash)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4758
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Equipment treatment assignment by round (atreatequip)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4758
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

dummy variable for round 2 (wave2)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4758
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

dummy variable for round 3 (wave3)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4758
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

dummy variable for round 4 (wave4)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4758
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

dummy variable for round 5 (wave5)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4758
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

dummy variable for round 6 (wave6)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4758
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Nominal profits based on panel corrections (correctedprofits)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4334
Format: numeric	Invalid: 424
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12000
Range: 0-12000	

Nominal sales based on panel corrections (correctedsales)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4434
Format: numeric	Invalid: 324
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 94000
Range: 0-94000	

Final checked nominal profits (including r6 checks) (finalprofits)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4354
Format: numeric	Invalid: 404
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5900
Range: 0-5900	

Final checked nominal sales (including r6 checks) (finalsales)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4439
Format: numeric	Invalid: 319
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 94000
Range: 0-94000	

(monthw1)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 2

Valid cases: 4640
 Invalid: 0

(waveonemonth)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-11

Valid cases: 793
 Invalid: 3965

Greater Accra CPI (cpi)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 268.920013427734-334.369995117188

Valid cases: 4758
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 268.9
 Maximum: 334.4

Real final profit (realfinalprofit)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5386.6171875

Valid cases: 4354
 Invalid: 404
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 5386.6

Location of business (location)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4758
 Invalid: 0

a family member had worked in the same industry
(sectchoice_familyexp)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4728
Invalid: 30

friends had worked in the same industry (sectchoice_friendsexp)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4716
Invalid: 42

low capital requirements (sectchoice_lowcap)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4698
Invalid: 60

previous experience as a wage worker in this industry
(sectchoice_wageexp)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4710
Invalid: 48

previous experience as an apprentice in this industry
(sectchoice_apprentexp)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

previous experience as an apprentice in this industry
(sectchoice_apprentexp)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4710
Invalid: 48

need to balance family obligations and work (sectchoice_balance)
File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4728
Invalid: 30

high earnings in this industry (sectchoice_profits)
File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4698
Invalid: 60

provides a steady, reliable income (sectchoice_steady)
File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4710
Invalid: 48

fewer government inspections (sectchoice_inspect)
File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4710
Invalid: 48

socially acceptable for a [male/female] to work in this industry
(sectchoice_social)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4710
Format: numeric	Invalid: 48
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

(sectchoice_other)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2436
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 50	

Can spend without consulting spouse (spend_wo_consult)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3066
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1692
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Would take from spouse's wallet if not home (take_from_wallet)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3060
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1698
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Spouse supports my business (spouse_support_bus)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3060
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1698
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Spouse would provide if I needed it (spouse_give_money)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 3066
Invalid: 1692

I plan tasks carefully (plan_tasks)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 4692
Invalid: 66

I make up my mind quickly (decide_quickly)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 4698
Invalid: 60

I save regularly (save_reg)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 4704
Invalid: 54

In uncertain times I usually expect the best (optimism1)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 4704
Invalid: 54

I can think of many times when I persisted with work when others quit (persist1)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4716
Format: numeric	Invalid: 42
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

I continue to work on hard projects even when others oppose me (persist2)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4710
Format: numeric	Invalid: 48
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

I like to juggle several activities at the same time (polychron1)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4704
Format: numeric	Invalid: 54
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

I would rather complete an entire project every day than complete parts of sever (polychron2_r)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4710
Format: numeric	Invalid: 48
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

If something can go wrong for me, it will (optimism2_r)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

If something can go wrong for me, it will (optimism2_r)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 4686
Invalid: 72

I believe it is best to complete one task before beginning another (polychron3_r)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 4710
Invalid: 48

I only try things that I am sure of (try_sure)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 4710
Invalid: 48

Generally speaking, most people in this community are honest and can be trusted (trust_community)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 4704
Invalid: 54

I'm always optimistic about my future (optimism3)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 4710
Invalid: 48

A person can get rich by taking risks (rich_risks)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 4704
Invalid: 54

important for me to do whatever I'm doing as well as I can
(compet_attitude1)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 4704
Invalid: 54

I would make a good leader of people (leader1)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 4698
Invalid: 60

improving my past performance (improve)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 4716
Invalid: 42

I would rather direct it myself (leader2)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 4710
Invalid: 48

perform better than others on a task (compet_attitude2)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 4710
Invalid: 48

I rarely count on good things happening to me (optimism4_r)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 4716
Invalid: 42

I enjoy planning things (plan)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 4704
Invalid: 54

satisfaction in having influence over others (leader3)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 4698
Invalid: 60

most important thing that happens in life involves work
(work_cent)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 4704
Invalid: 54

I am a very organised person (organised)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4698
Format: numeric	Invalid: 60
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Language interview conducted in (language_int)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4758
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Marital status (marital_status)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4746
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Married (married)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4746
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Single (single)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4746
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Years of schooling from single question (educ_years)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4650
Format: numeric	Invalid: 108
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 21
Range: 0-21	

ethnicity (ethnicity)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4746
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-20	

ethnicity2 (ethnicity2)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 48
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4710
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-20	

religion (religion)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4734
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-14	

language_home (language_home)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4746
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-10	

Age of respondent (age)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4746
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12
Width: 2	Minimum: 20
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 67
Range: 20-67	

Firm age in years (0 = founded in 2008) (firmage)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4728
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 45
Range: 0-45	

(business_owner)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4758
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

(other_workers)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4746
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

(workers_apprent)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4746
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 45
Range: 0-45	

(workers_family)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 4746
Invalid: 12

(workers_paid)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 4746
Invalid: 12

(fixed_location)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4746
Invalid: 12

Who started the business? (started_by)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 4734
Invalid: 24

(startup_spouse)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4758
Invalid: 0

(startup_inher)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4758
 Invalid: 0

(startup_loanFF)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4758
 Invalid: 0

(startup_loanbank)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4758
 Invalid: 0

Do you have a bank account? (bankacct)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4734
 Invalid: 24

what would you buy with 150 GhC for your business?

(spend_150ghc)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 3984
 Invalid: 774

Do you purchase inputs on credit? (tradecredit_receive)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4734
 Invalid: 24

Do you make sales on credit? (tradecredit_give)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4734
 Invalid: 24

Do you use a susu collector? (susu)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4722
 Invalid: 36

Do you belong to a ROSCA? (rosca)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4722
 Invalid: 36

Have you ever applied for a loan from a bank? (bank_applied)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4734
 Invalid: 24

Have you ever been granted a loan from an MFI? (bank_loan)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 4734
 Invalid: 24

Have you ever applied for a loan from an MFI? (mfi_applied)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4734
 Invalid: 24

(mfi_loan)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 4734
 Invalid: 24

Have you ever borrowed money from family or friends? (FF_loan)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4734
 Invalid: 24

(sector_const)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4758
 Invalid: 0

(sector_food)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4758
Invalid: 0

(sector_beauty)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4758
Invalid: 0

(sector_manuf)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4758
Invalid: 0

(sector_sewing)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4758
Invalid: 0

(sector_repair)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4758
Invalid: 0

(sector_trade)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4758
 Invalid: 0

(sector_other)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4758
 Invalid: 0

Does your business have a tax identification number?

(business_taxnumber)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4716
 Invalid: 42

Do you have a valid driver's license? (drivers_license)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4710
 Invalid: 48

Do you have a valid passport? (passport)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4710
 Invalid: 48

Is your business registered for VAT? (VAT)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4710
 Invalid: 48

Is your business registered with the DISTRICT ASSEMBLY?
(reg_assembly)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4710
 Invalid: 48

Is your business registered with the REGISTRAR GENERAL?
(reg_registrar)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4710
 Invalid: 48

Is your business a member of a BUSINESS ASSOCIATION?
(bus_assoc)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4704
 Invalid: 54

relationship to household head (rel_hhhead)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

relationship to household head (rel_hhhead)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 4710
 Invalid: 48

Some inheritance in last 3 years (inheritance_3yrs)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4710
 Invalid: 48

% of sales to customers in neighborhood (sales_neighborhood)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3040

Valid cases: 4362
 Invalid: 396
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 3040

Number of competitors in neighborhood

(num_comp_neighborhood)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1000

Valid cases: 4494
 Invalid: 264
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1000

Location of most important competitor (most_imp_comp_location)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 4602
 Invalid: 156

Most important competitor w/in 1 km (most_imp_comp_1km)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4602
 Invalid: 156

% of sales custom made (custom_made_perc)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 3900
 Invalid: 858
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 100

Time customers would take to replace respondent
(time_to_replace)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 4686
 Invalid: 72

Ladder of life now (ladder_now)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 4614
 Invalid: 144

Ladder of life 5 years from now (ladder_5years)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 4614
 Invalid: 144

Dif ladder 5 years, ladder now (optimism)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -2-9

Valid cases: 4584
 Invalid: 174

What respondent expects to be doing in 5 years (occup_5years)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 4710
 Invalid: 48

expected num employees, 5 years time (employees_5years)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 4404
 Invalid: 354
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 100

1=unwilling, 10=completely willing (willingness_to_take_risks)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 4716
 Invalid: 42

Trust spouse to deliver 100 GhC to relative (trust_spouse_100)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3054
 Invalid: 1704

Trust spouse to open business (trust_spouse_open)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3036
 Invalid: 1722

Trust sibling, parent to deliver 100 GhC to relative (trust_fam_100)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4704
 Invalid: 54

Trust sibling, parent to open business (trust_fam_open)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4692
 Invalid: 66

Trust extended family to deliver 100 GhC to relative
(trust_extfam_100)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4710
 Invalid: 48

Trust extended family to open business (trust_extfam_open)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4698
 Invalid: 60

Trust friend to deliver 100 GhC to relative (trust_friend_100)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4704
 Invalid: 54

Trust friend to open business (trust_friend_open)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4704
 Invalid: 54

Trust employee to deliver 100 GhC to relative
(trust_employee_100)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4698
 Invalid: 60

Trust employee to open business (trust_employee_open)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4698
 Invalid: 60

Spouse has compelled to give in last 3 months (spouse_compell)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3066
 Invalid: 1692

Who owns the house of the respondent? (house_owner)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 4716
 Invalid: 42

Highest number of digits successfully repeated (digitspan)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-11

Valid cases: 4608
 Invalid: 150

(SHENO1)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 4758
 Invalid: 0

firm id number (V187)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 110101604-370802607

Valid cases: 4758
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 110101604
 Maximum: 370802607

(InventoriesPanelCheck)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8-7000

Valid cases: 57
 Invalid: 4701
 Minimum: 8
 Maximum: 7000

(CashPanelCheck)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

(CashPanelCheck)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 67
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4691
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5000
Range: 0-5000	

(InventoriesPanelCheckLagged)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 45
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4713
Width: 4	Minimum: 5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6000
Range: 5-6000	

(CashPanelCheckLagged)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 54
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4704
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3000
Range: 0-3000	

(InventoriesValue)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3866
Format: numeric	Invalid: 892
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 350000
Range: 0-350000	

(InventoriesCrossSectionCheck)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 335
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4423
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3000
Range: 0-3000	

(BusinessCash)**File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE****Overview**

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-600000

Valid cases: 3699
 Invalid: 1059
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 600000

(InventoriesRevised)**File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE****Overview**

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-350000

Valid cases: 4117
 Invalid: 641
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 350000

(CashRevised)**File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE****Overview**

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-600000

Valid cases: 3699
 Invalid: 1059
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 600000

**Spouse would know if had very profitable month
(knowprof_spouse)****File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 4212
 Invalid: 546

**Parents would know if had very profitable month
(knowprof_parents)****File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 4212
 Invalid: 546

Children would know if had very profitable month (knowprof_children)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4212
Format: numeric	Invalid: 546
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Other in HHold would know if had very profitable month (knowprof_otherhh)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4212
Format: numeric	Invalid: 546
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Extended family would know if had very profitable month (knowprof_extfam)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4212
Format: numeric	Invalid: 546
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Neighbors would know if had very profitable month (knowprof_neighbors)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4206
Format: numeric	Invalid: 552
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Neighboring businesses would know if had very profitable month (knowprof_neighbus)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Neighboring businesses would know if had very profitable month (knowprof_neighbus)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 4212
Invalid: 546

Pressure to share xtra profit with HHold members (pressure_share_otherhh)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 4206
Invalid: 552

Pressure to share xtra profit with others (pressure_share_nonhh)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 4212
Invalid: 546

Would spend xtra profit on self (xtraprof_yourself)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 4212
Invalid: 546

Would spend xtra profit on household (xtraprof_hhold)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 4200
Invalid: 558

Would save xtra profit in bank (xtraprof_banksave)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 4212
 Invalid: 546

Would save xtra profit as cash (xtraprof_cashsave)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 4212
 Invalid: 546

Would spend xtra profit on business assets (xtraprof_busequip)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 4206
 Invalid: 552

Would spend xtra profit on family (xtraprof_family)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 4212
 Invalid: 546

Would spend xtra profit on others (xtraprof_nonfamily)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 4212
 Invalid: 546

How much of 100 GhC lottery win would you give away?
(lottery_giveaway)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4212
Format: numeric	Invalid: 546
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 0-100	

Would share because want others to share with me (share_return)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4212
Format: numeric	Invalid: 546
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-5	

Would share to improve position in community (share_stature)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4212
Format: numeric	Invalid: 546
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-5	

Would share so others attend my funeral (share_funeral)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4212
Format: numeric	Invalid: 546
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-5	

Would share so family can borrow in emergencies (share_borrow)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4212
Format: numeric	Invalid: 546
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-5	

(round)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4655
Format: numeric	Invalid: 103
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

household_2a (expend_fooddrink_home_week)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4423
Format: numeric	Invalid: 335
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 960
Range: 0-960	

household_2b (expend_fooddrink_outside_week)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4292
Format: numeric	Invalid: 466
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 400
Range: 0-400	

household_3a (expend_housing_month)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4383
Format: numeric	Invalid: 375
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 960
Range: 0-960	

household_3b (expend_fuellight_month)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4383
Format: numeric	Invalid: 375
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 850
Range: 0-850	

household_3c (expend_nondurable_month)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4207
Format: numeric	Invalid: 551
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 160
Range: 0-160	

household_3d (expend_transport_month)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4095
Format: numeric	Invalid: 663
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 390
Range: 0-390	

household_3e (expend_communication_month)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4127
Format: numeric	Invalid: 631
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 400
Range: 0-400	

household_3f (expend_recreation_month)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3604
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1154
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 150
Range: 0-150	

household_3g (expend_services_month)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3593
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1165
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 380
Range: 0-380	

household_3h (expend_personal_month)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4334
Format: numeric	Invalid: 424
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 135
Range: 0-135	

household_3i (expend_contributions_month)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4126
Format: numeric	Invalid: 632
Width: 4	Minimum: -15
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5200
Range: -15-5200	

household_4a (expend_clothing_3months)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4169
Format: numeric	Invalid: 589
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 800
Range: 0-800	

household_4b (expend_footwear_3months)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4134
Format: numeric	Invalid: 624
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 500
Range: 0-500	

household_4c (expend_ceremonies_3months)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3791
Format: numeric	Invalid: 967
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3500
Range: 0-3500	

household_4d (expend_electronic_3months)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3578
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1180
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 550
Range: 0-550	

household_4e (expend_furniture_3months)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3558
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1200
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 300
Range: 0-300	

household_4f (expend_appliances_3months)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3547
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1211
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 600
Range: 0-600	

household_4g (expend_vehicles_3months)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3556
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1202
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 0-999	

household_4h (expend_health_3months)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4042
Format: numeric	Invalid: 716
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3500
Range: 0-3500	

household_4i (expend_education_3months)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4050
Format: numeric	Invalid: 708
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1000000
Range: 0-1000000	

(expend_total_week)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4655
Format: numeric	Invalid: 103
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 970
Range: 0-970	

(expend_total_month)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4655
Format: numeric	Invalid: 103
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5238
Range: 0-5238	

(expend_total_3months)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4655
Format: numeric	Invalid: 103
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1000071
Range: 0-1000071	

(expend_total)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4655
Format: numeric	Invalid: 103
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1000243
Range: 0-1000243	

(expend_logtotal)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 16

Decimals: 0

Range: 3.52636051177978-13.8157539367676

Valid cases: 4457

Invalid: 301

Minimum: 3.5

Maximum: 13.8

(HomeOwnership)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 30

Valid cases: 4716

Invalid: 0

household_6 (OwnsLandline)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4716

Invalid: 42

household_7 (OwnsMobile)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4710

Invalid: 48

from household_8 (OwnsSewingMachine)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4758

Invalid: 0

from household_8 (OwnsStoveOrCooker)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

from household_8 (OwnsStoveOrCooker)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4758
Invalid: 0

from household_8 (OwnsRefrigerator)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4758
Invalid: 0

from household_8 (OwnsFreezer)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4758
Invalid: 0

from household_8 (OwnsAirConditioner)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4758
Invalid: 0

from household_8 (OwnsFan)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4758
Invalid: 0

from household_8 (OwnsRadio)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4758
Invalid: 0

from household_8 (OwnsCDPlayer)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4758
Invalid: 0

from household_8 (OwnsDVDOrVideoPlayer)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4758
Invalid: 0

from household_8 (OwnsTV)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4758
Invalid: 0

from household_8 (OwnsComputer)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4758
Invalid: 0

from household_8 (OwnsMotorcycleOrScooter)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4758
Invalid: 0

from household_8 (OwnsBicycle)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4758
Invalid: 0

from household_8 (OwnsSatelliteDish)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4758
Invalid: 0

from household_8 (OwnsCarVanOrTruck)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4758
Invalid: 0

from child roster (Children_Total)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-26

Valid cases: 3289
Invalid: 1469
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 26

from child_age (Children_Age0to6)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 3289
Invalid: 1469

from child_age (Children_Age6to11)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 3289
Invalid: 1469

from child_age (Children_Age12to18)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 3289
Invalid: 1469

personal_4 (Respondent_MaritalStatus)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 26

Valid cases: 3936
Invalid: 0

household_1a (Respondent_Position)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 35

Valid cases: 3889
Invalid: 0

household_1b (Household_Members)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

household_1b (Household_Members)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-46

Valid cases: 3882
 Invalid: 876
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 46

from household roster (Roster_OtherMembers)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 4002
 Invalid: 756

from roster_3 (Roster_Age0to6)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 3412
 Invalid: 1346

from roster_3 (Roster_Age6to11)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 3412
 Invalid: 1346

from roster_3 (Roster_Age12to18)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 3412
 Invalid: 1346

from roster_6 (Roster_Wage)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3412
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1346
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

from roster_3 (Roster_SelfEmp)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3412
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1346
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

(business_1c)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4344
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 40	

(detailedbustype)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4452
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 50	

(keepsaccounts)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4758
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

(disc1)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

(disc1)**File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE**

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5-15000

Valid cases: 4722
 Invalid: 36
 Minimum: 5
 Maximum: 15000

(disc1a)**File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE****Overview**

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -730-15000

Valid cases: 4722
 Invalid: 36
 Minimum: -730
 Maximum: 15000

(truncdisc)**File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE****Overview**

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5-100

Valid cases: 4722
 Invalid: 36
 Minimum: 5
 Maximum: 100

(disc2)**File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE****Overview**

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5000

Valid cases: 4716
 Invalid: 42
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 5000

(disc2a)**File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE****Overview**

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -10-5000

Valid cases: 4716
 Invalid: 42
 Minimum: -10
 Maximum: 5000

(truncdisc2)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4716
Format: numeric	Invalid: 42
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 1-100	

(hyper1)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4758
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

(hyper2)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4704
Format: numeric	Invalid: 54
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

(Discount1_Original)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4722
Format: numeric	Invalid: 36
Width: 5	Minimum: 5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 15000
Range: 5-15000	

(Discount1_Revised)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4722
Format: numeric	Invalid: 36
Width: 5	Minimum: 5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 14900
Range: 5-14900	

(Discount2_Original)**File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE****Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4716
Format: numeric	Invalid: 42
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5000
Range: 1-5000	

(Discount2_Revised)**File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE****Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4716
Format: numeric	Invalid: 42
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4970
Range: 1-4970	

(Discount_MedianOriginal)**File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE****Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4722
Format: numeric	Invalid: 36
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

(Discount_HyperbolicOriginal)**File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE****Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4704
Format: numeric	Invalid: 54
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

(Discount_MedianTrimOriginal)**File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE****Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3918
Format: numeric	Invalid: 840
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

(Discount_HyperbolicTrimOriginal)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3624
 Invalid: 1134

(Discount_MedianRevised)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4722
 Invalid: 36

(Discount_HyperbolicRevised)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4704
 Invalid: 54

(Discount_MedianTrimRevised)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4062
 Invalid: 696

(Discount_HyperbolicTrimRevised)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3792
 Invalid: 966

(LandBuildings_OwnedRaw)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4597
Format: numeric	Invalid: 161
Width: 9	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 120000000
Range: 0-120000000	

(LandBuildings_OwnedFixed)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4597
Format: numeric	Invalid: 161
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 21000
Range: 0-21000	

(LandBuildings_TotalRaw)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4597
Format: numeric	Invalid: 161
Width: 9	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 120000000
Range: 0-120000000	

(LandBuildings_TotalFixed)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4597
Format: numeric	Invalid: 161
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 21000
Range: 0-21000	

(OtherCapital_OwnedRaw)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4589
Format: numeric	Invalid: 169
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 700060
Range: 0-700060	

(OtherCapital_OwnedFixed)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4589
Format: numeric	Invalid: 169
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7500
Range: 0-7500	

(OtherCapital_TotalRaw)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4589
Format: numeric	Invalid: 169
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 700060
Range: 0-700060	

(OtherCapital_TotalFixed)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4589
Format: numeric	Invalid: 169
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7500
Range: 0-7500	

(OtherCapital_Revision)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4758
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 150
Range: 0-150	

(trimgroup)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 168
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4590
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

(timecash)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4758
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

(timeequip)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4758
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

(timetreat)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4758
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

(atreatcash_time1)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4758
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

(atreatcash_time2)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4758
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

(atreatcash_time3)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4758
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

(atreatcash_time4)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4758
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

(atreatequip_time1)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4758
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

(atreatequip_time2)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4758
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

(atreatequip_time3)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4758
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

(atreatequip_time4)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4758
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

(atreat_time1)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4758
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

(atreat_time2)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4758
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

(atreat_time3)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4758
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

(atreat_time4)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4758
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

(inventories1)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4459
Format: numeric	Invalid: 299
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 15000
Range: 0-15000	

(cashonhand1)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3728
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1030
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 600000
Range: 0-600000	

(inventoriescap)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4409
Format: numeric	Invalid: 349
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3500
Range: 0-3500	

(totalK)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4412
Format: numeric	Invalid: 346
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 15235
Range: 0-15235	

(totalcap)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4364
Format: numeric	Invalid: 394
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7550
Range: 0-7550	

(control)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4758
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

(paidemployee)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4758
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

(businesshome)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4758
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

(akanspeaker)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4758
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

(gaspeaker)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4758
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

(everloan)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4758
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

(fem)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4758
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Scores for component 1 (assetindex)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4710
Format: numeric	Invalid: 48
Width: 17	Minimum: -4.3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5.1
Range: -4.33964061737061-5.06258583068848	

(aindex)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4710
Format: numeric	Invalid: 48
Width: 17	Minimum: -4.3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5.1
Range: -4.33964061737061-5.06258583068848	

(baseprof)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 729
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4029
Width: 15	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4743.4
Range: 0-4743.3798828125	

(mbaseprof)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4374
Format: numeric	Invalid: 384
Width: 15	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4743.4
Range: 0-4743.3798828125	

(wave2prof)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 781
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3977
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5386.6
Range: 0-5386.6171875	

(mwave2prof)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4686
Format: numeric	Invalid: 72
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5386.6
Range: 0-5386.6171875	

(female)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4758
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

(male)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4758
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

(maxprofgroup)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 15
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4.5649299621582-5386.6171875

Valid cases: 793
 Invalid: 3965
 Minimum: 4.6
 Maximum: 5386.6

(minprofgroup)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-547.791564941406

Valid cases: 793
 Invalid: 3965
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 547.8

(lowgroup)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4758
 Invalid: 0

(mlowgroup)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4758
 Invalid: 0

(highgroup)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4758
 Invalid: 0

(lowcapture)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4758
 Invalid: 0

(lowcapital)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4758
 Invalid: 0

(atreatcashfemale)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4758
 Invalid: 0

(atreatequipfemale)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4758
 Invalid: 0

(atreatcashmale)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4758
 Invalid: 0

(atreatequipmale)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4758
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

(wave2_female)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4758
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

(wave3_female)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4758
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

(wave4_female)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4758
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

(wave5_female)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4758
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

(wave6_female)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4758
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

expected sales 2 months from now (exp_sales_2months)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4692
Format: numeric	Invalid: 66
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 90000
Range: 0-90000	

lowest expected sales in 2 months (low_sales_2months)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4704
Format: numeric	Invalid: 54
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 90000
Range: 0-90000	

highest expected sales in 2 months (high_sales_2months)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4704
Format: numeric	Invalid: 54
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 94000
Range: 0-94000	

number of stones in box 1 (lowest) (exp_range1)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4296
Format: numeric	Invalid: 462
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-10	

number of stones in box 2 (exp_range2)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 4308
 Invalid: 450

number of stones in box 3 (exp_range3)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 4302
 Invalid: 456

number of stones in box 4 (exp_range4)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-50

Valid cases: 4284
 Invalid: 474
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 50

number of stones in box 5 (exp_range5)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 4224
 Invalid: 534

number of stones in box 6 (highest) (exp_range6)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 4134
 Invalid: 624

Enumerator: did respondent understand expectations exercise?
(exp_understood)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4716
Format: numeric	Invalid: 42
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Do you believe that it is socially accepted for a WOMAN to work in CONSTRUCTION? (norm_const_female)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4698
Format: numeric	Invalid: 60
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Do you believe that it is socially accepted for a MAN to work in CONSTRUCTION? (norm_const_male)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4506
Format: numeric	Invalid: 252
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Do you believe that it is socially accepted for a WOMAN to work in a CHOP SHOP? (norm_chopshop_female)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4710
Format: numeric	Invalid: 48
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Do you believe that it is socially accepted for a MAN to work in a CHOP SHOP? (norm_chopshop_male)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Do you believe that it is socially accepted for a MAN to work in a CHOP SHOP? (norm_chopshop_male)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 4500
Invalid: 258

Do you believe that it is socially accepted for a WOMAN to work in SEWING? (norm_sew_female)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 4680
Invalid: 78

Do you believe that it is socially accepted for a MAN to work in SEWING? (norm_sew_male)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 4494
Invalid: 264

Do you believe that it is socially accepted for a WOMAN to work as a STREET VEND (norm_food_female)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 4704
Invalid: 54

Do you believe that it is socially accepted for a MAN to work as a STREET VENDOR (norm_food_male)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Do you believe that it is socially accepted for a MAN to work as a STREET VENDOR (norm_food_male)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 3846
Invalid: 912

Do you believe that it is socially accepted for a WOMAN to work in a HAIR AND BE (norm_hair_female)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 4716
Invalid: 42

Do you believe that it is socially accepted for a MAN to work in a HAIR AND BEAU (norm_hair_male)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 3852
Invalid: 906

Do you believe that it is socially accepted for a WOMAN to work as a MARKET TRAD (norm_trader_female)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 4692
Invalid: 66

Do you believe that it is socially accepted for a MAN to work as a MARKET TRADER (norm_trader_male)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Do you believe that it is socially accepted for a MAN to work as a
MARKET TRADER (norm_trader_male)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 3804
Invalid: 954

total number of stones placed (should be 10) (total_stones)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-55

Valid cases: 3564
Invalid: 1194
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 55

Talking with customers? (timeuse_1)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 4334
Invalid: 424
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 100

Talking with suppliers of goods that you purchase regularly?
(timeuse_2)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-30

Valid cases: 4154
Invalid: 604
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 30

Talking with suppliers of equipment or other goods purchased less
frequent? (timeuse_3)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 3799
Invalid: 959
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 10

Directing employees to perform tasks? (timeuse_4)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3822
Format: numeric	Invalid: 936
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40
Range: 0-40	

Dealing with production issues, including the breakdown of machinery? (timeuse_5)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3811
Format: numeric	Invalid: 947
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 45
Range: 0-45	

Talking with inspectors, regulators or other government officials? (timeuse_6)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3690
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1068
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-12	

Researching new products or potential product offerings? (timeuse_7)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3883
Format: numeric	Invalid: 875
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10
Range: 0-10	

Talking with competitors? (timeuse_8)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Talking with competitors? (timeuse_8)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-30

Valid cases: 4117
 Invalid: 641
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 30

Observing competitors businesses? (timeuse_9)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 3973
 Invalid: 785
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 20

Number correct on Raven test (raven)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-11

Valid cases: 4668
 Invalid: 90

Total of hours reported on time use questions (timeuse_hours)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-108

Valid cases: 3384
 Invalid: 1374
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 108

Main reason businesses like yours fail (reason_fail)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 4460
 Invalid: 298

Generally speaking would you say that most people can be trusted
(trust_gen)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 310
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

How much do you trust your neighbors? (trust_neighbors)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4454
Format: numeric	Invalid: 304
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

How much do you trust people you meet for first time?
(trust_strangers)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4442
Format: numeric	Invalid: 316
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

How much do you trust the press? (trust_press)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4454
Format: numeric	Invalid: 304
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

How much do you trust the police? (trust_police)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4460
Format: numeric	Invalid: 298
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

How much do you trust the courts? (trust_courts)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4442
Format: numeric	Invalid: 316
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

How much do you trust the national government? (trust_nat_gov)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4460
Format: numeric	Invalid: 298
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

How much do you trust the district assembly? (trust_dist_assem)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4454
Format: numeric	Invalid: 304
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

How much do you trust the municipal council? (trust_mun_coun)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4454
Format: numeric	Invalid: 304
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

How much do you trust the revenue collection agencies?
(trust_IRS)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4460
Format: numeric	Invalid: 298
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Do you occupy a position of responsibility in the neighbourhood?
(position_resp)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4301
Invalid: 457

Does any other member of your household occupy a position of responsibility in t (position_hh_member)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4289
Invalid: 469

How knowledgeable about business are you? (bus_knowledge)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 4277
Invalid: 481

Married? asked in round 4 (married_4)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4301
Invalid: 457

The profits of enterprise higher because of spouse's (fam) involvement (barg_prof_higher)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

The profits of enterprise higher because of spouse's (fam) involvement (barg_prof_higher)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 4061
Invalid: 697

My spouse (fam) helps to run my enterprise (barg_help_run)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 4018
Invalid: 740

Because of spouse (fam) efforts in business, business do well in future (barg_bright_future)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 4072
Invalid: 686

Not hold cash or inventories because too easy for household members to take (barg_take_cash)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 4235
Invalid: 523

Have more control over assets in business than over money at home (barg_more_control)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Have more control over assets in business than over money at home (barg_more_control)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 4283
Invalid: 475

Hard not to spend business capital on personal expenses (barg_spend_prof)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 4301
Invalid: 457

Equipment less likely to be captured than cash or inventories (barg equip_safer)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 4229
Invalid: 529

Respondent makes decisions on food purchases by him/herself (hhdec_food_youalone)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4108
Invalid: 650

Respondent makes decisions on routine household purchases by him/herself (hhdec_routinehh_youalone)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Respondent makes decisions on routine household purchases by him/herself (hhdec_routinehh_youalone)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4120
Invalid: 638

Respondent makes decisions on own clothes purchases by him/herself (hhdec_clothes_youalone)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4265
Invalid: 493

Respondent makes decisions on children's clothes purchases by him/herself (hhdec_childclothes_youalone)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3532
Invalid: 1226

Respondent makes decisions on transfers to his/her parents by him/herself (hhdec_parents_youalone)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4084
Invalid: 674

Respondent makes decisions on business equipment purchases by him/herself (hhdec_busequip_youalone)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Respondent makes decisions on business equipment purchases by him/herself (hhdec_busequip_youalone)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4205
Invalid: 553

Respondent makes decisions on reinvestment of business profit by him/herself (hhdec_busprof_youalone)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4271
Invalid: 487

Household alcohol purchases 'Does not apply' (hhdec_alcohol_doesnotapply)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4301
Invalid: 457

Respondent is involved in decisions on household alcohol purchases (hhdec_alcohol_you)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4301
Invalid: 457

Others in household are involved in decisions on household alcohol purchases (hhdec_alcohol_other)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Others in household are involved in decisions on household alcohol purchases (hhdec_alcohol_other)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4301
Invalid: 457

How much would I have to give you spouse rather than giving you 100 GhC (barg_spouse_re100)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10000

Valid cases: 2902
Invalid: 1856
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 10000

How many years of education did your father complete? (schooling_father)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-24

Valid cases: 4176
Invalid: 582
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 24

How many years of education did your mother complete? (schooling_mother)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-28

Valid cases: 4206
Invalid: 552
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 28

Did you live in Ghana at age 6 (or another country)? (ghana_age6)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Did you live in Ghana at age 6 (or another country)? (ghana_age6)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4212
 Invalid: 546

Where did you live at age 6 (numeric)? (lived_age6)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 4230
 Invalid: 528

(lastnm) Apprentices (Apprentices)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-45

Valid cases: 4494
 Invalid: 264
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 45

(lastnm) UnpaidFamily (UnpaidFamily)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 4410
 Invalid: 348

(lastnm) PaidEmployees (PaidEmployees)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 4392
 Invalid: 366

(lastnm) MarriedConsensualBaseline (MarriedConsensualBaseline)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4746
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

(lastnm) OwnAssetsBrought (OwnAssetsBrought)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4758
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30600
Range: 0-30600	

(lastnm) SpouseAssetsBrought (SpouseAssetsBrought)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4758
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 80060
Range: 0-80060	

(lastnm) OwnMarriageAge (OwnMarriageAge)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2994
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1764
Width: 2	Minimum: 15
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 52
Range: 15-52	

(lastnm) SpouseMarriageAge (SpouseMarriageAge)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2676
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2082
Width: 2	Minimum: 15
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 70
Range: 15-70	

(lastnm) OwnOperatingBusiness (OwnOperatingBusiness)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3900
 Invalid: 858

(lastnm) SpouseOperatingBusiness (SpouseOperatingBusiness)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3864
 Invalid: 894

(TotalAssetsBrought)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-80060

Valid cases: 4758
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 80060

(OwnAssetsShare)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 2322
 Invalid: 2436
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 100

(OwnEduc)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-18

Valid cases: 2010
 Invalid: 2748

(SpouseEduc)**File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE****Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2058
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2700
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-20	

(DiffEduc)**File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE****Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2010
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2748
Width: 3	Minimum: -15
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 15
Range: -15-15	

(OtherHouseholdIncome)**File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE****Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4758
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1400
Range: 0-1400	

(sum) OwnsBusiness (R6OtherHouseholdBusiness)**File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE****Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4638
Format: numeric	Invalid: 120
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

(MarriageAgeSelf)**File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE****Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2586
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2172
Width: 2	Minimum: 16
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 52
Range: 16-52	

(MarriageAgeSpouse)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2436
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2322
Width: 2	Minimum: 15
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 70
Range: 15-70	

(MarriageLandBuildSelf)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2286
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2472
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30000
Range: 0-30000	

(MarriageLandBuildSpouse)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2244
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2514
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 60000
Range: 0-60000	

(MarriageConsumerSelf)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2256
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2502
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4000
Range: 0-4000	

(MarriageConsumerSpouse)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2124
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2634
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6000
Range: 0-6000	

(MarriageCashSelf)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8000

Valid cases: 1992
 Invalid: 2766
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 8000

(MarriageCashSpouse)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2000

Valid cases: 1656
 Invalid: 3102
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 2000

(TotalAssetsSelf)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-30600

Valid cases: 1920
 Invalid: 2838
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 30600

(TotalAssetsSpouse)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-61500

Valid cases: 1620
 Invalid: 3138
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 61500

(SpouseMoreAssets)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1596
 Invalid: 3162

(Spouse50PercentMoreAssets) File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1596
Invalid: 3162

(HouseholdSize) File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 4716
Invalid: 42

(sum) SpouseEmployedEarning (SpouseEmployedEarning) File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3102
Invalid: 1656

(sum) OwnsBusiness (OtherHouseholdBusiness) File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 4758
Invalid: 0

Whenever I have money on hand, my spouse or other family members always end up r (norms_7)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 26

Valid cases: 4740
Invalid: 0

People who do well in their business here are likely to receive additional reque (norms_8)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 26

Valid cases: 4740
Invalid: 0

Machines and equipment held in my business are a good way of saving money so tha (norms_9)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 26

Valid cases: 4734
Invalid: 0

Without the income earned in my business, my household would have a hard time ha (norms_12)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 26

Valid cases: 4746
Invalid: 0

(household_5h)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 21

Valid cases: 4200
Invalid: 0

(belongf)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4638
Invalid: 120

(drink)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

(drink)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4638
Format: numeric	Invalid: 120
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

(noimpulse1)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4638
Format: numeric	Invalid: 120
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

(noimpulse2)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4638
Format: numeric	Invalid: 120
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

(jointown)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3636
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1122
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

(numsib)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4164
Format: numeric	Invalid: 594
Width: 17	Minimum: -5.8
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 21.2
Range: -5.80812311172485-21.1918773651123	

(sibsAccra)

File: ReplicationDataGhanaJDE

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: -2.69297003746033-21.3070297241211

Valid cases: 4068
Invalid: 690
Minimum: -2.7
Maximum: 21.3

Firm identifying number (sheno)

File: r7tomerge

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 793
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 110101604
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 370802607
Range: 110101604-370802607	

Real final profit (realfinalprofit)

File: r7tomerge

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 562
Format: numeric	Invalid: 231
Width: 16	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3718.4
Range: 0-3718.39990234375	

agreed to be interviewed in round 7 (accept)

File: r7tomerge

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 793
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Survived in round 7 (surviver7)

File: r7tomerge

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 793
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Capital Stock (totalK)

File: r7tomerge

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 766
Format: numeric	Invalid: 27
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50050
Range: 0-50050	

Survey wave (wave)

File: r7tomerger

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-7

Valid cases: 793
Invalid: 0

Male in a male dominated industry (male_male)

File: TreatmentAssignment

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 793
Invalid: 0

Female in a female dominated industry (female_female)

File: TreatmentAssignment

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 793
Invalid: 0

Male in a mixed gender industry (male_mixed)

File: TreatmentAssignment

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 793
Invalid: 0

Female in a mixed gender industry (female_mixed)

File: TreatmentAssignment

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 793
Invalid: 0

High capture (highcapture)

File: TreatmentAssignment

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 793
Invalid: 0

High baseline capital (highcapital)

File: TreatmentAssignment

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 793
Invalid: 0

Randomization Strata (groupnum)

File: TreatmentAssignment

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-160005

Valid cases: 793
Invalid: 0

Ever assigned to Cash treatment (cashtreat)

File: TreatmentAssignment

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 793
Invalid: 0

Ever assigned to Equipment treatment (equiptreat)

File: TreatmentAssignment

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 793
Invalid: 0

Assigned to Early treatment group (after round 2) (earlytreat)

File: TreatmentAssignment

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 793
Invalid: 0

Ever assigned to treatment (assigtreat)

File: TreatmentAssignment

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 793
Invalid: 0

Firm identification number (sheno)

File: TreatmentAssignment

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 110101604-370802607

Valid cases: 793
Invalid: 0

Assigned to Late treatment group (after round 4) (latetreat)

File: TreatmentAssignment

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 793
Invalid: 0

Related Materials

Questionnaires

Ghana Microenterprise Questionnaire - Round 1

Title Ghana Microenterprise Questionnaire - Round 1
Language English
Filename Round1SurveyRevised.pdf

Ghana Microenterprise Questionnaire - Round 2

Title Ghana Microenterprise Questionnaire - Round 2
Language English
Filename Round2SurveyRevised.pdf

Ghana Microenterprise Questionnaire - Round 3

Title Ghana Microenterprise Questionnaire - Round 3
Language English
Filename Round3SurveyRevised.pdf

Ghana Microenterprise Questionnaire - Round 4

Title Ghana Microenterprise Questionnaire - Round 4
Language English
Filename Round4SurveyRevised.pdf

Ghana Microenterprise Questionnaire - Round 5

Title Ghana Microenterprise Questionnaire - Round 5
Language English
Filename Round5SurveyRevised.pdf

Ghana Microenterprise Questionnaire - Round 6

Title Ghana Microenterprise Questionnaire - Round 6
Language English
Filename Round6SurveyRevised.pdf

Reports

Finance & PSD Impact: Capital, Gender, and Microenterprise Growth in Ghana

Title Finance & PSD Impact: Capital, Gender, and Microenterprise Growth in Ghana
Author(s) Marcel Fafchamps, David McKenzie, Simon Quinn and Christopher Woodruff
Language English

Publisher(s) Finance & PSD Impact, The Lessons from DECFP Impact Evaluations June 2011, Issue 14

Filename IN14.pdf

Microenterprise Growth and the Flypaper Effect: Evidence from a Randomized Experiment in Ghana

Title Microenterprise Growth and the Flypaper Effect: Evidence from a Randomized Experiment in Ghana

Author(s) Marcel Fafchamps, David McKenzie, Simon Quinn and Chris Woodruff

Date 2013-07-01

Language English

Publisher(s) Journal of Development Economics, 106: 211-226

Filename JDE2ndRevision.pdf

Other materials

Replication Stata Do File

Title Replication Stata Do File

Language English

Description Stata do file used to replicate the main tables in the paper Marcel Fafchamps, David McKenzie, Simon Quinn and Chris Woodruff (2013) "Microenterprise Growth and the Flypaper Effect: Evidence from a Randomized Experiment in Ghana" Journal of Development Economics, 106: 211-226.

Filename JDEreplicationfilesGhana.do
